

**BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES**

**STATISTICS OF
HIGHER EDUCATION
1937-38**

BULLETIN 1940, NO. 2 • CHAPTER IV

By

HENRY G. BADGER
Associate Specialist in Educational Statistics

FREDERICK J. KELLY
Chief, Division of Higher Education

and

JOHN H. MCNEELY
Senior Specialist in Higher Education

With the collaboration of other staff members as shown in footnotes

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
PAUL V. McNUTT, Administrator

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION
JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

**UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1941**

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., Price 45 cents

Contents

PART I. GENERAL FINDINGS AND INTERPRETATIONS:	Page
Problem of compiling statistics of higher education	1
Number and distribution of institutions reporting:	
Totals by States	3
Professional schools by States	5
Historical summary, 1900-1938	8
High-school and college enrollments	8
Rise of the junior college	9
Other trends	10
Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38	10
Faculty	10
Students, total enrollments	12
Percentage of men and women students	13
Public and private institutions compared	13
Number of freshmen	16
Students in other types of courses	17
Earned degrees	17
Honorary degrees	18
Finances, general summary	19
Income:	
Student fees	19
Endowments	19
Public funds	19
Gifts and grants	19
Nonsalaried service	20
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	20
Comparisons of amounts of income from the several sources	20
Expenditures:	
Educational and general	22
Capital outlay	22
Property	23
Buildings, grounds, and equipment	23
Endowment, annuity funds, loan funds, and other permanent funds	23
Socio-economic factors	23
Population changes	24
Income per capita	25
Student enrollments	28
Graduates	32
Income of higher education	34
Higher education income per capita	35
Expenditures	36
PART II. SUMMARIES FOR THE UNITED STATES:	
Table 1. Historical summary, 1900-1938	43
1. All institutions of higher education, 1930-38	43
2. Universities, colleges, professional schools, and junior colleges	44
3. Teachers colleges and normal schools	45

PART II. SUMMARIES FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued.		Page
Table 2. Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38, compared with 1935-36		46
Table 3. Financial data, 1937-38, compared with 1935-36		50
Table 4. Percentage analysis, 1937-38.		58
1. Income, general		58
2. Expenditures, educational and general except extension		59
3. All property held		59
4. Plant and plant funds, and permanent funds, separately analyzed		60
5. Certain items as divided between publicly controlled and privately controlled institutions		61
PART III. SUMMARIES BY STATES:		
Table 5. Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38		64
Table 6. Students and degrees in professional schools, 1937-38		70
Table 7. Faculty variously classified, 1937-38.		72
1. Totals		72
2. Publicly controlled institutions		73
3. Privately controlled institutions		75
Table 8. Students of college grade in residence, variously classified, 1937-38		77
1. Totals		77
2. Publicly controlled institutions		78
3. Privately controlled institutions		79
Table 9. Students off campus, and secondary and military enrollments, 1937-38.		80
1. Totals		80
2. Publicly controlled institutions		82
3. Privately controlled institutions		84
Table 10. Students in professional schools, both independent and university schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1937-38.		86
Table 11. Students in curricula preparatory to teaching, 1937-38		92
A. Enrollments and graduates by school level		92
1. Totals		92
2. Publicly controlled institutions		94
3. Privately controlled institutions		96
B. Graduates by specialty		98
1. Totals		98
2. Publicly controlled institutions		100
3. Privately controlled institutions		102
Table 12. Degrees in arts and sciences by major subjects, 1937-38.		104
Table 13. Degrees in professional schools, both independent and university schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1937-38.		106
Table 14. Honorary degrees conferred, 1937-38.		110
Table 15. Income, 1937-38.		112
1. Totals		112
2. Publicly controlled institutions		114
3. Privately controlled institutions		116

CONTENTS

LIBRARY
MA 25 1940
OFFICE OF AGR.

V

PART III. SUMMARIES BY STATES—Continued.

	Page
Table 16. Expenditures, 1937-38	118
1. Totals	118
2. Publicly controlled institutions	120
3. Privately controlled institutions	122
Table 17. Property, 1937-38	124
1. Totals	124
2. Publicly controlled institutions	126
3. Privately controlled institutions	128

PART IV. DETAIL BY INSTITUTIONS:

Table 18. Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38.	132
Table 19. Students and degrees in professional schools, 1937-38.	180
1. Publicly controlled professional schools	180
2. Privately controlled professional schools	184
Table 20. Income, 1937-38.	194
Table 21. Expenditures, 1937-38	238
Table 22. Property, 1937-38	280

PART V. LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES:

Comparative summary for 1936-37 and 1937-38	323
10-year undergraduate enrollment summaries	326
10-year summaries of degrees	329
Table 23. Comparative summary for 1936-37 and 1937-38.	331
Table 24. 10-year summaries—total undergraduate enrollments in different fields of instruction at 52 land-grant institu- tions	332
Table 25. 10-year summaries—total degrees conferred in different fields of instruction by 52 land-grant institutions	333
Table 26. 10-year summaries—total amounts of Federal land-grant funds and Federal appropriations received by 69 land- grant institutions	333

1936-37

Table 27. Staff	334
Table 28. Students of college grade	336
Table 29. Residence instruction	338
Table 30. Degrees	340
Table 31. General income	344
Table 32. Expenditures	346
Table 33. Inventories	348
Table 34. Federal funds	350
Table 35. Supplementary Morrill funds	352
Table 36. Land-grant fund of 1862	354

1937-38

Table 37. Staff	356
Table 38. Students	358
Table 39. Residence instruction	360
Table 40. Degrees	362
Table 41. General income	366
Table 42. Expenditures	368
Table 43. Fund and plant values	370
Table 44. Federal funds	372
Table 45. Supplementary Morrill funds	379
Table 46. Land-grant fund of 1862	376

TEXT TABLES

	Page
I.—Number of institutions reporting personnel data, 1937-38, and comparison of total with 1935-36.	4
II.—Distribution of degree-granting professional schools, 1937-38.	6
III.—Population and student enrollment in higher education, 1900 to 1938.	8
IV.—Number of junior colleges and their enrollment, 1917-18 to 1937-38.	10
V.—Resident instructional staff (collegiate, professional, and graduate, not including critic teachers), 1927-28 to 1937-38.	11
VI.—Staff engaged in special work of various sorts, 1935-36 and 1937-38.	11
VII.—Percentage analysis of staff by type of school, control, and sex.	12
VIII.—Resident college enrollments in all institutions of higher education, summer session excluded, 1925-26 to 1937-38.	13
IX.—Percentage analysis of resident college enrollments, institutions of higher education, by type, control, and sex, 1937-38.	14
X.—Estimated number of freshmen in institutions of higher education by types of institutions, 1933-34, 1935-36, and 1937-38.	17
XI.—Honorary degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, 1927-28 to 1937-38.	18
XII.—Estimated value of nonsalaried personal service rendered, 1937-38 and earlier years.	20
XIII.—Percentage analysis, receipts for current purposes, institutions of higher education, 1927-28 and 1937-38.	21
XIV.—Percentage analysis, all itemized educational and general expenditures, degree-granting universities, colleges, and professional schools (excepting teachers colleges), 1935-36 and 1937-38.	22
XV.—Population, United States, by grand divisions, 1929-37.	24
XVI.—Income per capita in the United States, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, and 1937.	26
XVII.—Changes in per capita income, United States, by divisions, 1929-37.	28
XVIII.—Student enrollment in institutions of higher education, by divisions and by States, 1929-30 to 1937-38.	29
XIX.—Resident college enrollment, institutions of higher education, by divisions, 1929-30 to 1937-38.	31
XX.—Number of students enrolled in institutions of higher education in each State per 10,000 of total population, 1935-36 and 1937-38.	32
XXI.—Degrees in course, by degree, sex of recipient, and region, 1931-32 to 1937-38.	33
XXII.—General income, institutions of higher education, 1929-30 to 1937-38.	34
XXIII.—Receipts from the State for higher education per capita of total population, 1937-38.	35
XXIV.—Private gifts and grants to institutions of higher education per capita of total population, 1937-38.	36
XXV.—Educational and general expenditures, institutions of higher education, 1929-30 to 1937-38.	37
XXVI.—Educational and general expenditures for institutions of higher education per capita of total population, 1935-36 and 1937-38.	38
XXVII.—Educational and general expenditures of publicly controlled institutions of higher education per capita of total population, 1935-36 and 1937-38.	39
XXVIII.—Extent of increase or decrease in staff, students, degrees, property values, Federal land-grant funds, income by sources, and expenditures by purposes for 69 land-grant institutions, 1936-37 and 1937-38.	334

CONTENTS

VII

	Page
XXIX.—Percentage distribution by source of total educational and general income of 69 land-grant institutions, 1936-37 and 1937-38 . . .	325
XXX.—Percentage distribution of total educational and general expenditures by purposes of 69 land-grant institutions, 1936-37 and 1937-38.	326
XXXI.—Extent of increase or decrease in undergraduate enrollments for different fields of instruction in 52 land-grant institutions, 1927-28 to 1937-38	327
XXXII.—Percentage distribution of undergraduate enrollments for different fields of instruction at 52 white land-grant institutions, 1927-28 and 1937-38.	328
XXXIII.—Percentage distribution of total first degrees for the different fields of instruction at 52 land-grant institutions, 1927-28 and 1937-38.	329

FIGURES

1. Percent enrollment in institutions of higher education is of population ages 18-21 and of total population 1900 to 1938.	9
2. Higher education's current operating dollar, 1937-38.	21
3. Value of property, 1,434 institutions of higher education, 1938.	23
4. Percent 1937-38 student enrollment in higher education was of 1929-30 enrollment, by States	30

CHAPTER IV

STATISTICS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

1937-38¹

PART I. GENERAL FINDINGS AND INTERPRETATIONS

Problem of Compiling Statistics of Higher Education

FOR THE statistical compilations found in the following pages the data were gathered by means of two questionnaires—one on faculty, students, and degrees; and the other on receipts, expenditures, and property. These questionnaires were sent to all of the 1,709 institutions listed in Office of Education Bulletin 1939, No. 1, *Educational Directory: 1939*. This directory list is made up as follows:

- A. Universities, colleges, and teachers-colleges:
 - 1. Accredited by a national or regional accrediting association, or by State universities or State departments of education.
 - 2. All State-supported institutions of collegiate grade.
 - 3. Four-year institutions not accredited by any agency, but enrolling at least 100 resident college students in regular session and graduating at least 10 students annually.
- B. Independent professional and technological schools:
 - 1. Accredited by professional associations or approved by State universities or State departments of education.
 - 2. Not accredited by any agency but enrolling at least 25 resident students of college grade in regular session and graduating at least 5 students annually.
- C. Junior colleges and normal schools:
 - 1. Accredited by a national or regional accrediting agency, or by State universities or State departments of education.
 - 2. Not accredited by any agency but:
 - (a) Requiring high-school graduation for entrance.
 - (b) Offering 2 years of work of college grade.
 - (c) Enrolling 50 or more resident students of college grade in regular session.

¹ Prepared under the supervision of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics; statistical editing and tabulating done by Margaret J. S. Carr and Maude Farr, senior statistical clerks.

(It should be noted also that questionnaires were sent to and replies received from institutions of college grade in the outlying parts of the United States, but these institutions are not included in the general summaries.)

Of the 1,709 questionnaires sent out, usable returns on the personnel blank were received from 1,616 institutions. Not all of these institutions supplied data on every item. In these instances, and also in the 74 instances in which institutions did not report for 1937-38, data for 1935-36 were used. The personnel data therefore include 1,690 institutions. Usable reports on finances were received from 1,474 institutions; inserting 1935-36 data for the institutions not replying in 1937-38 results in the inclusion of data on receipts and expenditures from 1,586 institutions, and on property from 1,434.

While it is impossible to indicate exactly the significance of the omission of schools from the tables for one year which are included for another year, the following statements may help to give some indication of the types of schools failing to report.

First, of those failing to report on the personnel blank, very few were among the publicly controlled institutions or the large privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools. Practically all were highly specialized technical schools such as conservatories of music, theological seminaries, law schools, schools of optometry, etc., or were among the junior colleges intimately associated with public high schools; or if under private control, lately raised from the status of preparatory schools. The total enrollment of all these schools probably does not exceed 4,000 students of college grade.

The omissions from the list of institutions supplying financial data while outnumbering those failing to supply personnel data consist quite largely of these same groups of schools, namely, privately controlled technical or professional schools and junior colleges maintained by city or district school authorities. Another type of school failing to supply financial data is the college which occupies quarters jointly with a motherhouse, an orphanage, a Y. M. C. A., or some other institution of a philanthropic character. It is clear that data on the higher education unit of an organization of this sort are difficult to segregate. The difficulty is accentuated when a large amount of nonsalaried service is involved in conducting the institution's work.

Furthermore, some institutions occupy rented quarters the cost or value of which they have no way of knowing. Examples of this type are the professional schools of a proprietary character, particularly those operating in downtown office buildings in the urban centers. These schools, while they often supply excellent data on financial operations, have little or no usable data on property.

Considering all of these omissions, however, it is conservative to

estimate that if all institutions reported their financial data the national totals would not be increased by more than 5 percent.

In studying statistical tables on higher education with a view to determining trends the factor of comparability of items and of totals from one biennium to another looms large. This factor is affected by (1) the number of institutions reporting the various items at different times, (2) variations in interpretation of the items in the questionnaires, and (3) changes made by the U. S. Office of Education in the questions asked or in the manner of editing the returns received.

The first of these matters was studied carefully in connection with the *Biennial Survey of Education for 1932-34* and the conclusion was reached that even though the number of institutions reporting may vary from biennium to biennium, comparisons of totals from one biennium to another are not seriously invalidated by that fact.

Variations among institutions in their usage of items contained in the questionnaires still constitute a major source of difficulty in statistical compilations in higher education. The U. S. Office of Education goes carefully over all reports and edits them with a view to uniformity of interpretation, but in spite of progress toward uniformity it is recognized that certain differences in recording data still exist among the institutions.

Changes in phrasing the various items of a questionnaire are made from time to time in order to reflect changing educational conditions or to increase uniformity of reporting. When any such change is made, the data returned in reply to the revised questionnaire must be carefully interpreted in terms of both the old and the new phrasing if a break in the trends is to be avoided. For example, the single question formerly used relating to the number of persons receiving the Ph. D. degree on examination no longer brings in complete data on the number of persons receiving the doctorate on examination. In recent years this question has had to be reframed so as to provide for the number of persons receiving other doctorates (Ed. D., Sc. D., etc.) and the compilations must be interpreted accordingly.

Finally, although the identical item may be carried in a questionnaire for several years, a change in tabulating the replies may cause an apparent fluctuation in the final results. To illustrate, a report may be called for on the total amount of Federal money received. Clearly, the results of any compilation based on this question will depend on whether temporary allotments from emergency funds are included in the statements or not.

Number and Distribution of Institutions Reporting

Totals by States.—The total number of institutions of various types which reported personnel data is 1,690 (Table I). In 15 States the

publicly controlled college and university work (excluding teachers colleges, normal schools, and junior colleges) is concentrated in one institution. Other States maintain several publicly controlled colleges and universities. Georgia, for example, has 5; North Carolina, 5; Ohio, 8; Oklahoma, 5; South Carolina, 7; Texas, 9; and Virginia, 6. This latter group of States illustrates the effects of two tendencies: First, the building up of more than one State college in a State; and second, the more recent development of municipal colleges and universities.

Two States (California and New York) report a total of more than 100 institutions each and eight others (Illinois, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Wisconsin) report 60 or more each. At the other end of the scale we find the two States of Nevada and Wyoming centering all their higher education activity in one institution each.

Junior colleges are found in 45 States, the greatest concentration of them being in California (50 institutions), Texas (42), and Iowa (37). These 3 States have well over one-fourth of all the junior colleges in the country. Other States having 20 or more institutions of this type are Kansas (21) and Missouri (20).

TABLE 1. Number of institutions reporting personnel data, 1937-38, and comparison of total with 1935-36

State or outlying part	UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, 1937-38				TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITU- TIONS, 1937-38				Total	
	Publicly con- trolled		Privately con- trolled		Publicly con- trolled		Privately con- trolled		1937-38	1935-36
	4-year	Junior	4-year	Junior	Teach- ers col- leges	Normal schools	Teach- ers col- leges	Nor- mal schools		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States, 1937-38	138	200	806	244	160	93	14	28	1,000	.....
Continental United States, 1935-36	136	187	783	228	156	95	12	29	.....	1,005
Alabama	3	1	11	4	5	1	.....	.....	25	25
Arizona	1	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	5	5
Arkansas	4	6	10	1	2	.....	.....	.....	23	22
California	1	30	44	11	7	.....	.....	.....	102	97
Colorado	3	4	6	1	3	.....	.....	.....	17	16
Connecticut	1	.....	10	6	4	1	1	1	24	21
Delaware	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3
District of Columbia	.....	.....	12	6	2	.....	.....	1	21	20
Florida	3	1	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	11
Georgia	5	12	22	7	1	.....	.....	.....	47	44
Idaho	1	2	2	2	.....	2	.....	.....	9	9
Illinois	1	8	61	10	5	2	2	1	90	86
Indiana	3	1	26	3	2	.....	2	1	38	30
Iowa	2	27	28	10	1	.....	.....	.....	66	66
Kansas	4	14	16	7	2	.....	.....	.....	43	39
Kentucky	4	.....	14	13	4	.....	1	.....	36	35
Louisiana	4	2	9	4	2	.....	.....	.....	21	21
Maine	1	.....	6	2	2	4	.....	.....	15	14
Maryland	2	1	18	2	3	2	.....	.....	28	28
Massachusetts	2	.....	37	9	11	1	.....	5	65	69

TABLE I.—Number of institutions reporting personnel data, 1937-38, and comparison of total with 1935-36—Continued

State or outlying part	UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, 1937-38				TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITU- TIONS, 1937-38				Total	
	Publicly con- trolled		Privately con- trolled		Publicly con- trolled		Privately con- trolled		1937-38	1935-36
	4-year	Junior	4-year	Junior	Teach- ers col- leges	Normal schools	Teach- ers col- leges	Normal schools		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Michigan	4	8	20	2	4	128	2		68	68
Minnesota	1	7	19	1	6			2	36	35
Mississippi	4	11	9	8	2				34	35
Missouri	2	7	24	13	8				54	56
Montana	3	1	2	1	1	1		1	10	10
Nebraska	2	2	13	2	4			1	24	22
Nevada	1								1	1
New Hampshire	1		2	2	2				7	6
New Jersey	1	3	16	3	6		1		30	31
New Mexico	3	2			2				7	7
New York	4		71	8	2	10	1	5	101	97
North Carolina	5	1	19	19	4	3	1		52	50
North Dakota	2	2	1		5				10	10
Ohio	8		48	4			2		62	61
Oklahoma	5	16	7	3	6				37	36
Oregon	2		11	2		3		2	20	20
Pennsylvania	1		71	5	14				91	94
Rhode Island	1		4		1				6	6
South Carolina	7		14	8				2	31	27
South Dakota	3		5	4	1	3			16	15
Tennessee	2		26	10	4	1	1		44	43
Texas	9	22	29	20	7				87	83
Utah	2	4	3	1					10	9
Vermont	1		5	1		3			10	10
Virginia	6		19	11	4			2	42	41
Washington	2	2	8	6	3			1	22	20
West Virginia	4	1	6	4	6				21	19
Wisconsin	1		18	3	10	128		1	61	58
Wyoming	1								1	1
U. S. service schools	3								3	(1)
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Alaska	1								1	1
Canal Zone		1							1	
Hawaii	1								1	1
Philippine Islands	1		2						3	1
Puerto Rico	1		1						2	1

¹ County normal schools. ² One each included in Connecticut, Maryland, and New York above.

Professional schools by States.—Many of the 1,690 institutions reporting maintain professional schools as part of their organizations. The total number of professional schools classified is 1,473, not including 138 "other" schools (table II).

Hasty generalizations should not be made from this table. The fact, for instance, that no school of architecture is listed in the District of Columbia, no school of music in Georgia, no school of library science in Indiana, no school of agriculture in Massachusetts, does not mean that these subjects are not offered in these States. It means only that there are no separately organized and administered schools of these subjects reporting to this Office. In many instances professional curricula of various types are offered in colleges of arts and sciences. These professional curricula are not included in this tabulation.

TABLE II.—Distribution of degree-granting professional schools, 1937-38

State or outlying part	Agriculture	Architecture	Commerce and business	Dentistry	Education	Engineering	Fine arts	Forestry	Home economics	Journalism	Law	Library science	Medicine	Music	Nursing	Osteopathy	Pharmacy	Theology	Veterinary medicine	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Continental United States.....	60	26	124	20	297	146	26	16	63	21	141	10	79	104	52	6	65	147	10	126
Alabama.....	2	1	2		8	2	1		3		1		1	4	1		1		1	2
Arizona.....	1				3	1	1		1		1			1						
Arkansas.....	3		5		5	2	1		2		1			1						
California.....	1	2	9	3	11	6	2		4	1	13	2	4	4	2	1	2	8		7
Colorado.....	1		2		3	3	1		1		3	1	1	2	1		1	1	1	2
Connecticut.....	1	1			5	3	1	1	1		2		1	1	1		1	3		1
Delaware.....	1				1	1			1											
District of Columbia.....			2	2	3	3	1		1		7	1	3	1	1		2	2	1	5
Florida.....	1	1	2	1	2	2	1		1		3	1	2	3		1	1	2		6
Georgia.....	1	1	1	1	2	2	1		1		4	1	2			1	1	4		2
Idaho.....	1		1		1	1		1			1						1			1
Illinois.....	1	3	5	3	9	4	2		1	2	7	2	5	13	2	1	1	12		13
Indiana.....	1	4	4	1	9	5	1		1	1	4		1	2	1		3	4		3
Iowa.....	1	1	2	1	2	2	1		1	1	3		1	2	1		2	3		2
Kansas.....	1	1	4		6	3	3		1		2		1	6	2		1	2		2
Kentucky.....	1		2	1	7	2			1		3		1	1	1		1	2		1
Louisiana.....	3	1	2	1	7	3	1		3		3	1	2	2	1		2			4
Maine.....	1				3	1			1											
Maryland.....	1		2	1	5	2	1		1		2		2	1	1		1	4		1
Massachusetts.....	1	2	7	2	14	7	1		1	2	7		4	3	1		2	9		10
Michigan.....	1	1	5	2	10	6		2	1		4		2	2	2		4	2	1	1
Minnesota.....	1	1	1	1	7	1		1	1		3		1	1	1		1	4		1
Mississippi.....	1		2		4	2			1		1		1	1	1		1			1
Missouri.....	1	1	5	3	11	2	2		1	2	5		3	2	2	2	2	4		4
Montana.....	1		2		2	2		1	1	1	1		1	1	1		1			1
Nebraska.....	1	1	4	2	6	1	1		1	1	3		2		2		2	3		2
Nevada.....	1				1	1			1											
New Hampshire.....	1				2	2			1				1							
New Jersey.....	1	1	1		8	4					1			1						1
New Mexico.....	1				3	3	1													1

New York	2	6	13	3	13	14	15	1	5	2	10	4	9	4	5	6	15	1	20
North Carolina	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	1	3
North Dakota	1	3	7	2	9	2	4	1	3	1	10	1	3	1	2	1	5	1	7
Ohio	1	1	12	2	9	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	5	1	2	9	1	1
Oklahoma	1	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3
Oregon	1	2	2	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	3	1	1	4	1	4	17	1	13
Pennsylvania	1	3	9	3	8	1	2	1	2	4	4	1	6	6	7	1	4	1	13
Rhode Island	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
South Carolina	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	3
South Dakota	1	1	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Tennessee	2	3	8	2	2	2	5	1	2	1	5	1	3	3	1	1	3	1	4
Texas	3	5	9	2	7	2	5	1	2	1	5	1	2	5	2	1	6	1	4
Utah	1	3	9	2	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
Vermont	1	1	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Virginia	3	1	11	1	3	3	4	1	6	1	4	1	2	1	3	1	6	1	6
Washington	1	2	5	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	3
West Virginia	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wisconsin	1	1	11	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	1	5	1	3
Wyoming	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																			
Alaska	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hawaii	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Philippine Islands	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Puerto Rico	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Historical Summary—1900-1938

When the trend in college enrollments is compared with that in population from 1900 to 1938, certain facts stand out in bold relief:

(1) Whereas in 1900 less than one-third of 1 percent of the total population were enrolled in college, in 1938 more than 1 percent were so enrolled.

(2) Whereas in 1900 a little more than 4 percent of the number of persons 18 to 21 years of age were enrolled in college, in 1938 nearly 14 percent of the corresponding number were so enrolled.

(3) The increase in college enrollments during the 38-year period is 468 percent, while that in total population is only 71 percent and that in population 18 to 21 years of age is only 63 percent.

(4) In 1900 there was 1 college student to every 24.9 persons 18 to 21 years of age; in 1938 the ratio was 1 to 7.2.

TABLE III.—Population and student enrollment in higher education, 1900 to 1938

Year	Population ¹		Student enrollment in higher education ²	Percent student enrollment is of—	
	Total	Ages 18 to 21		Total population	Population, ages 18 to 21
1	2	3	4	5	6
1900	75,994,575	5,930,765	237,592	0.31	4.01
1905	84,219,378	6,583,109	264,345	.31	4.02
1910	91,972,266	7,335,453	355,213	.39	4.84
1915	99,342,625	7,339,624	403,558	.41	5.50
1918	103,587,955	7,342,126	440,742	.43	6.00
1920	105,710,420	7,343,794	597,880	.57	8.14
1922	109,872,675	7,680,383	681,076	.62	8.87
1924	113,202,319	8,016,972	823,063	.73	10.27
1926	116,531,963	8,353,561	941,310	.81	11.27
1928	119,861,607	8,690,150	1,053,955	.88	12.13
1930	122,775,046	8,890,254	1,160,737	.90	12.37
1932	124,974,000	9,145,000	1,154,117	.92	12.62
1934	126,626,000	9,420,000	1,055,390	.83	11.20
1936	128,429,000	9,665,000	1,208,227	.94	12.50
1938	130,215,000	9,679,000	1,350,905	1.04	13.95

INCREASES, 1900 TO 1938

Number	54,220,425	3,748,235	1,113,313	0.73	9.95
Percent	71.36	63.20	468.68	235.48	248.13

¹ Total population intercensal years (1905, 1915, 1918, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1932, 1934, 1936, and 1938) estimated by Bureau of the Census; column 3 by U. S. Office of Education.

² Resident students of college grade, regular session (September to June) only, duplicates omitted.

High-school and college enrollments.—In connection with the rapid increase in college enrollments, the question is often asked whether an increasing proportion of high-school graduates is going on to college each year. In spite of the fact that the increase in enrollments in higher education since 1900 has been very marked, it has been much

less marked than the increase in high-school enrollments. The percentage of high-school graduates entering college has been decreasing since 1900.

If we compare the enrollments in all types of secondary schools, including preparatory departments in colleges, with collegiate-grade enrollments in colleges and universities, including teachers colleges and normal schools, we find the following:

In 1900 the ratio was 1 college student to each 2.9 secondary school

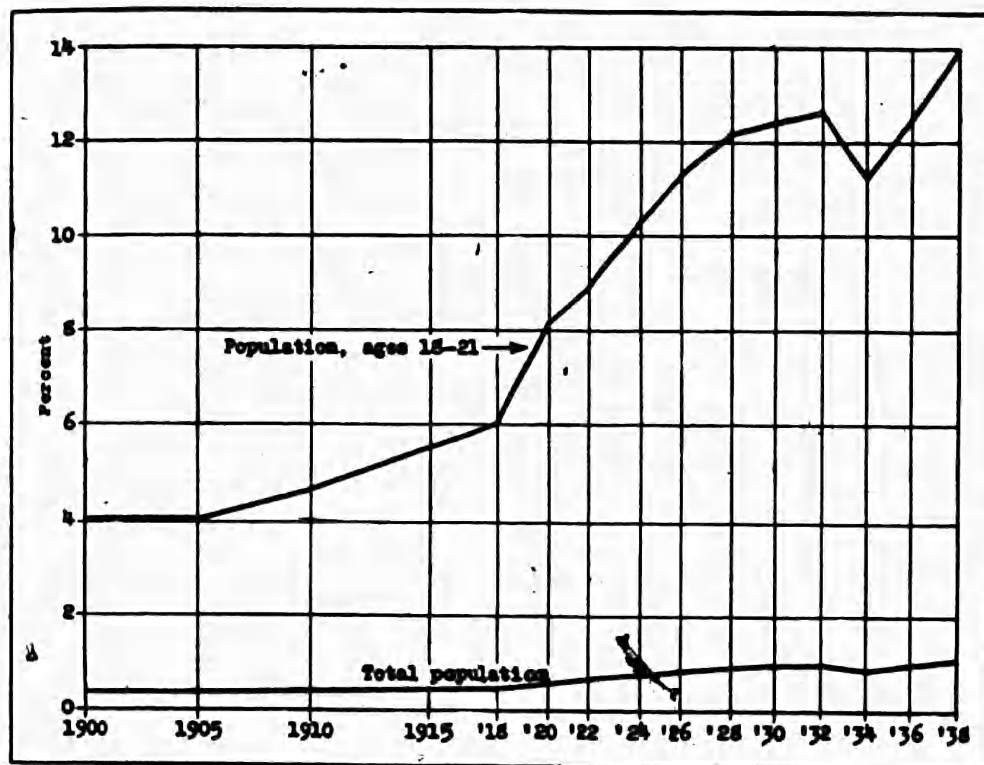


FIGURE 1.—Percent college enrollment is of college and total population.

students. In 1910 the ratio was 1 to 3.1; in 1920, 1 to 4.2; in 1930, 1 to 4.4; in 1934, 1 to 5.8; in 1936, 1 to 5.3, and in 1938, 1 to 4.9.

This trend is even more apparent when undergraduate enrollments in colleges and universities of a given year are compared with those in secondary schools 4 years earlier. In 1900, for example, there were 237,592 resident undergraduate students in colleges of arts and professional schools. This was 42.5 percent of the 559,003 students in secondary schools in 1896. That is, the ratio of undergraduate college enrollment to secondary enrollment 4 years earlier was 1 to 2.4. In 1910 this ratio was 1 to 2.4; in 1920 it was 1 to 3; and in 1930 it was 1 to 4. In 1932 it was 1 to 4.2, in 1934 and 1936 it was 1 to 5, and in 1938 it was 1 to 4.8.

Rise of the junior college.—One of the most interesting developments in the field of higher education in recent years has been the growth

of the junior college. Statistics on this type of school have been collected by this Office since 1918 only, but this period represents the era of their greatest growth.

During this 20-year period junior colleges have increased rapidly both in numbers and in enrollment. In 1937-38 the numbers enrolled in junior colleges equalled 17.6 percent of all undergraduate enrollments in arts and sciences, including arts and science divisions in teacher-training institutions. The corresponding percentage for 1917-18 was only 1.9.

The publicly controlled junior colleges in 1938 enrolled on the average 393 students each, while the average enrollment of the privately controlled junior colleges was 162. In 1917-18 the average enrollment for each type of junior college was 98.

TABLE IV.—Number of junior colleges and their enrollment, 1917-18 to 1937-38

Year	All schools reporting		Publicly controlled		Privately controlled	
	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1917-18.....	45	4,504	14	1,347	32	3,157
1919-20.....	52	8,102	10	2,940	42	5,162
1921-22.....	60	12,124	17	4,771	63	7,353
1923-24.....	132	20,559	30	9,240	93	11,319
1925-26.....	153	27,095	47	13,859	106	13,236
1927-28.....	248	44,855	114	28,437	134	16,418
1929-30.....	277	54,616	129	36,501	148	18,115
1931-32.....	342	83,063	159	58,867	183	24,176
1933-34.....	322	78,480	152	54,969	170	22,611
1935-36.....	415	102,453	187	70,557	228	31,896
1937-38.....	453	121,510	209	82,041	244	39,469

Other trends.—For other trends reference is made to table 1, page 43, which gives a historical summary of certain items of general interest for institutions of higher education from 1899-1900 to 1937-38. It is in three parts, part 1 summarizing all institutions from 1929-30 to the present, part 2 giving certain details on universities, colleges, and professional schools from 1899-1900 on, and part 3 presenting data on teacher-training institutions.

Faculty, Students, and Degrees, 1937-38

Faculty.—The 1,690 institutions in the country required the equivalent of more than 123,000 full-time staff members, including administrative officers, teachers, extension and research workers, and other professional employees, but not including clerical or custodial help. This represents a noteworthy increase over the 1935-36 report, both in number of institutions reporting and in number of persons employed (table 2, p. 46).

Resident instruction as distinguished from extension instruction and research claimed the services of 80,596 men and 29,696 women, or 110,292 persons in all. These figures are not reduced to a full-time basis (table 7, p. 72).

These included 46,641 employed in publicly controlled institutions and 63,651 in institutions under private (including church) control. Of the total number reported, 102,895 were in work of collegiate grade; 5,966 were reported as critic teachers; and 3,734 were teaching secondary school students. The figures reveal that 2,303 teachers were counted twice in these groups—collegiate, critic, and secondary teachers—thus showing that they divided their time among the three types of teaching.

The total numbers of teachers conducting resident classes of college grade increased from 76,080 in 1927-28 to 102,895 in 1937-38. This is an increase of 11.1 percent.

TABLE V.—*Resident instructional staff (collegiate, professional, and graduate, not including critic teachers) 1927-28 to 1937-38*

Year	Number	Increase over previous biennial report	
		Number	Percent
1	2	3	4
1927-28	76,080	5,406	7.6
1929-30	82,366	6,306	8.3
1931-32	88,172	5,786	7.0
1933-34	86,914	-1,258	-1.4
1935-36	92,580	5,666	6.5
1937-38	102,895	10,315	11.1

1 Decrease.

The numbers of staff members engaged in services other than regular resident teaching increased from 1935-36 to 1937-38. The percentages of increase are as follows: Correspondence work, 9.8; extension class instruction, 11.6; agriculture and home economics extension, 15; county home and club agencies, 0.1; agricultural experiment station staff, 8.9; other research workers, 75.6. Summer sessions in 1937 required the services of 34,145 teachers. This is 17.5 percent more than the 29,055 so employed in the 1935 session.

TABLE VI.—*Staff engaged in special work of various sorts, 1935-36 and 1937-38*

Type of work	1935-36	1937-38	Percent of increase
1	2	3	4
Summer session, 1935 and 1937	29,055	34,145	17.5
Correspondence work	3,388	3,719	9.8
Extension class instruction	6,015	6,713	11.6
Agricultural and home economics extension	2,186	2,490	15.0
County, home, and club agents	5,816	5,836	.1
Agricultural experiment station staff	3,689	3,943	8.9
Other research workers	1,376	2,361	75.6

The ratio of men to women in teaching staffs varies greatly according to the type of institution. While the number of women staff members is a little less than one-third the number of men in publicly controlled colleges and universities, and a little more than one-third of the number of men in the privately controlled colleges and universities, women far outnumber men in the staffs of teachers colleges and normal schools, and somewhat outnumber men in all the nondegree-granting institutions taken as a group.

TABLE VII.—Percentage analysis of staff by type of school, control, and sex, 1937-38

Item	All institutions report- ing			Universities, colleges, and professional schools			Teachers colleges and normal schools		
	Pub- lic	Pri- vate	All	Pub- lic	Pri- vate	All	Pub- lic	Pri- vate	All
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All institutions reporting:									
Men	32.8	38.3	71.1	32.1	42.0	74.1	40.0	3.0	43.0
Women	14.5	14.4	28.9	10.5	15.4	25.9	51.6	5.4	57.0
Total.....	47.3	52.7	100.0	42.6	57.4	100.0	91.6	8.4	100.0
Total number of staff mem- bers.....	123,677			111,748			11,929		
Degree-granting institutions:									
Men	33.2	40.1	73.3	32.3	43.9	76.2	42.8	2.2	45.0
Women	13.6	13.1	26.7	9.7	14.1	23.8	51.5	3.5	55.0
Total.....	46.8	53.2	100.0	42.0	58.0	100.0	94.3	5.7	100.0
Total number of staff mem- bers.....	112,927			102,648			10,279		
Nondegree-granting insti- tutions:									
Men	28.7	19.4	48.1	29.8	21.4	51.2	22.7	7.9	30.6
Women	23.7	28.2	51.9	18.6	30.2	48.8	51.9	17.5	69.4
Total.....	52.4	47.6	100.0	48.4	51.6	100.0	74.6	25.4	100.0
Total number of staff mem- bers.....	10,750			9,100			1,650		

The question is frequently asked whether the ratio of men to women staff members has changed greatly in recent decades. By reference to a comparable table for 1890 it is found that the women constituted 20.9 percent of the staffs of all colleges and universities taken as a group (excluding teachers colleges and normal schools). For 1938, the comparable figure is 25.9 percent. This gain in the percentage of women college teachers may well be placed side by side with the fact that women are gaining on men in the number of graduate degrees earned. (See table 1.) While the number of graduate degrees granted to men increased 8.5 fold from 1900 to 1938, the number granted to women increased 24.2 fold, or nearly three times as fast.

Students, total enrollments.—The 1,690 institutions carried in this

compilation enrolled a total of more than 1,350,000 resident students above secondary grade during the regular session (September-June) 1937-38, and more than 425,000 for the summer session of 1937. The total enrollment in the regular session has increased 433,443, or 47.2 percent, in the past 12 years, although the increase has not been continuous or regular.

TABLE VIII.—*Resident college enrollments in all institutions of higher education, summer session excluded, 1925-26 to 1937-38*

Year	Enrollment	Increase over previous report	
		Number	Percent
1	2	3	4
1925-26	917,462	91,399	11.5
1927-28	1,053,955	136,493	14.9
1929-30	1,100,737	46,782	4.4
1931-32	1,154,117	53,380	4.9
1933-34	1,055,360	1-98,757	1-8.6
1935-36	1,208,227	152,867	14.5
1937-38	1,350,905	142,678	11.8
12-year increase		433,443	47.2

1 Decrease.

Percentage of men and women students.—The ratio between men and women students in all institutions of higher education taken together is approximately 3 to 2. Considering the fact that women were admitted to institutions of higher education such a short time ago this ratio is quite remarkable.

The slowly increasing percent of men students is also worthy of note. In 1931-32, 57.8 percent of all students in higher education were men. In 1933-34 the corresponding percentage was 58.3. In 1935-36 it was 58.3 and in 1937-38 it was 59.5. This same tendency is observable in the teachers college and normal school group, where the percent of men has risen from 33.2 in 1931-32 and 1933-34 to 35.4 in 1935-36 and 35.5 in 1937-38.

Public and private institutions compared.—When this study is carried further, certain facts stand out prominently.

First, in the regular session (September to June) the increasing tendency of students to attend publicly controlled institutions is quite apparent. In 1937-38, just 51 percent of all students in higher education were in institutions under the control of a State or local governmental unit. This is a slight increase over 1935-36, when the percentage was 50.8. In 1933-34 it went over 50 for the first time, reaching 50.2. In 1931-32 it was 48.

This tendency is especially marked in the junior colleges, where 67.5 percent of the enrollment is in publicly controlled institutions. Nevertheless, this group has exhibited a slight downward trend since

1933-34, when 71.2 percent of all junior college students were in publicly controlled institutions.

TABLE IX.—Percentage analysis of resident college enrollments, institutions of higher education, by type, control, and sex, 1937-38

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING			UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS			TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS		
	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Regular year, 1937-38:									
All institutions reporting:									
Men.....	29.8	29.7	59.5	29.3	33.1	62.4	34.1	1.4	35.5
Women.....	21.2	19.3	40.5	16.5	21.1	37.6	60.4	4.1	64.5
Total.....	51.0	49.0	100.0	45.8	54.2	100.0	94.5	5.5	100.0
Total number of students.....	1,350,905			1,205,256			145,649		
Degree-granting institutions:									
Men.....	29.0	31.7	60.7	28.2	35.3	63.5	35.9	1.2	37.1
Women.....	20.0	19.3	39.3	15.2	21.3	36.5	60.1	2.8	62.9
Total.....	49.0	51.0	100.0	43.4	56.6	100.0	96.0	4.0	100.0
Total number of students.....	1,214,022			1,083,746			130,276		
Non-degree-granting institutions:									
Men.....	36.8	12.1	48.9	39.1	13.2	52.3	19.1	3.1	22.2
Women.....	32.3	18.8	51.1	28.4	19.3	47.7	62.6	15.2	77.8
Total.....	69.1	30.9	100.0	67.5	32.5	100.0	81.7	18.3	100.0
Total number of students.....	136,883			121,510			15,373		
II. Summer session, 1937:									
All institutions reporting:									
Men.....	22.5	14.4	36.9	22.3	19.2	41.5	23.0	1.1	24.1
Women.....	38.5	24.6	63.1	26.9	31.6	58.5	70.9	5.0	75.9
Total.....	61.0	39.0	100.0	49.2	50.8	100.0	93.9	6.1	100.0
Total number of students.....	429,864			317,019			112,845		
Degree-granting institutions:									
Men.....	22.7	14.8	37.5	22.4	19.4	41.8	23.9	1.0	24.9
Women.....	38.1	24.4	62.5	26.9	31.3	58.2	70.9	4.2	75.1
Total.....	60.8	39.2	100.0	49.3	50.7	100.0	94.8	5.2	100.0
Total number of students.....	410,139			306,245			103,894		
Non-degree-granting institutions:									
Men.....	17.7	6.9	24.6	21.2	11.2	32.4	13.4	1.7	15.1
Women.....	46.5	28.9	75.4	26.8	40.8	67.6	70.3	14.6	84.9
Total.....	64.2	35.8	100.0	48.0	52.0	100.0	83.7	16.3	100.0
Total number of students.....	19,725			10,774			8,951		

In the teachers colleges and normal schools 94.5 percent of all enrollments are in publicly controlled schools, where this percentage has been above 96 within the last few years. The more rapid increase in enrollments of the publicly controlled institutions of higher education is also noticeable in the degree-granting university, college, and professional school group, although as yet (1937-38) not quite half of the enrollments are in the publicly controlled group. The percentages from 1931-32 on are: 1931-32, 4.05; 1933-34, 43.6; 1935-36, 44.8; 1937-38, 49.

Second, in the summer session of 1937 the tendency toward publicly controlled institutions was very pronounced. In all the schools reporting for that session, 61 percent of the enrollments were in institutions under public control. (Data are not at hand to permit comparisons with previous summer sessions.)

Another feature is the numerical relation between summer school enrollment and that in the regular session. Among the teacher-training institutions, summer session enrollments ran more than three-fourths as large as those of the regular session. They were only about one-fourth as large in the degree-granting university, college, and professional school group and were a minor factor in the junior colleges.

Certain other facts concerning enrollments should be mentioned. First, the enrollments in professional schools are approaching the numbers enrolled in arts and sciences. Comparisons based on the 1937-38 enrollments may be seen at a glance in the following tabulation:

Students	Enrolled in—	
	Colleges of arts and sciences	Professional schools
	1	2
Undergraduate:		
Men.....	374, 147	381, 203
Women.....	315, 143	190, 981
Total.....	689, 290	581, 184
Graduate:		
Men.....	29, 065	26, 789
Women.....	19, 852	15, 005
Total.....	48, 917	41, 884

Considering men students only, it will be noted that the enrollments in professional schools exceed the enrollments in arts and sciences. The majority of women, however, are attending arts and sciences.

It should be borne in mind when interpreting these figures, that all undergraduate enrollments in colleges of arts and sciences are counted as arts and science students in the tabulations even though some of

them may be pursuing a professional curriculum, such as commerce and business offered by the liberal arts colleges. If such students were added to those enrolled in professional schools, the differential in favor of professional enrollments would be greater than is here shown.

Second, between 1936 and 1938 the increase in graduate enrollments in arts and sciences was 7,569, while that in graduate enrollments in professional schools was 3,661. This is a reversal of the trend from 1934 to 1936, when the increase in arts and sciences was 2,652 and that in professional schools was 6,117. For the 4-year period, 1934-38, the increase in arts and sciences graduate enrollments was 10,221; in professional schools the corresponding increase was 9,778. In other words, although graduate enrollments in professional schools are still below those in arts and sciences, they are increasing at a faster rate. This is especially significant when it is recalled that in many universities the doctorate is administered by the graduate school, regardless of whether the degree is general or professional in character.

Third, it may be surprising to note that graduate enrollments in professional schools exceed graduate enrollments in arts and sciences in the privately controlled institutions, but fall notably below them in institutions under public control. That is, in publicly controlled institutions graduate work in arts and sciences predominates over graduate work in professional curricula. This is true in spite of the fact that the ratio of graduate men students to graduate women students is markedly higher in the publicly controlled institutions than in the privately controlled ones.

Number of freshmen.—Estimates of the total numbers of freshmen in institutions of higher education are: 1933-34, 307,690; 1935-36, 366,734; and 1937-38, 367,983. These numerical estimates are based on reports from institutions having well over 90 percent of the total undergraduate enrollment for each year, and the percentages used in the table are calculated on this basis so as to approximate the actual total freshman students divided by the total enrollment (undergraduate and graduate). By "freshman" is meant a student pursuing his first year above a 4-year high-school course.

It is evident that the percent of the total student body enrolled in the freshman class remained fairly stationary throughout the period, but detailed analysis of the figures shows that it fluctuated somewhat in certain types of institutions.

A decrease in number of freshmen from 1933-34 to 1937-38 is shown in each of the teachers college and normal school groups. A decrease in percent of freshmen is shown for every type of school except the publicly controlled junior college. In this group the 59.03 percent reported for 1933-34 gives place to 63.77 percent for 1937-38.

Closely related to this fact is the large number of freshmen in junior

colleges and normal schools. Of all freshmen entering college in 1937-38, 21.4 percent entered junior colleges or normal schools. In 1935-36 the corresponding percentage was 18.3; in 1933-34 it was 17.2.

TABLE X.—*Estimated number of freshmen in institutions of higher education, by types of institutions, 1933-34, 1935-36, and 1937-38*

Type of institution ^a	1933-34 ¹		1935-36 ²		1937-38 ³	
	Estimated number of freshmen	Percent of total enrollment	Estimated number of freshmen	Percent of total enrollment	Estimated number of freshmen	Percent of total enrollment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Degree-granting: Universities, colleges, and professional schools:						
Publicly controlled	92,729	26.90	112,099	27.64	114,346	24.34
Privately controlled	120,960	24.37	141,708	25.54	135,452	22.06
Teachers colleges:						
Publicly controlled	59,709	34.86	44,702	36.29	38,014	30.38
Private controlled	1,479	36.91	1,316	28.05	1,339	25.94
Non-degree-granting junior colleges:						
Publicly controlled	32,978	59.03	41,940	59.30	52,320	63.77
Privately controlled	12,919	57.14	18,200	57.06	21,365	54.13
Normal schools:						
Publicly controlled	5,973	38.76	5,620	37.62	4,153	33.08
Privately controlled	1,043	36.68	1,279	48.02	994	35.26
Total	307,690	29.15	366,734	30.35	367,983	27.24

¹ Based on 91.70 percent of undergraduate enrollment reported.

² Based on 93.67 percent of undergraduate enrollment reported.

³ Based on 96.18 percent of undergraduate enrollment reported.

Data at hand do not offer an explanation of the fact that from 1933-34 to 1937-38 enrollments of freshmen increased only 19.6 percent, whereas enrollments of all resident undergraduate students increased 28.1 percent; those of graduate students, 26.9 percent; and all resident college enrollments 28 percent. Increasing interest in the more advanced college and graduate courses, improving financial conditions and the relatively large freshmen enrollment in 1933-34 following the low year of 1932-33 are three possible explanations.

Students in other types of courses.—The enrollment figures so far discussed do not include the following: 71,946 collegiate and 15,458 noncollegiate students in correspondence work; 223,405 collegiate and 60,364 noncollegiate students in extension work; 80,542 persons taking short courses, usually of not more than a week in length; 32,874 secondary pupils in collegiate institutions (not in training schools); 30,960 persons enrolled for individual lessons in music, art, etc.; and 30,298 secondary and 50,683 elementary pupils in training schools attached to institutions which train teachers. Further details of these enrollments will be found in table 9, page 80.

Earned degrees.—Almost 165,000 persons received the baccalaureate or the first professional degree in 1937-38; more than 21,000 the master's degree or a comparable advanced degree; and the doctorate was conferred on 2,932 persons. Percents of increase from 1935-36 are: Baccalaureate and first professional, 15.2 percent; master's, 18.2; and doctor's, 5.8 percent (tables 1 and 2, pp. 43 and 46).

When degrees in professional schools in 1937-38 are compared with those granted in 1935-36, some rather striking changes are noticeable. When professional school enrollments for the 2 years are brought into comparison, these changes appear all the more striking. Of the 11 professions traditionally listed by this Office (table 6, p. 70), five show a greater percent of increase in students than in degrees, one (medicine) showing an increase of 3 percent in students, but a decrease of 1 percent in degrees. Six professions show a greater percent of increase in degrees than in students, the most striking being agriculture, where an increase of 47 percent in students is more than matched by one of 65 percent in degrees granted; and education, where the number of students increased 0.01 of 1 percent, but 15 percent more persons took degrees in 1938 than in 1936.

Honorary degrees.—The total number of honorary degrees reported in 1937-38 was 1,500. This is 11.4 percent more than in 1935-36, when 1,347 were reported.

The doctorate was as usual the most popular honorary degree, 1,397, or 93.1 percent, being of this designation. Thirty-three different types of doctorate were conferred, the four most frequent being the LL. D., the D. D., the Litt. D., and the Sc. D. These four degrees have been the most frequent for each biennium since 1918, although the order of frequency has varied somewhat. From 1917-18 to 1925-26 the D. D. was given most frequently; from 1927-28 to the present the LL. D. has led. Up to 1935-36 the Sc. D. was third, but in 1937-38 the Litt. D. was awarded to a few more persons. One honorary Ph. D. was conferred in 1937-38.

Thirteen types of honorary master's degrees were conferred on 91 persons, the M. A. and M. S. being the most common. Four types of honorary baccalaureate were conferred on 11 persons.

TABLE XI.—*Honorary degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, 1927-28 to 1937-38*

Degree	1927-28	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
LL. D.....	402	480	403	478	438	571
D. D.....	378	329	320	339	363	334
Litt. D.....	88	138	96	109	112	142
Sc. D.....	104	148	115	116	144	136
L. H. D.....	47	28	35	44	67	62
A. M.....	63	61	56	45	62	55
Eng. D.....	17	22	24	26	38	40
Mus. Doc.....	25	20	19	32	21	23
Ped. D.....	5	10	8	10	15	15
D. F. A.....	3	.....	4	2	3	14
M. S.....	18	10	18	9	5	11
D. C. L.....	7	6	4	7	10	10
Ed. D.....	12	7	10	13	15	10
S. T. D.....	9	16	1	7	9	8
Other.....	67	74	54	43	55	69
Total.....	1,348	1,347	1,167	1,280	1,347	1,500

Finances, General Summary

In 1937-38 the total income of 1,586 institutions of higher education, available for general purposes, amounted to well over half a billion dollars. (Table 3, page 50.) If we add to it the amount usable only for increase of physical plant, the total comes to just over \$580,000,000. This represents an increase of 18.2 percent over the amount reported by 1,541 institutions in 1936. The increase in institutions is 2.9 percent.

Income

From student fees.—Income from student fees (for matriculation, tuition, laboratory and library fees, and other educational purposes) amounted in all institutions reporting to \$178,996,228. This represents an increase of 13.2 percent over the 1935-36 total of \$158,134,025. In 1933-34 the corresponding figure was \$138,257,350.

Student fees in 1937-38 constituted 17.8 percent of the total receipts of publicly controlled institutions; they amounted to 50.7 percent of the total receipts of privately controlled institutions.

From endowments.—Earnings of endowment funds came to a total of \$70,654,211 for all institutions reporting in 1937-38. This amount was 17.6 percent more than the \$60,090,075 reported in 1935-36. It constituted 2.6 percent of the total general income of publicly controlled institutions, but amounted to 25.1 percent of the total in institutions under private control.

From public funds.—Income from public sources totaled \$192,394,548, or 36.8 percent of the total. Of this amount \$29,344,723, or 5.6 percent, was from Federal funds; \$140,959,123, or 27 percent, came from State governments; and \$22,090,702, or 4.2 percent, was provided by cities, counties, school districts, and other local subdivisions of the various States. These figures do not include appropriations specially designated for building purposes and therefore should not be compared with the figures given in 1935-36, which do include such appropriations.

From gifts and grants.—Private gifts for current or undesignated purposes amounted to \$36,908,257, or 7.1 percent of the total. In addition, \$20,665,165 was received for increasing the physical plant, making a total of \$57,573,422 for current and capital purposes. This represents an increase of \$20,458,182, or 55.1 percent, over the \$37,115,240 reported for these purposes in 1935-36.

Gifts for increase of permanent funds totaled \$39,800,025, which is \$7,238,523, or 15.4 percent, less than the \$47,038,548 reported in 1935-36.

The total of private gifts and grants for all purposes in 1937-38 was \$97,373,447. This is greater by \$13,219,659, or 15.7 percent, than the \$84,153,788 reported in 1935-36.

As might be expected, the bulk of private gifts to higher education went to institutions under private control, more than \$85,000,000 going to these institutions. Of special interest is the shift in the share going to publicly controlled institutions. In 1929-30, these schools received 6.3 percent of the total of all private gifts and grants reported; in 1931-32 their share was 7.1 percent; in 1933-34 it rose to 9.8 percent; and in 1935-36 it came to 16.9 percent. In 1937-38, however, it dropped to 12.2 percent.

Nonsalaried service.—Included among the nearly 37 million dollars of private gifts and grants for current expenses is nonsalaried service valued by the 198 institutions receiving it at a total of \$7,176,944. This is 8.3 percent more than in 1935-36, when \$6,626,715 was reported by 170 institutions.

Details of the contributions of this type in 1937-38 and earlier years are found in table XII.

TABLE XII.—*Estimated value of nonsalaried personal service rendered, 1937-38 and earlier years*

Years	All institutions reporting		Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1937-38						
Degree-granting	152	\$6,461,742	5	\$60,143	147	\$6,401,599
Non-degree-granting	46	715,202	3	1,620	43	713,362
Total	198	7,176,944	8	61,763	190	7,114,961
1935-36	170	6,626,715	3	64,574	167	6,562,141
1933-34	160	6,077,877	6	82,800	154	5,995,077
1931-32	141	5,102,905	7	243,350	134	4,859,555

Auxiliary enterprises and activities.—Receipts from all auxiliary enterprises and activities totaled \$130,523,094. These included athletics, boarding and rooming houses operated by the institutions, student unions, student infirmaries, and similar extracurricular activities.

Comparisons of Amounts of General Income From the Several Sources

The growing tendency of universities and colleges to assess educational costs against students is still apparent (table XIII). Whereas in 1927-28 institutions under public control derived 14 percent of their general income from student fees, in 1937-38 the portion thus derived was 17.8 percent. In like manner privately controlled institutions pushed their collections from students from 47 percent of the total in 1927-28 to 50.8 percent of it in 1937-38. The percent for all institutions rose from 31 to 34.3.

During this same 10-year period, endowment earnings dropped for publicly controlled institutions, but increased slightly for those under private control. For the entire field of higher education, the trend is downward.

Contributions from the United States Government shot up and those from State and local governments (for current purposes only) went up slightly in the entire field of higher education. They dropped a fraction of 1 percent, however, in the publicly controlled group.

Private gifts and grants increased in importance in all types of schools.

Receipts from other (miscellaneous) sources dropped sharply. Whether this drop is due to an actual drying up of institutional earnings, rents of college properties, and other sources not easily classifiable, or whether it is due to excluding bond sales and borrowings from the report in 1937-38 cannot be determined from the data at hand (table XIII, fig. 2).

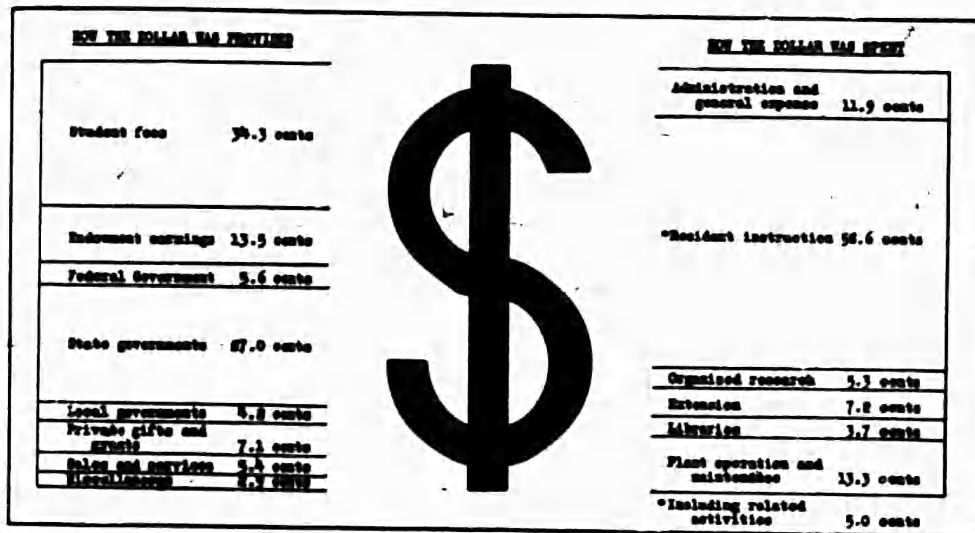


FIGURE 2.—Higher education's current operating dollar, 1937-38.

TABLE XIII.—Percentage analysis, receipts for current purposes,¹ institutions of higher education, 1927-28 and 1937-38

Item	Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions		All institutions reporting	
	1927-28	1937-38	1927-28	1937-38	1927-28	1937-38
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number of institutions reporting.....	350	586	854	1,000	1,213	1,586
Source:						
Student fees.....	14.0	17.9	47.0	50.8	31.0	34.3
Endowment earnings.....	2.9	2.3	24.7	24.9	14.1	13.5
U. S. Government.....	5.7	10.4	.4	.8	3.0	5.6
State and local governments.....	60.8	59.2	1.9	3.0	30.6	31.2
Private gifts and grants.....	1.1	1.7	9.4	12.5	5.3	7.1
Other sources ²	15.5	8.5	16.6	8.0	16.0	8.3
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Including educational and general, noneducational, and other nonrevolving funds.
² Includes bond sales and borrowings in 1927-28, but excludes these items in 1937-38.

Expenditures

Educational and general.—Educational and general expenditures, as reported by 1,586 institutions, totaled \$475,191,638 in 1937-38. This is \$55,308,805, or 13.2 percent, more than the amount reported in 1935-36 by 1,540 institutions. Increases are reported in all of the items as follows: Administration and general control, 17.3 percent; resident instruction: Colleges, schools, and departments, 12.4 percent; related activities, 18.7 percent; organized research, 14.1 percent; extension, 16.2 percent; libraries, 13.2 percent; operation and maintenance of the physical plant, 10.5 percent.

These percentages of increases from 1936 to 1938 are much more uniform than those shown from 1934 to 1936. When it is recalled that the increase in student enrollment for the biennium was 11.8 percent, it will be seen that these increases in expenditures are only a little more than would be expected to care for the increased load of instruction.

Percentage analyses of the educational and general expenditures in degree-granting universities, colleges, and professional schools are given in table XIV. Analyses of these same expenditures, excepting extension, are presented in table 4.

TABLE XIV.—Percentage analysis, all itemized educational and general expenditures, degree-granting universities, colleges, and professional schools (excepting teachers colleges), 1935-36 and 1937-38

Item	Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions		All institutions reporting	
	1935-36	1937-38	1935-36	1937-38	1935-36	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number of institutions.....	139	135	736	745	875	680
1. Administration and general expense.....	7.7	7.2	14.4	15.3	11.4	11.6
2. Resident instruction:						
(a) Colleges, schools, and departments.....	46.3	46.6	57.9	57.0	52.7	52.2
(b) Related activities.....	6.8	7.1	4.1	4.5	5.3	5.7
3. Organized research.....	8.8	9.4	3.7	3.2	6.0	6.1
4. Extension.....	15.9	15.9	1.3	1.6	7.9	8.1
5. Libraries.....	3.1	3.1	4.3	4.2	3.7	3.7
6. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	11.4	10.7	14.3	14.2	13.0	12.6
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Capital outlay.—Expenditures under this heading were in 1937-38: For buildings and grounds, \$58,523,210; for equipment, \$11,942,452; total, \$70,465,662. This represents an increase of 48.8 percent over the 1935-36 total of \$47,369,407, which may be compared with the 60.6 percent increase for the period 1934-36. The proportion of total capital outlays spent at publicly controlled institutions fluctuated

from 38.8 percent in 1933-34 to 71.3 percent in 1935-36 and to 58.1 percent in 1937-38.

Property

Buildings, grounds, and equipment.—The buildings, grounds, and equipment used primarily for educational purposes were valued at a total of \$2,556,074,571 in 1938. Of this amount, 42.9 percent was

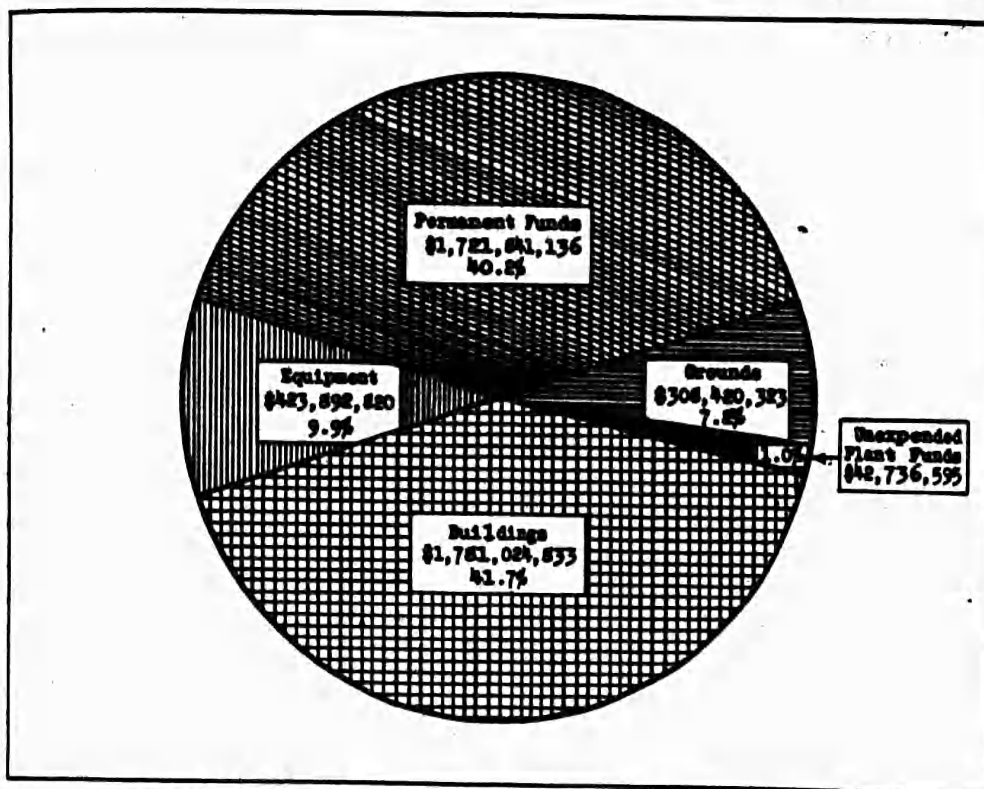


FIGURE 3.—Value of property, 1,434 institutions of higher education, 1938

held by publicly controlled institutions and 57.1 percent by institutions under private control. The total represents an increase of 8.3 percent over that reported in 1936.

Reports on property were received from 1,434 institutions. This is an increase of 72, or 5.3 percent, over the number of schools reporting these items for 1935-36.

Endowment, annuity funds, loan funds, and other permanent funds.—In 1938 the amount of these funds totaled \$1,721,841,136, which represents an increase of 6.1 percent over the \$1,623,105,000 reported in 1936. As might be expected, by far the greater portion of these funds is held by private institutions, \$1,507,461,732, or 87.5 percent, being held by schools of this type.

Socioeconomic Factors

Up to this point the discussion has served to focus attention on the extent of higher education as an American institution. The

number of schools and colleges, the thousands of teachers and students, the large-scale financial operations and great investments in plant and in income-producing properties, these have all received attention.

No less vital to an understanding of the system is a study of its background of social and economic conditions. Probably the two most obvious factors in this background are those of population and per capita income, as it is clear that the number and size of colleges in an area is very closely related to the number of people in that area and the amount of money each of them is able to spend. The next few paragraphs will therefore explore some of these related matters.

Population Changes

Estimates of population prepared by the United States Bureau of the Census show a remarkably regular increase for the period 1929-37 (table XV). This regularity is especially noticeable from 1931 on, although it is not apparent in all sections of the country. The North Atlantic States show the greatest stability of population; the North Central group appear to have grown the most slowly and the South Atlantic group the most rapidly; the other sections (South Central and Western) have kept fairly close pace and in 1937 stood at 8.2 percent above the 1929 figure.

TABLE XV.—Population trends and analyses,¹ 1929-1937, by divisions

Division	1929	1931	1933	1935	1937
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Percents of 1929:					
North Atlantic.....	100.0	102.2	103.5	104.9	105.9
North Central.....	100.0	101.4	101.9	102.7	103.7
South Atlantic.....	100.0	102.7	105.2	107.8	110.2
South Central.....	100.0	102.5	104.4	106.3	108.2
Western.....	100.0	103.1	104.5	106.1	108.2
Total.....	100.0	102.1	103.5	104.9	106.4
II. Percents of total:					
North Atlantic.....	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	27.9
North Central.....	31.5	31.3	31.0	30.8	30.7
South Atlantic.....	12.9	13.0	13.1	13.3	13.4
South Central.....	18.0	18.0	18.2	18.2	18.2
Western.....	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.8
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Source, Bureau of the Census.

Income per Capita.

When data on population in the several States and grand divisions are set alongside estimates of personal income, as prepared by the National Industrial Conference Board² for the calendar years shown, the great differences in per capita income among the various sections of the country become apparent. In 1929, for example, the income per capita ranged from \$263.98 in the poorest State to \$1,084.34 in the wealthiest (the District of Columbia omitted). (Table XVI.) The ratio is thus seen to be 1 to 4.11. In 1931 this ratio, similarly calculated, was 1 to 5.68, in 1933 it was 1 to 4.69, in 1935 it was 1 to 4.11 again, and in 1937 it was 1 to 3.93.

When States are grouped in grand divisions the more extreme of these variations disappear, but it is noteworthy that in each of the years the per capita income in the wealthiest division (North Atlantic) is more than twice that in the poorest division (South Central).

² Income estimates made by the United States Department of Commerce were published just after the preparation of this bulletin. While they carry different totals by States, their general trend is similar to that shown by the figures here used.

TABLE XVI.—Income per capita in the United States, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, and 1937

Division and State	Personal Income (in millions of dollars)					Population, July 1 (in thous. inda)					Income per capita				
	1929	1931	1933	1935	1937	1929	1931	1933	1935	1937	1929	1931	1933	1935	1937
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Continental United States.	79,691	69,145	44,421	55,641	69,419	121,526	124,113	124,779	127,821	129,257	6655,26	6464,93	6152,19	6491,63	6337,06
North Atlantic	30,017	24,361	17,462	20,530	24,654	34,078	34,811	35,271	35,742	36,075	890,83	669,81	495,08	574,75	683,41
North Central	28,461	17,837	12,726	16,975	22,040	38,260	38,793	39,003	39,690	39,690	665,47	460,32	326,28	431,03	555,72
South Atlantic	6,767	5,496	4,426	5,609	6,995	16,662	16,480	16,878	17,200	17,200	432,06	341,08	268,57	326,40	405,27
South Central	8,243	5,801	4,734	5,783	7,440	21,849	22,391	22,812	23,217	23,631	377,27	289,08	207,52	249,08	314,84
Western	9,143	6,650	5,073	6,242	8,290	11,677	12,031	12,204	12,384	12,631	782,99	562,00	416,68	504,04	659,32
North Atlantic:															
Maine	408	381	307	350	411	796	810	829	845	856	594,08	470,37	370,33	414,20	490,14
New Hampshire	276	241	183	220	279	464	475	475	510	510	594,83	467,37	374,23	438,25	468,63
Vermont	208	164	114	138	164	350	371	371	377	383	579,30	450,55	307,29	369,05	423,20
Massachusetts	3,413	2,943	2,153	2,356	2,890	4,221	4,279	4,309	4,375	4,426	803,08	687,78	499,66	536,51	646,14
Rhode Island	528	436	330	392	451	681	696	683	681	681	775,33	635,57	483,10	560,94	662,91
Connecticut	1,424	1,147	851	1,042	1,338	1,990	1,838	1,679	1,717	1,741	895,00	700,24	503,85	606,67	763,52
New York	13,474	10,947	7,737	9,019	10,617	12,426	12,690	12,791	12,800	12,959	894,34	862,65	604,88	692,69	819,24
New Jersey	3,200	2,692	1,940	2,215	2,756	3,977	4,110	4,202	4,288	4,343	804,63	654,99	461,68	516,53	634,51
Pennsylvania	7,026	5,410	3,847	4,810	5,818	9,565	9,759	9,918	10,067	10,176	734,55	554,36	387,88	477,80	571,74
North Central:															
Ohio	4,579	3,280	2,333	3,084	4,126	6,582	6,674	6,691	6,707	6,733	665,00	483,97	348,68	459,82	612,80
Indiana	1,825	1,270	937	1,179	1,515	2,216	2,262	2,262	2,354	2,354	567,45	386,78	278,54	402,16	522,45
Illinois	6,472	4,470	3,142	3,907	5,110	7,847	7,963	7,756	7,817	7,878	857,56	581,05	409,81	499,81	648,64
Michigan	3,540	2,335	1,635	2,236	3,190	4,756	4,796	4,716	4,830	4,830	744,32	487,88	340,69	472,63	600,43
Wisconsin	1,981	1,291	942	1,157	1,518	2,917	2,932	2,917	2,903	2,926	641,81	440,31	322,93	467,64	587,15
Minnesota	1,420	1,124	804	1,092	1,421	2,551	2,585	2,507	2,627	2,652	566,04	434,82	303,40	415,08	535,82
Iowa	1,233	881	594	837	1,078	2,466	2,492	2,513	2,534	2,552	500,00	345,51	236,37	369,77	422,41
Missouri	1,233	881	594	837	1,078	2,466	2,492	2,513	2,534	2,552	500,00	345,51	236,37	369,77	422,41
North Dakota	2,114	1,049	1,220	1,433	1,809	3,613	3,707	3,814	3,913	3,968	585,11	444,83	319,87	366,22	453,50
South Dakota	328	180	137	182	201	689	687	693	700	706	483,78	218,34	197,69	200,00	284,70
Nebraska	311	216	125	190	196	689	693	692	692	692	451,38	311,69	180,64	274,57	288,24
Kansas	754	550	375	492	548	1,372	1,375	1,369	1,364	1,364	549,56	400,00	274,12	390,70	469,09
South Atlantic:															
Delaware	1,004	711	482	686	818	1,873	1,877	1,872	1,874	1,864	536,04	378,80	267,48	300,28	438,84
District of Columbia	244	192	139	151	202	237	243	250	256	261	1,026,54	790,12	632,00	699,84	773,95
Maryland	1,100	941	716	789	1,023	1,618	1,645	1,657	1,660	1,679	679,85	572,04	432,11	472,74	609,29
Virginia	568	433	303	374	453	700	543	543	594	627	1,175,98	1,080,37	797,42	960,33	1,116,43
West Virginia	973	825	651	804	987	2,414	2,482	2,482	2,637	2,708	403,07	332,66	254,10	304,80	394,75
	777	593	447	578	783	1,710	1,754	1,786	1,816	1,865	454,36	332,38	250,28	318,23	419,84

North Carolina	960	675	463	1,098	3,125	3,237	3,331	3,417	3,492	307,20	225,52	202,04	202,04	252,56	305,94
South Carolina	456	331	413	526	1,735	1,767	1,903	1,840	1,875	263,98	202,04	183,84	183,84	224,46	280,53
Georgia	955	569	708	917	2,908	2,944	2,988	2,935	3,085	328,40	241,85	197,12	197,12	253,05	297,24
Florida	732	451	569	769	1,432	1,505	1,590	1,614	1,670	511,17	392,09	289,10	289,10	352,54	472,46
South Central:															
Kentucky	949	680	682	892	2,600	2,677	2,765	2,846	2,920	365,00	257,38	199,64	199,64	239,63	305,48
Tennessee	912	653	540	841	2,596	2,675	2,747	2,824	2,863	351,31	244,11	196,68	196,68	231,94	290,70
Alabama	700	537	536	708	2,624	2,698	2,768	2,834	2,865	301,50	199,04	160,40	160,40	190,13	244,56
Mississippi	586	305	342	422	1,994	2,009	2,008	2,008	2,023	269,81	151,82	128,98	128,98	170,32	208,60
Louisiana	809	619	463	835	2,079	2,111	2,115	2,120	2,132	389,13	263,23	233,10	233,10	300,00	391,65
Texas	2,657	1,608	1,919	2,466	5,740	5,868	5,991	6,077	6,172	462,89	337,74	268,40	268,40	315,78	399,65
Arkansas	547	269	363	451	1,847	1,894	1,948	1,999	2,048	296,16	184,27	148,36	148,36	181,69	220,21
Oklahoma	1,034	657	640	825	2,369	2,429	2,470	2,509	2,548	436,47	270,48	222,27	222,27	299,07	323,78
Western:															
Montana	346	164	266	300	538	536	533	531	539	643,12	391,79	307,09	307,09	492,11	556,59
Wyoming	166	117	122	145	228	228	230	232	235	690,55	513,16	396,06	396,06	525,94	617,02
Colorado	643	345	431	576	1,029	1,044	1,053	1,062	1,071	624,88	458,81	327,64	327,64	468,84	537,82
New Mexico	172	136	136	167	419	423	422	422	422	410,50	321,51	281,71	281,71	322,27	443,13
Arizona	266	174	163	220	428	426	412	406	412	621,50	408,45	298,64	298,64	401,48	533,98
Utah	277	198	163	220	428	426	412	406	412	621,50	408,45	298,64	298,64	401,48	533,98
Nevada	80	57	179	241	504	510	513	515	519	549,60	388,24	272,90	272,90	347,57	444,35
Idaho	244	144	86	115	90	93	96	99	101	868,89	612,90	396,83	396,83	545,45	762,48
Washington	1,102	738	566	978	1,548	1,584	1,610	1,633	1,658	549,55	317,18	246,78	246,78	344,47	468,56
Oregon	609	318	367	571	941	989	1,005	1,005	1,027	711,89	465,91	351,55	351,55	433,56	590,87
California	A, 248	3,073	3,681	4,765	5,513	5,767	5,879	5,997	6,154	647,18	431,37	321,21	321,21	393,85	545,99
															774,29

1 Source: National Industrial Conference Board.
 2 Source: United States Bureau of the Census.



The national and regional trends of per capita income over the 8-year period are no less significant to higher education.

In 1929 this figure was \$655.26 for the Nation. In 1931 it dropped to less than three-fourths this figure, with certain sections of the country going even lower. In 1933 it went to approximately half the 1929 figure, going to just under half in one section. In 1935 and 1937 it rose, but in the latter year it was still less than five-sixths the 1929 figure, although in one section it was over nine-tenths the earlier figure for that section (table XVII).

The per capita income of the North Atlantic States has consistently run from 27 to 44 percent higher than that of the Nation as a whole. That of the Western States comes next, ranging from 17 to 22 percent above the national average. In the North Central States it hovers close to the national average and in the South it is consistently below it. In the South Central group it is lowest, ranging from 53 to 59 percent of the national average.

TABLE XVII.—Changes in per capita income, United States, 1929-37, by divisions

Division	1929	1931	1933	1935	1937
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Per capita income:					
North Atlantic.....	\$880.83	\$699.81	\$405.28	\$574.45	\$963.41
North Central.....	665.47	490.32	326.28	431.93	555.72
South Atlantic.....	432.06	341.06	268.57	326.40	405.37
South Central.....	377.27	259.08	207.52	249.06	314.84
Western.....	782.99	552.60	415.68	504.04	656.32
Total.....	655.26	484.66	333.19	431.62	537.66
II. Percents of 1929:					
North Atlantic.....	100.0	79.4	56.2	65.2	77.6
North Central.....	100.0	69.2	49.0	64.9	83.5
South Atlantic.....	100.0	78.9	62.2	75.5	93.8
South Central.....	100.0	68.7	55.0	66.0	83.5
Western.....	100.0	70.6	53.1	64.4	93.8
Total.....	100.0	74.0	53.9	65.9	83.0
III. Percents of U. S. average:					
North Atlantic.....	134.4	144.4	140.2	133.1	127.3
North Central.....	101.6	95.0	92.4	100.1	103.5
South Atlantic.....	65.9	70.4	76.0	75.6	75.5
South Central.....	57.6	53.5	58.8	57.7	56.6
Western.....	119.5	114.0	117.7	116.8	122.2
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Student Enrollments

Data on resident college enrollments in the various States and larger divisions of the United States from 1929-30 to 1937-38 show that student enrollments have fluctuated sharply and unevenly (table XVIII). In 1931-32, for example, Idaho colleges had 47.4 percent more students than they had in 1929-30, whereas Mississippi had 12.3 percent fewer. In 1933-34, Utah had 127.9 percent of its 1929-30 enrollments, and Mississippi had 76.1 percent. In 1935-36 Louisiana had 161.8 percent of its 1929-30 enrollments, and Pennsyl-

vania had 91.1 percent. In 1937-38 Louisiana again led the Nation with 195.1 percent of its 1929-30 enrollments and South Dakota had dropped to 90.5 percent.

Figure 4 shows the percent the 1937-38 resident college enrollment was of the 1929-30 enrollment in the individual States.

TABLE XVIII.—Student enrollment in institutions of higher education, by divisions and by States, 1929-30 to 1937-38

Division and State	Resident college enrollments ¹					Percent of 1929-30				
	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States.....	1,097,337	1,159,086	1,032,270	1,204,466	1,246,868	100.0	104.9	95.9	109.8	112.7
North Atlantic.....	329,294	355,838	317,440	338,837	378,408	100.0	108.1	96.4	102.9	114.9
North Central.....	372,751	373,293	334,520	390,307	432,914	100.0	100.1	89.7	104.7	116.1
South Atlantic.....	111,949	115,540	106,309	129,534	148,683	100.0	103.2	95.0	115.7	132.8
South Central.....	149,831	153,583	147,199	178,773	198,678	100.0	102.5	98.2	119.3	132.6
Western.....	133,512	152,442	146,802	167,015	188,173	100.0	114.1	110.0	125.5	140.9
North Atlantic:										
Maine.....	4,659	5,161	4,536	4,725	5,306	100.0	110.7	97.3	101.4	113.9
New Hampshire.....	4,846	5,290	5,066	5,171	5,502	100.0	109.2	104.5	108.7	113.5
Vermont.....	2,442	2,678	2,637	3,147	3,514	100.0	109.6	107.9	128.8	143.9
Massachusetts.....	54,424	52,313	47,131	50,439	56,916	100.0	95.1	86.5	92.6	104.6
Rhode Island.....	4,262	3,642	4,400	5,036	5,081	100.0	85.4	103.2	118.2	119.2
Connecticut.....	9,183	9,513	9,478	9,840	11,292	100.0	103.6	103.2	107.2	123.0
New York.....	166,730	181,428	160,570	171,664	193,473	100.0	115.8	102.5	109.5	123.4
New Jersey.....	14,662	13,494	14,054	17,633	19,706	100.0	92.0	95.8	120.3	134.4
Pennsylvania.....	78,086	82,319	69,568	71,182	77,618	100.0	105.4	89.1	91.1	99.4
North Central:										
Ohio.....	66,985	61,417	59,326	66,346	75,770	100.0	91.6	88.5	99.0	113.1
Indiana.....	26,118	26,993	23,522	27,126	30,558	100.0	103.3	90.0	103.8	117.0
Illinois.....	81,701	75,564	67,971	87,772	98,466	100.0	92.4	83.2	107.4	120.5
Michigan.....	44,144	45,613	36,232	45,845	54,324	100.0	103.3	82.1	103.8	123.1
Wisconsin.....	23,758	25,544	22,789	26,067	28,153	100.0	107.5	95.9	109.8	118.5
Minnesota.....	24,884	27,310	26,425	28,394	30,069	100.0	109.7	106.2	114.1	120.8
Iowa.....	23,698	24,117	22,196	26,482	27,329	100.0	101.8	93.7	111.6	115.4
Missouri.....	31,458	37,207	30,148	31,690	34,769	100.0	118.2	95.8	100.7	110.5
North Dakota.....	6,891	6,911	7,244	6,118	7,410	100.0	100.3	105.1	112.6	107.5
South Dakota.....	6,113	6,009	4,722	5,812	5,532	100.0	98.2	77.2	95.9	90.5
Nebraska.....	15,685	14,910	13,682	15,761	15,984	100.0	95.0	87.2	100.5	101.9
Kansas.....	21,326	21,698	20,263	22,899	24,550	100.0	101.7	95.0	107.3	115.1
South Atlantic:										
Delaware.....	711	804	827	842	981	100.0	113.0	116.3	118.4	138.0
Maryland.....	13,084	13,141	11,779	12,630	15,365	100.0	100.4	90.0	96.5	117.4
District of Columbia.....	15,944	17,370	14,731	19,263	21,352	100.0	108.9	92.3	120.8	133.9
Virginia.....	19,316	20,041	18,077	20,353	23,155	100.0	103.8	93.3	105.3	119.9
West Virginia.....	11,632	11,440	9,142	12,091	13,118	100.0	98.3	78.5	103.9	112.8
North Carolina.....	18,901	21,246	21,027	26,285	28,730	100.0	112.4	111.2	139.0	152.0
South Carolina.....	10,666	10,236	9,391	11,252	13,967	100.0	95.8	88.0	105.4	130.9
Georgia.....	15,838	14,703	15,021	17,738	20,815	100.0	92.8	94.9	111.9	131.4
Florida.....	5,857	6,599	6,314	9,080	11,200	100.0	112.2	107.8	155.0	191.2
South Central:										
Kentucky.....	16,877	19,113	17,929	19,862	19,997	100.0	113.2	106.2	117.6	118.5
Tennessee.....	20,496	20,459	19,300	22,003	23,578	100.0	99.8	94.1	107.4	115.0
Alabama.....	15,290	14,328	13,627	16,547	17,817	100.0	93.7	89.1	108.2	116.5
Mississippi.....	10,070	8,841	7,666	11,141	11,917	100.0	87.7	76.1	110.6	118.3
Louisiana.....	11,180	12,557	13,625	18,080	21,813	100.0	112.3	121.8	161.8	196.1
Texas.....	46,703	45,509	44,171	54,898	65,720	100.0	97.4	94.5	117.5	140.7
Arkansas.....	8,445	7,502	7,617	8,762	9,563	100.0	116.4	118.1	135.9	45.4
Oklahoma.....	22,770	25,274	23,264	27,470	28,273	100.0	110.9	102.1	126.6	124.2
Western:										
Montana.....	3,897	4,549	4,450	5,234	5,792	100.0	116.7	114.1	134.1	148.6
Wyoming.....	1,177	1,402	1,191	1,682	2,067	100.0	119.1	101.1	142.9	173.9
Colorado.....	11,290	12,720	11,717	13,334	15,427	100.0	112.7	103.7	118.1	136.6
New Mexico.....	2,635	2,780	2,602	3,536	4,101	100.0	105.5	98.7	135.0	155.6
Arizona.....	3,742	4,493	4,552	5,008	5,404	100.0	120.1	121.7	133.8	144.4
Utah.....	7,127	8,199	9,122	10,393	11,242	100.0	115.0	127.9	145.8	157.7
Nevada.....	1,046	1,062	990	1,094	1,221	100.0	100.5	94.6	101.7	116.7
Idaho.....	3,812	4,426	4,600	5,619	5,748	100.0	147.4	120.8	147.5	150.8
Washington.....	17,908	17,202	16,467	21,315	24,296	100.0	96.0	91.9	119.0	135.7
Oregon.....	11,796	11,008	9,208	12,603	14,246	100.0	93.2	78.1	108.8	120.8
California.....	69,057	84,614	81,003	87,215	98,649	100.0	122.4	118.5	126.2	142.8

¹ Not including United States military and naval service schools.

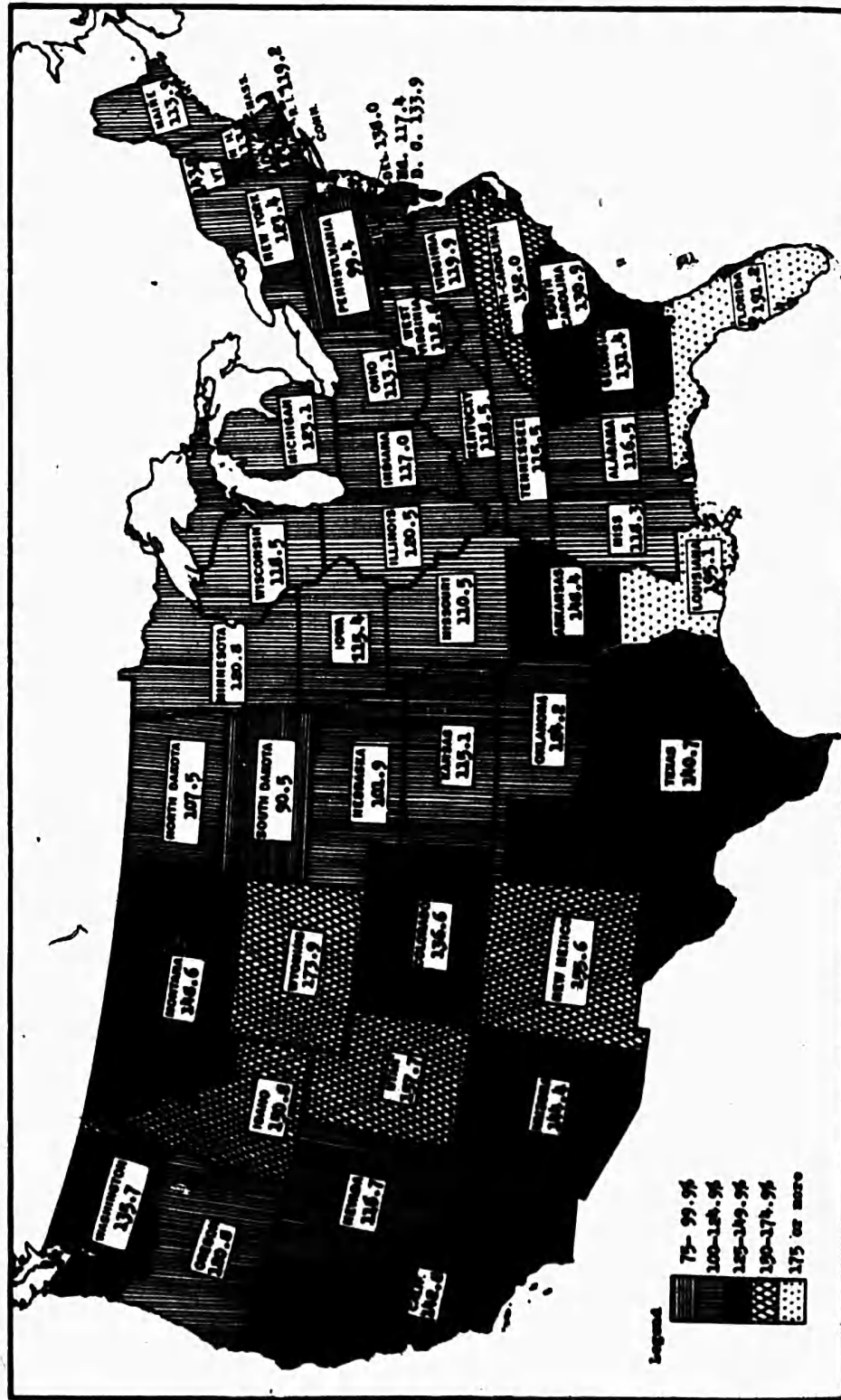


FIGURE 4.--Percent 1929-30 student enrollment in higher education was of 1929-30 enrollment, by State.

When the various States are combined in major divisions of the Nation and when these divisions are considered in relation to the national total, certain shifts in college enrollments from one section to another become apparent. The North Atlantic and North Central divisions show a net decrease of 1.9 each in percentage of the total enrollment of the Nation. The South Atlantic division shows an increase of 0.8 of 1 percent, the South Central division an increase of 1.2 percent, and the Western division an increase of 1.8 percent.

TABLE XIX.—*Resident college enrollment,¹ institutions of higher education, 1929-30 to 1937-38*

Division	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38
I. Enrollment:					
North Atlantic.....	329,204	355,838	317,440	338,837	378,408
North Central.....	372,751	373,293	334,520	390,307	432,914
South Atlantic.....	111,949	115,540	106,309	129,534	148,683
South Central.....	149,831	153,583	147,199	178,773	198,678
Western.....	133,512	152,442	146,802	167,015	188,173
Total.....	1,097,237	1,150,696	1,052,470	1,294,466	1,346,856
II. Percents of total:					
North Atlantic.....	30.0	30.9	30.2	28.1	28.1
North Central.....	34.0	32.4	31.8	32.4	32.1
South Atlantic.....	10.2	10.0	10.1	10.8	11.0
South Central.....	13.6	13.4	14.0	14.8	14.8
Western.....	12.2	13.3	13.9	13.9	14.0
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ U. S. Service schools omitted.

When enrollment is compared with the total population certain facts stand out. For the United States as a whole the number per 10,000 of the total population enrolled in college increased from 94 in 1935-36 to 104 in 1937-38.

One State showed the same proportion of students to total population; two showed decreases; and the others showed increases of varying magnitude. For both years the largest proportion of college and university students to total population were found in the District of Columbia and the State of Utah.

TABLE XX.—Higher institutions—Number of students enrolled in each State per 10,000 of total population, 1935-36 and 1937-38

State	1935-36	1937-38	State	1935-36	1937-38
Alabama.....	58	62	Nebraska.....	116	117
Arizona.....	123	131	Nevada.....	107	121
Arkansas.....	44	47	New Hampshire.....	103	108
California.....	145	160	New Jersey.....	41	45
Colorado.....	126	144	New Mexico.....	84	97
Connecticut.....	57	65	New York.....	133	149
Delaware.....	33	38	North Carolina.....	77	82
District of Columbia.....	324	341	North Dakota.....	87	105
Florida.....	56	67	Ohio.....	99	113
Georgia.....	58	67	Oklahoma.....	109	111
Idaho.....	117	117	Oregon.....	125	139
Illinois.....	112	125	Pennsylvania.....	71	76
Indiana.....	79	88	Rhode Island.....	74	75
Iowa.....	104	107	South Carolina.....	61	74
Kansas.....	122	132	South Dakota.....	84	80
Kentucky.....	70	68	Tennessee.....	78	82
Louisiana.....	85	102	Texas.....	90	106
Maine.....	56	62	Utah.....	202	217
Maryland.....	76	92	Vermont.....	83	92
Massachusetts.....	115	129	Virginia.....	77	86
Michigan.....	97	112	Washington.....	131	147
Minnesota.....	108	113	West Virginia.....	67	70
Mississippi.....	55	59	Wisconsin.....	90	96
Missouri.....	81	87	Wyoming.....	73	87
Montana.....	98	107	• Continental United States.....	84	104

Graduates

An analysis of degrees granted men and women in the various sections of the United States from 1931-32 to 1937-38 shows some rather interesting facts:

(1) No area shows a net decline in number of bachelor's degrees conferred during the period, but the increases in the South Atlantic, South Central, and Western divisions were such that they granted a total of 39.7 percent of all baccalaureates in 1937-38, as contrasted with only 34.9 percent in 1931-32.

(2) In the South Atlantic States there was a net decrease of 1 in the number of master's degrees conferred on men, but an increase of 113 in the number conferred on women. There was thus a net increase of 112 master's degrees conferred in this area. At the same time, the number of master's degrees conferred over the country increased by 2,259, so that the percent conferred in this area dropped from 6.9 to 6.7.

(3) Similar observations could be made of the doctorate, where the North Central States showed an increase in men receiving the degree, but a slight decrease in women; and where the Western States showed just the opposite tendency.

(4) The North Atlantic States granted a smaller share of the baccalaureate degrees but a larger share of the doctorates in 1937-38

than in 1931-32. The shift was the other way in the West, where an increasing proportion of baccalaureates was accompanied by a decreasing proportion of doctorates.

TABLE XXI.—Degrees in course, by degree, sex of recipient, and division, 1931-32 to 1937-38

I. BACHELOR'S (INCLUDING FIRST PROFESSIONAL)

Geographic division	Men				Women				Total			
	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38 ¹	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38 ¹
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
North Atlantic.....	28,921	28,508	28,396	30,018	14,676	15,396	15,258	17,677	43,597	43,904	43,654	47,695
North Central.....	27,667	26,488	27,757	31,425	18,599	17,057	17,356	19,933	46,266	43,645	45,113	51,358
South Atlantic.....	9,121	9,225	9,322	10,758	6,923	6,298	7,071	8,510	15,374	15,523	16,393	19,268
South Central.....	8,813	9,378	10,850	13,204	8,135	8,420	10,316	13,066	16,948	17,798	21,176	26,269
Western.....	8,749	8,742	9,733	11,534	7,129	6,644	7,057	8,090	15,878	15,386	16,790	19,614
Total.....	83,371	82,341	86,067	96,939	54,792	53,815	57,668	67,265	138,663	136,156	143,125	164,304
Percent of U. S. total:												
North Atlantic.....	34.7	34.6	33.0	31.0	26.8	28.6	26.7	26.3	31.6	32.2	30.5	29.0
North Central.....	33.2	32.2	32.3	32.4	33.9	31.7	30.4	29.6	33.5	32.0	31.5	31.3
South Atlantic.....	11.0	11.2	10.8	11.1	11.4	11.7	12.4	12.7	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.7
South Central.....	10.6	11.4	12.6	13.6	14.9	15.6	18.1	19.4	12.3	13.1	14.8	16.0
Western.....	10.5	10.6	11.3	11.9	13.0	12.4	12.4	12.0	11.4	11.3	11.7	12.0
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

II. MASTER'S OR EQUIVALENT

North Atlantic.....	4,941	5,039	4,833	4,980	3,254	3,200	3,021	3,616	8,195	8,239	7,854	8,596
North Central.....	3,973	3,251	3,559	4,645	2,066	1,866	1,933	2,425	6,039	5,120	5,492	7,070
South Atlantic.....	952	835	800	951	381	346	418	494	1,333	1,181	1,218	1,445
South Central.....	1,007	890	927	1,347	648	533	678	905	1,655	1,423	1,605	2,252
Western.....	1,337	1,498	1,384	1,477	810	832	749	788	2,147	2,330	2,133	2,265
Total.....	12,310	11,516	11,503	13,409	7,159	6,777	6,799	8,228	19,369	18,293	18,992	21,628
Percent of U. S. total:												
North Atlantic.....	40.5	43.8	42.0	37.2	45.5	47.2	44.4	43.9	42.3	48.0	42.9	39.7
North Central.....	32.5	28.3	31.0	34.7	28.9	27.5	28.4	29.5	31.2	28.0	30.0	32.7
South Atlantic.....	7.8	7.2	7.0	7.1	5.3	5.1	6.2	6.0	6.9	6.5	6.7	6.7
South Central.....	8.2	7.7	8.0	10.0	9.0	7.9	10.0	11.0	8.5	7.8	8.7	10.4
Western.....	11.0	13.0	12.0	11.0	11.3	12.3	11.0	9.6	11.1	12.7	11.7	10.5
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

III. DOCTOR'S

North Atlantic.....	868	1,041	992	1,014	183	165	170	207	1,051	1,206	1,162	1,221
North Central.....	890	890	870	930	137	133	131	130	997	993	1,001	1,090
South Atlantic.....	206	221	216	234	48	48	45	46	254	269	261	280
South Central.....	67	92	66	93	11	6	14	13	78	98	80	106
Western.....	246	242	226	231	25	22	40	34	274	264	266	265
Total.....	2,247	2,486	2,379	2,502	497	374	490	490	2,654	2,830	2,779	2,982
Percent of U. S. total:												
North Atlantic.....	38.6	42.4	41.9	40.5	45.0	44.1	42.5	48.2	39.6	42.6	42.0	41.6
North Central.....	38.3	35.0	36.7	37.2	33.6	35.6	32.8	30.2	37.5	35.1	36.1	36.2
South Atlantic.....	9.1	9.0	9.1	9.4	11.8	12.8	11.2	10.7	9.6	9.6	9.4	9.6
South Central.....	3.0	3.7	2.8	3.7	2.7	1.6	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	2.9	3.6
Western.....	11.0	9.9	9.5	9.2	6.9	5.9	10.0	7.9	10.3	9.3	9.6	9.0
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Excluding U. S. Service schools.

Income of Higher Education

A similar study of the income of institutions of higher education brings out some significant facts (table XXII):

(1) From 1929-30 to 1933-34 the income of higher education dropped, rather slowly the first biennium, but quite sharply from 1931-32 to 1933-34. Since 1933-34 there have been increases to more than the amount reported for 1929-30.

(2) This decline and subsequent recovery were by no means regular, nor were they uniform the country over. In the North Atlantic States only was the net deviation less than 25 percent from the low year to the high year. In the North Central group the 1937-38 income was still slightly below that for 1929-30. The deepest cut (27.2 percent) was in the North Central States. The greatest net improvement over 1929-30 (18.2 percent) has occurred in the Western States.

TABLE XXII.—General income, institutions of higher education, 1929-30 to 1937-38

Geographic division	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Amount:					
North Atlantic.....	\$152,004,492	\$155,201,002	\$137,355,069	\$150,519,342	\$174,101,188
North Central.....	165,887,175	145,443,353	120,708,101	146,918,018	164,097,418
South Atlantic.....	47,891,693	43,863,053	37,579,947	51,075,531	54,127,386
South Central.....	58,840,731	48,389,947	43,311,294	63,493,251	66,353,314
Western.....	53,170,504	53,831,450	47,025,482	63,961,658	62,828,711
Total.....	477,884,595	446,728,805	385,979,893	485,870,800	522,108,017
II. Percent of 1929-30:					
North Atlantic.....	100.0	102.0	90.3	104.9	114.5
North Central.....	100.0	87.7	72.8	88.6	99.2
South Atlantic.....	100.0	91.6	78.5	108.5	113.0
South Central.....	100.0	82.2	73.6	107.9	112.8
Western.....	100.0	101.2	88.4	120.3	118.2
Total.....	100.0	93.5	80.8	101.7	109.3
III. Percent of total:					
North Atlantic.....	31.8	31.7	35.6	32.8	33.3
North Central.....	34.7	32.6	31.3	30.2	31.6
South Atlantic.....	10.0	9.8	9.7	10.7	10.4
South Central.....	12.3	10.8	11.2	13.1	12.7
Western.....	11.2	12.1	12.2	13.2	12.0
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

These fluctuations in income are particularly interesting when the major sources of income are studied. In a circular ³ recently issued by this Office this was done for a group of 269 institutions of higher education. Here it was found that the index number of student fees rose from 100 in 1929-30, to 103.7 in 1931-32, then dropped to 94.5

³ Badger, Henry G., and Kelly, Frederick J. College income and expenditures, 1933-39 (Preliminary Sampling Report), Federal Security Agency, U. S. Office of Education, Circular No. 182. Mimeoog.

in 1933-34, and rose again to 106.9 in 1935-36 and 122.9 in 1937-38. The index number for earnings of endowment funds dropped from 100 in 1929-30 to 95.9 in 1931-32 and 81.3 in 1933-34, then rose to 90.3 in 1935-36 and 95.7 in 1937-38. Similar index numbers for income from public sources are: 100; 99.4; 75.5; 101.1; and 109.7. For private gifts and grants they run 100; 129.3; 124; 168.1; and 158.6.

It is clear that certain of the items of income just referred to are more or less impersonal in character and give little or no indication of the effort of the present gainfully employed population to support higher education. Other sources are more direct and more representative of educational effort.

Higher Education Income per Capita

One of these direct measures is that of receipts from the State in relation to total population. When these factors are combined, the range of State appropriations per capita is from 43 cents in one State to \$3.37 in another. It is also noteworthy that, with the single exception of Wisconsin, all the States which appropriated more than \$2 per capita lie in whole or in part west of the Mississippi River. It should be mentioned, however, that many of the States whose per capita appropriations are small maintain excellent private institutions (table XXIII).

When data on private gifts and grants to universities, colleges, and professional schools are analyzed in the same manner as those on receipts from the State, the range is far greater. It runs from 1 cent to \$2.74.

The annual income per capita from these two items totals \$1.93 for the Nation at large. It is to be noted that frequently a State will run low in income from one of these sources, but high enough in the other to place the State near the average for the two together.

TABLE XXIII.—Receipts from the State for higher education per capita of total population, 1937-38

State	1937-38	State	1937-38	State	1937-38
Alabama.....	\$0.71	Maine.....	\$1.07	Ohio.....	\$0.95
Arizona.....	3.37	Maryland.....	.92	Oklahoma.....	2.80
Arkansas.....	.73	Massachusetts.....	.65	Oregon.....	2.40
California.....	2.23	Michigan.....	1.91	Pennsylvania.....	.89
Colorado.....	2.26	Minnesota.....	2.84	Rhode Island.....	.80
Connecticut.....	1.49	Mississippi.....	.60	South Carolina.....	1.47
Delaware.....	1.30	Missouri.....	1.28	South Dakota.....	1.31
Florida.....	1.29	Montana.....	1.48	Tennessee.....	.43
Georgia.....	.57	Nebraska.....	1.81	Texas.....	1.41
Idaho.....	2.38	Nevada.....	2.85	Utah.....	2.52
Illinois.....	1.05	New Hampshire.....	1.54	Vermont.....	.78
Indiana.....	1.67	New Jersey.....	.65	Virginia.....	.78
Iowa.....	1.96	New Mexico.....	2.19	Washington.....	2.36
Kansas.....	1.92	New York.....	.49	West Virginia.....	1.07
Kentucky.....	.66	North Carolina.....	.92	Wisconsin.....	2.11
Louisiana.....	2.81	North Dakota.....	1.83	Wyoming.....	1.77

TABLE XXIV.—*Private gifts and grants to institutions of higher education per capita of total population, 1937-38*

State	1937-38			State	1937-38		
	Current or building funds	Permanent funds	Total		Current or building funds	Permanent funds	Total
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Alabama.....	\$0.17	\$0.03	\$0.20	New Hampshire.....	\$0.55	\$1.28	\$1.83
Arizona.....	.01		.01	New Jersey.....	.35	.49	.84
Arkansas.....	.09	.01	.10	New Mexico.....	.03	.06	.09
California.....	.40	.61	1.01	New York.....	.40	.26	.66
Colorado.....	.27	.09	.36	North Carolina.....	.29	.11	.40
Connecticut.....	.92	1.43	2.35	North Dakota.....	.03	.08	.11
Delaware.....	.22	.10	.32	Ohio.....	.37	.14	.51
District of Columbia.....	1.63	.12	1.75	Oklahoma.....	.10	.35	.45
Florida.....	.09	(1)	.09	Oregon.....	.62	.04	.66
Georgia.....	.28	.15	.43	Pennsylvania.....	.42	.18	.60
Idaho.....	.14	(1)	.14	Rhode Island.....	.68	.28	.96
Illinois.....	.53	.60	1.13	South Carolina.....	.20	.04	.24
Indiana.....	.40	.17	.57	South Dakota.....	.17	.03	.20
Iowa.....	.47	.18	.65	Tennessee.....	.35	.37	.72
Kansas.....	.34	.03	.37	Texas.....	.23	.12	.35
Kentucky.....	.13	.16	.29	Utah.....	1.04	(1)	1.04
Louisiana.....	.39	.12	.51	Vermont.....	.55	.53	1.08
Maine.....	.54	.45	.99	Virginia.....	.26	.13	.39
Maryland.....	.70	.61	1.31	Washington.....	.43	.23	.66
Massachusetts.....	.86	1.88	2.74	West Virginia.....	.02	.11	.13
Michigan.....	.27	.28	.55	Wisconsin.....	.54	.06	.60
Minnesota.....	.49	.39	.88	Wyoming.....		(1)	
Mississippi.....	.10	(1)	.10	Continental United States.....	.37	.31	.68
Missouri.....	.28	.08	.36				
Montana.....	.28	(1)	.28				
Nebraska.....	.17	.03	.20				
Nevada.....	.32		.32				

(1) Less than 1 cent

Expenditures

Cognate to a study of income of higher education and perhaps affording even a better measure of its activity is a study of expenditures incurred for it. This may be taken up in the same double fashion as that of income: (1) a historico-geographical trend analysis, and (2) a per capita study for 1935-36 and 1937-38.

The total educational and general expenditures of institutions of higher education in 1929-30 came to \$377,903,377. In 1931-32 it was \$418,623,399, or 110.8 percent of the 1929-30 total. Corresponding figures for later years are: 1933-34, \$366,896,078, or 97.1 percent of 1929-30; 1935-36, \$416,849,067, or 110.3 percent; and 1937-38, \$475,191,638, or 125.7 percent. These percents may be compared with those contained in the circular of this Office previously referred to,⁴ where the percents were: 1929-30, 100; 1931-32, 106.1; 1933-34, 95.7; 1935-36, 105.6; and 1937-38, 121.6.

When the national totals of expenditures are broken down by geographic divisions, significant differences appear (table XXV). The

⁴ See footnote on page 34.

North Atlantic States, for example, spent 31.3 percent of the national total in 1929-30, rose to 35.4 percent of that for 1933-34, and dropped back to 32.5 percent of it in 1937-38. The Western States, on the other hand, ranged only 0.4 of 1 percent: from 11.9 percent of the national totals in 1929-30 and 1933-34 to 12.3 percent in 1935-36.

Again, educational and general expenditures for education may be considered in relation to personal income. In 1929-30 the Nation as a whole spent just one-half of 1 percent of its income on higher education (current expenditures only, capital outlay omitted). The North Atlantic States spent only two-fifths of 1 percent, but other sections spent more, the South Atlantic States reaching 0.62 of 1 percent.

In 1931-32 these percentages ran much higher, the national average being 0.78 of 1 percent and the North Central States going to 0.89 of 1 percent.

In like manner the national averages for 1933-34 and 1935-36 were, respectively, 0.77 and 0.70 of 1 percent and that for 1937-38 was 0.72 of 1 percent, with the South Central group standing at 0.83 of 1 percent.

TABLE XXV.—*Educational and general expenditures, institutions of higher education, 1929-30 to 1937-38*

Geographic region	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL EXPENDITURES					
North Atlantic.....	\$118,219,187	\$141,215,771	\$129,861,521	\$140,242,063	\$154,391,710
North Central.....	126,917,650	139,754,973	115,009,328	130,649,841	152,359,518
South Atlantic.....	40,906,959	41,971,321	37,163,963	44,753,570	50,844,303
South Central.....	48,717,898	45,531,812	41,201,895	50,036,134	60,129,422
Western.....	45,141,683	50,149,522	43,659,371	51,167,459	57,466,895
Total.....	377,903,377	418,623,399	366,896,078	416,849,067	475,191,638
II. PERCENT OF TOTAL					
North Atlantic.....	31.3	33.7	35.4	33.7	32.5
North Central.....	33.6	33.4	31.3	31.3	32.1
South Atlantic.....	10.8	10.0	10.2	10.7	10.7
South Central.....	12.4	10.9	11.2	12.0	12.6
Western.....	11.9	12.0	11.0	12.3	12.1
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
III. PERCENT OF PERSONAL INCOME AS GIVEN IN TABLE XVI					
North Atlantic.....	0.41	0.66	0.71	0.64	0.66
North Central.....	.53	.89	.82	.71	.74
South Atlantic.....	.62	.85	.78	.75	.76
South Central.....	.61	.87	.82	.78	.83
Western.....	.52	.84	.81	.75	.72
Total.....	.50	.78	.77	.70	.72

When the total educational and general expenditures of the Nation are divided by the total population, another measure of educational effort results. Thus, it appears that for every person in the United States on July 1, 1935, an average of \$3.29 was spent by colleges in 1935-36. Two years later this average had risen to \$3.68, an increase of 11.9 percent. Increases are shown everywhere except the District of Columbia, Maryland, and Nevada, where decreases appear. The range is great for each of the 2 years: in 1935-36 it was from \$1.14 to \$7.83 and in 1937-38 from \$1.54 to \$6.73.

TABLE XXVI.—*Educational and general expenditures for both publicly and privately controlled institutions of higher education per capita of total population, 1935-36 and 1937-38*

State	1935-36	1937-38	State	1935-36	1937-38
Alabama	\$1.64	\$2.05	Nebraska	\$3.27	\$3.64
Arizona	4.47	4.95	Nevada	5.17	4.99
Arkansas	1.14	1.54	New Hampshire	6.04	6.48
California	4.55	4.70	New Jersey	2.07	2.20
Colorado	4.08	5.13	New Mexico	3.21	3.88
Connecticut	5.49	6.02	New York	4.50	4.91
Delaware	2.54	2.90	North Carolina	2.72	3.24
District of Columbia	7.83	6.73	North Dakota	3.04	3.12
Florida	1.96	2.15	Ohio	2.83	3.45
Georgia	1.78	2.17	Oklahoma	2.40	2.98
Idaho	3.61	3.93	Oregon	4.18	4.36
Illinois	3.40	3.93	Pennsylvania	2.80	3.07
Indiana	3.03	3.57	Rhode Island	3.47	3.70
Iowa	4.25	4.69	South Carolina	1.84	2.28
Kansas	3.44	3.92	South Dakota	3.36	3.51
Kentucky	1.90	1.97	Tennessee	2.45	2.84
Louisiana	2.79	3.34	Texas	2.52	2.99
Maine	2.95	3.26	Utah	4.50	5.35
Maryland	5.67	4.39	Vermont	5.31	5.39
Massachusetts	5.92	6.48	Virginia	3.20	3.39
Michigan	3.51	4.15	Washington	3.20	3.79
Minnesota	3.91	4.28	West Virginia	1.84	1.87
Mississippi	1.75	1.91	Wisconsin	3.66	4.42
Missouri	2.70	2.16	Wyoming	3.36	3.85
Montana	3.02	3.68			
			Continental United States	3.29	3.68

As has already been pointed out, certain of the States have few or no higher educational institutions under private control. Accordingly, it is advisable to consider effort in terms of expenditures of publicly controlled institutions alone. When this is done, the average for the Nation increases from \$1.63 in 1935-36 to \$1.85 in 1937-38, an increase of 13.5 percent. Increases are reported in all States except the District of Columbia, Maryland, Nevada, and West Virginia. In this last-named State the decrease is just 1 cent per capita (table XXVII).

The range is again great, from \$0.34 to \$5.17 in 1935-36 and from \$0.38 to \$4.99 in 1937-38. Nevada stands at the head of the list each year.

TABLE XXVII.—*Educational and general expenditures of publicly controlled institutions of higher education per capita of total population, 1935-36 and 1937-38*

State	1935-36	1937-38	State	1935-36	1937-38
Alabama.....	\$1.15	\$1.48	Nebraska.....	\$2.75	\$3.10
Arizona.....	4.47	4.95	Nevada.....	5.17	4.90
Arkansas.....	.97	1.31	New Hampshire.....	2.54	2.68
California.....	2.92	3.03	New Jersey.....	.34	.38
Colorado.....	3.20	4.05	New Mexico.....	3.21	3.88
Connecticut.....	.97	.96	New York.....	.78	.84
Delaware.....	2.54	2.85	North Carolina.....	1.28	1.59
District of Columbia.....	.54	.51	North Dakota.....	2.86	2.94
Florida.....	1.49	1.62	Ohio.....	1.48	1.85
Georgia.....	.97	1.23	Oklahoma.....	2.16	2.72
Idaho.....	3.24	3.53	Oregon.....	3.17	3.84
Illinois.....	1.19	1.38	Pennsylvania.....	.67	.75
Indiana.....	1.94	2.30	Rhode Island.....	1.11	1.17
Iowa.....	3.35	3.59	South Carolina.....	1.32	1.64
Kansas.....	2.71	3.10	South Dakota.....	2.71	2.76
Kentucky.....	1.43	1.49	Tennessee.....	.80	1.10
Louisiana.....	1.70	2.25	Texas.....	1.77	2.07
Maine.....	1.70	1.85	Utah.....	3.53	4.23
Maryland.....	3.30	1.70	Vermont.....	2.96	3.01
Massachusetts.....	.60	.67	Virginia.....	2.02	2.12
Michigan.....	3.04	3.60	Washington.....	2.70	3.16
Minnesota.....	2.95	3.38	West Virginia.....	1.60	1.60
Mississippi.....	1.43	1.52	Wisconsin.....	2.82	3.45
Missouri.....	1.18	1.12	Wyoming.....	3.36	3.85
Montana.....	2.88	2.20			
			Continental United States.....	1.63	1.84

These tables can do no more than suggest further study of the situation in higher education as it has existed during the period under review. They are of greatest value when considered in relation to each other, rather than as individual tables. For example, trends in spending for institutions for higher education should be considered in relation to trends in student enrollment, in total population, in personal income, etc.

Part II.—Summaries for the United States

	Page
Table 1. Historical summary, 1900-38.....	43
1. All institutions of higher education, 1930-38.....	43
2. Universities, colleges, professional schools, and junior colleges.....	44
3. Teachers colleges and normal schools.....	45
Table 2. Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38, compared with 1935-36.....	46
Table 3. Financial data, 1937-38 compared with 1935-36.....	50
Table 4. Percentage analysis, 1937-38.....	58
1. Income, general.....	58
2. Expenditures, educational and general, except extension.....	59
3. All property held.....	59
4. Plant and plant funds, and permanent funds, separately analyzed.....	60
5. Certain items as divided between publicly controlled and privately controlled institutions.....	61

TABLE 1.—Historical summary, 1900–1938¹

PART I.—ALL INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1930–38

Item	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6
Faculty (full-time equivalent):					
Men.....	60,017	67,817	71,592	78,316	87,990
Women.....	22,369	23,997	28,343	31,909	35,687
Total.....	82,386	91,814	99,935	110,225	123,677
Resident college enrollments, regular session:					
Men.....	619,935	667,181	615,720	709,672	803,893
Women.....	480,802	496,936	439,640	498,555	547,012
Total.....	1,100,737	1,164,117	1,055,360	1,208,227	1,350,905
Degrees:					
Baccalaureate and first pro- fessional—					
Men.....	73,615	83,271	82,341	86,067	97,678
Women.....	48,869	54,792	53,815	57,058	67,265
Total.....	122,484	138,063	136,156	143,125	164,943
Master's, including advanced engineering—					
Men.....	8,832	12,210	11,516	11,503	13,400
Women.....	6,066	7,157	6,777	6,799	8,228
Total.....	14,898	19,367	18,293	18,302	21,628
Doctor's—					
Men.....	1,940	2,247	2,456	2,370	2,502
Women.....	352	407	374	400	430
Total.....	2,292	2,654	2,830	2,770	2,932
Income for educational and gen- eral purposes.....	\$410,408,534	\$451,996,833	\$388,725,397	\$491,105,551	\$522,108,017
Expenditures for educational and general purposes.....	352,921,319	420,632,553	360,661,077	419,882,833	475,191,638
Value of physical property.....	1,925,065,260	2,207,294,577	2,252,877,465	2,359,418,499	2,556,074,571
Permanent funds.....	1,512,022,657	1,617,688,390	1,539,727,565	1,623,105,000	1,710,367,494

¹ The difference in organization and period covered in part 1 and parts 2 and 3 is due to changes made in the statistical questionnaire in 1930, making it necessary to change the form of the table beginning with 1930, by adding items not previously available.

² Includes income for other noneducational and for plant extension purposes.

TABLE 1.—*Historical summary, 1900-1938*—ContinuedPART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES,
1900-1938

Item	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1935-36	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TEACHING STAFF						
Preparatory departments:						
Men.....	2,572	2,807	2,714	1,564	(¹)	(¹)
Women.....	1,506	1,741	1,565	1,251	(¹)	(¹)
Total.....	4,078	4,548	4,282	2,815	2,587	2,447
Collegiate, professional, and graduate departments:						
Men.....	17,291	26,937	32,247	55,297	(¹)	(¹)
Women.....	2,205	3,629	6,781	15,112	(¹)	(¹)
Total.....	19,496	30,566	39,028	70,409	66,027	94,730
STUDENTS						
Preparatory departments:						
Men.....	34,814	42,616	38,398	27,766	15,395	(¹)
Women.....	21,471	23,426	20,911	19,543	12,285	(¹)
Total.....	56,285	66,042	59,309	47,309	27,680	22,185
Collegiate, professional, and graduate departments:						
Men.....	128,085	185,147	222,242	563,841	662,571	752,127
Women.....	39,914	89,693	134,452	335,282	400,469	453,129
Total.....	167,999	274,840	356,694	899,123	1,063,040	1,205,256
DEGREES CONFERRED						
Baccalaureate and first professional:						
Men.....	(¹)	(¹)	31,544	70,006	79,509	90,509
Women.....	(¹)	(¹)	15,782	41,405	45,106	52,802
Total.....	77,410	37,199	47,326	111,411	124,615	143,299
Graduate:						
Men.....	1,628	1,939	3,457	10,693	13,502	15,358
Women.....	324	602	1,395	6,139	6,906	8,182
Total.....	1,952	2,541	4,852	16,832	20,408	23,540
Honorary.....	702	679	989	1,347	1,341	1,478

¹ Distribution by sex not available.

TABLE 1.—*Historical summary, 1900-1938*—Continued
PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1900-1938

Item	1900-1900	1900-10	1910-20	1920-30	1935-36	1937-28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TEACHING STAFF						
Men.....	1,860	2,195	3,560	5,995	4,252	5,399
Women.....	2,512	3,719	6,027	8,468	6,203	7,225
Total.....	4,372	5,914	9,587	14,463	10,455	12,624
STUDENTS						
In teacher-training courses:						
Regular session:						
Men.....	24,169	19,746	19,110	36,646	46,496	46,599
Women.....	45,424	68,815	116,325	124,878	90,430	88,094
Total.....	69,593	88,561	135,435	161,524	136,926	134,693
Summer session:						
Men.....	(¹)	(¹)	9,387	25,990	26,219	27,254
Women.....	(¹)	(¹)	63,961	112,866	80,968	85,591
Total.....	(¹)	(¹)	73,348	138,856	107,187	112,845
In observation and practice schools.....	35,397	66,180	58,879	90,601	63,224	52,424
GRADUATES						
Nondegree teacher-training courses:						
Men.....	3,005	2,151	2,151	7,038	2,540	1,736
Women.....	8,388	13,279	18,861	42,189	11,908	8,915
Total.....	11,393	15,430	21,012	49,227	14,448	10,651
Baccalaureate degree, teacher-training courses:						
Men.....	(¹)	(¹)	436	3,609	6,422	6,678
Women.....	(¹)	(¹)	860	7,464	11,840	13,744
Total.....	(¹)	(¹)	1,296	11,073	18,262	20,422
Graduate degrees:						
Men.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	371	544
Women.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	293	476
Total.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	664	1,020
Honorary.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	6	22

¹Data not available.

TABLE 2.—Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38, compared with 1935-36

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS					
	1937-38			1937-38			1937-38					
	Univer- sities, col- leges, and profes- sional schools	Teachers colleges and non- mal schools	Total	Univer- sities, col- leges, and profes- sional schools	Teachers colleges and non- mal schools	Total	Univer- sities, col- leges, and profes- sional schools	Teachers colleges and non- mal schools	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. All institutions:												
Number reporting.....	1,397	293	1,690	1,628	347	253	600	577	1,050	40	1,090	1,061
Faculty (reduced to full-time basis):												
Men.....	82,861	5,129	87,990	78,316	35,852	4,769	40,631	35,125	47,009	360	47,369	43,191
Women.....	28,887	4,900	33,787	31,909	11,713	6,156	17,969	16,023	17,174	644	17,818	15,886
Total.....	111,748	11,029	122,777	110,225	47,565	10,925	58,600	51,148	64,183	1,004	65,187	59,077
Resident college enrollments:												
Regular session, 1937-38:												
Men.....	752,127	51,766	803,893	709,672	353,152	49,750	402,902	350,376	398,975	2,016	400,991	359,206
Women.....	453,129	93,893	547,022	498,555	198,663	87,918	286,581	263,755	254,466	5,965	260,431	234,800
Total.....	1,205,256	145,659	1,350,915	1,208,227	551,815	137,668	689,483	614,131	653,441	7,981	661,422	594,006
Summer session, 1937:												
Men.....	131,540	27,254	158,794	135,752	70,729	26,002	94,731	82,097	60,811	1,252	62,063	53,655
Women.....	185,479	85,591	271,070	234,274	85,296	79,985	165,281	149,747	100,183	5,600	105,783	84,527
Total.....	317,019	112,845	429,864	370,026	156,025	105,987	260,012	231,844	160,994	6,856	167,846	138,182
Third week of fall term (men and women):												
Freshmen (first year of college work), men	1,082,530	137,337	1,219,867	1,077,484	526,572	130,777	657,349	544,040	555,958	6,560	562,518	533,444
and women.....	323,483	44,500	367,983	366,734	166,666	42,167	208,833	204,231	156,817	2,333	159,150	162,503
Arts and sciences:												
Undergraduates:												
Men.....	369,640	4,607	374,247	328,720	170,478	4,607	175,085	150,500	199,092		199,092	178,229
Women.....	311,173	3,970	315,143	272,973	135,143	3,861	139,004	115,499	176,030	109	176,139	157,474
Total.....	680,813	8,577	689,390	601,693	305,621	8,468	314,089	265,999	375,122	109	375,231	335,703

HIGHER EDUCATION

Graduates:	29,065	12,959	12,959	9,909	16,106	16,106	16,106	14,447
Men.....	19,852	8,185	8,185	6,252	11,967	11,967	11,967	10,740
Women.....	48,917	21,144	21,144	16,161	37,773	37,773	37,773	25,167
Total.....								
Professional schools:								
Undergraduates:								
Men.....	334,880	163,591	163,591	187,573	171,289	171,289	173,131	149,100
Women.....	110,862	52,935	52,935	137,609	57,927	57,927	63,560	52,850
Total.....	445,742	216,526	216,526	325,182	329,216	329,216	336,691	302,949
Graduates:								
Men.....	25,965	9,816	9,816	9,083	16,149	16,149	16,323	15,188
Women.....	14,289	4,022	4,022	3,602	10,267	10,267	10,490	10,410
Total.....	40,254	13,838	13,838	12,685	26,416	26,416	26,813	25,598
Other enrollments:								
Subcollegiate resident (both sexes).....	63,946	53,304	53,304	49,823	38,198	38,198	41,679	38,752
Nonresident (men and women).....	319,306	371,173	371,173	49,631	225,225	225,225	95,705	72,696
Degrees:								
Baccalaureate and first professional:								
Men.....	90,507	39,027	39,027	38,649	51,480	51,480	51,088	47,418
Women.....	52,802	22,640	22,640	30,720	30,162	30,162	30,803	26,338
Total.....	143,309	61,667	61,667	69,369	81,642	81,642	81,891	73,756
Master's, including advanced engineering (men and women).....	20,634	8,857	8,857	7,342	11,777	11,777	12,038	10,960
Doctor's (men and women).....	2,906	1,138	1,138	1,028	1,768	1,768	1,790	1,744
Honorary (men and women).....	1,478	159	159	141	1,319	1,319	1,326	1,206
Degree-granting institutions:								
Number reporting:								
Faculty (reduced to full-time basis):								
Men.....	78,499	138	138	292	806	806	820	794
Women.....	24,449	33,138	33,138	32,622	45,061	45,061	45,291	41,428
Total.....	102,948	43,165	43,165	46,162	59,499	59,499	60,875	54,719

TABLE 2.—Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38, compared with 1935-36—Continued

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS						
	1937-38			1937-38			1937-38						
	Univer- sities, col- leges, and profes- sional schools	Teachers colleges and nor- mal schools	Total	Univer- sities, col- leges, and profes- sional schools	Teachers colleges and nor- mal schools	Total	Univer- sities, col- leges, and profes- sional schools	Teachers colleges and nor- mal schools	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1935-36 total
11. Degree-granting institutions—Continued.													
Resident college enrollments:													
Regular session, 1937-38:													
Men.....	688,606	48,346	736,952	654,308	305,699	46,817	352,516	307,775	382,907	1,529	384,436	248,523	
Women.....	386,140	81,880	477,070	433,869	164,075	78,297	242,372	220,865	231,065	3,633	234,698	213,004	
Total.....	1,074,746	130,226	1,214,972	1,088,177	469,774	125,114	594,888	528,640	613,972	5,162	619,134	461,527	
Summer session, 1937:													
Men.....	128,061	25,899	153,960	131,680	68,446	24,799	93,245	79,454	59,605	1,100	60,705	52,228	
Women.....	178,194	77,995	256,189	221,065	82,401	73,696	156,100	141,445	95,790	4,299	100,089	79,620	
Total.....	306,255	103,894	410,153	352,745	150,847	98,495	249,345	220,899	155,395	5,399	160,794	131,848	
Third week of fall term (men and women).....	989,311	122,115	1,111,426	973,751	463,309	118,481	581,790	470,656	526,002	3,634	529,636	502,006	
Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women.....	249,798	39,353	289,151	299,795	114,346	38,014	152,360	156,771	135,452	1,339	136,791	143,024	
Arts and sciences:													
Undergraduate:													
Men.....	306,000	4,418	310,418	276,928	123,108	4,418	127,526	111,012	182,892	.....	182,892	165,916
Women.....	253,584	3,811	257,395	231,896	100,991	3,811	104,402	83,965	152,993	.....	152,993	137,871
Total.....	559,584	8,229	567,813	508,824	224,099	8,229	231,928	194,977	335,885	.....	335,885	303,787
Professional schools:													
Undergraduate:													
Men.....	334,766	43,092	377,858	333,203	163,471	41,737	205,208	184,463	171,289	1,365	172,644	148,740	
Women.....	110,762	77,325	188,087	176,891	62,919	73,915	129,834	126,234	57,843	3,410	61,253	50,657	
Total.....	445,528	120,417	565,945	510,094	216,390	115,652	335,042	310,697	329,132	4,775	333,897	199,397	

HIGHER EDUCATION

Other enrollments:												
Subcollegiate resident (both sexes)	42,105	43,951	84,056	(1)	20,939	42,750	63,059	(1)	21,166	1,201	22,367	(1)
Nonresident (men and women)	306,530	50,013	356,543	(1)	214,305	48,272	262,577	(1)	92,225	1,741	93,966	(1)
Number reporting:	1,453	1,119	572	542	1,209	1,93	302	285	1,244	1,26	270	267
Faculty (reduced to full-time basis):												
Men	4,062	505	5,107	4,360	2,714	375	3,089	2,603	1,948	130	2,078	1,763
Women	4,438	1,145	5,583	5,038	1,663	856	2,549	2,443	2,745	289	3,034	2,905
Total	9,100	1,664	10,750	9,404	4,467	1,331	5,638	5,046	4,693	419	5,113	4,368
Resident college enrollments:												
Regular session, 1937-38:												
Men	63,521	3,420	66,941	55,364	47,453	2,933	50,386	42,601	16,068	487	16,556	12,763
Women	57,989	11,953	69,942	64,686	34,588	9,621	44,209	42,890	23,401	2,332	25,733	21,796
Total	121,510	15,373	136,883	120,050	82,041	12,554	94,595	85,491	39,469	2,819	42,289	34,559
Summer session, 1937:												
Men	3,480	1,355	4,844	4,072	2,283	1,203	3,486	2,643	1,206	152	1,358	1,429
Women	7,285	7,596	14,881	13,209	2,862	6,289	9,181	8,302	4,363	1,307	5,700	4,907
Total	10,774	8,951	19,725	17,281	5,145	7,492	12,667	10,945	5,569	1,459	7,058	6,336
Third week of fall term (men and women):												
Freshmen (first year of college work)	93,219	15,222	108,441	104,733	63,264	12,296	75,560	73,384	20,955	2,927	32,882	31,344
men and women	73,685	5,147	78,832	66,939	52,320	4,153	56,473	47,460	21,365	994	22,359	19,479
Arts and sciences (all undergraduate):												
Men	63,640	189	63,739	51,801	47,370	189	47,559	39,488	16,170	106	16,170	12,313
Women	57,589	159	57,748	51,107	34,552	50	34,602	31,504	23,037	106	23,143	19,908
Total	121,129	348	121,477	102,908	81,922	239	82,161	70,992	39,207	109	39,313	31,916
Professional schools (all undergraduate):												
Men	120	3,231	3,351	3,560	120	2,744	2,864	3,110	84	487	487	460
Women	100	11,704	11,804	13,568	16	9,571	9,587	11,375	84	2,223	2,307	2,193
Total	220	15,025	15,245	17,128	136	12,315	12,451	14,485	94	2,710	2,794	2,643
Other enrollments:												
Subcollegiate resident (both sexes)	21,841	9,353	31,194	(1)	4,808	7,073	11,882	(1)	17,032	2,280	19,312	(1)
Nonresident (men and women)	12,776	1,854	14,630	(1)	11,232	1,659	12,891	(1)	1,544	195	1,739	(1)

¹ Data not available.

² Junior colleges.

³ Normal schools.

TABLE 3.—Financial data, 1937-38 and 1935-36

PART 1.—INCOME

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS				PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS			
	1937-38		1935-36		1937-38		1935-36		1937-38		1935-36	
	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total		Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total		Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	
I. All institutions: Number reporting.....	1,288	288	1,586	1,541	334	252	586	566	964	36	1,000	975
General income (for educational and general and for noneducational purposes), from:												
Student fees.....	\$169,959,941	\$9,096,267	\$178,996,228	\$188,134,026	\$39,343,413	\$7,618,104	\$46,961,517	\$41,421,833	\$130,616,528	\$1,418,183	\$132,034,711	\$116,712,192
Endowment earn- ings.....	70,261,600	402,521	70,654,211	60,090,075	5,738,686	192,793	5,931,479	6,188,439	64,513,004	209,728	64,722,732	63,901,636
Federal Govern- ment.....	29,274,468	70,255	29,344,723	43,233,704	27,132,209	70,255	27,202,464	41,357,405	2,142,259	.....	2,142,259	1,876,299
State governments.....	110,202,620	30,756,503	140,959,123	119,595,147	102,691,796	30,756,503	133,448,299	113,166,805	7,510,834	.....	7,510,834	6,418,342
Local governments.....	20,166,757	1,931,945	22,098,702	21,049,547	19,976,563	1,917,541	21,894,104	20,971,065	182,194	14,404	196,598	78,452
Private gifts and grants.....	38,217,156	691,101	38,908,257	37,115,240	4,439,023	96,215	4,535,238	3,779,497	31,778,133	594,886	32,373,019	33,335,743
State and service, related activities.....	27,680,477	265,465	27,945,942	24,942,821	16,755,724	184,601	16,941,325	14,848,216	10,923,753	81,864	11,005,617	10,094,605
Miscellaneous.....	14,928,392	279,439	15,207,831	26,954,982	5,097,339	224,453	5,321,792	13,411,068	9,831,033	54,966	9,886,039	13,543,904
Subtotal.....	478,673,691	43,434,516	522,108,207	491,166,451	231,175,753	41,666,465	272,842,218	254,144,548	267,497,748	3,374,651	270,872,399	255,961,293
Receipts for additions to physical plant.....	46,695,536	12,568,352	59,263,888	(1)	27,207,884	12,304,032	39,511,916	(1)	18,488,152	264,320	18,752,472	(1)
Total.....	525,369,227	56,002,868	581,372,095	491,166,451	258,383,637	53,970,497	351,354,134	254,144,548	275,985,900	3,639,371	279,625,371	256,961,293
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	120,758,431	9,767,963	130,526,394	106,479,162	41,694,943	9,314,200	51,009,143	41,662,879	79,060,488	453,463	79,513,951	64,796,283
Receipts for increase of permanent funds.....	49,388,596	54,834	49,443,430	47,038,548	8,028,051	133,704	8,161,755	10,408,443	41,360,535	61,130	41,421,665	36,632,106

	880	172	1,052	1,042	135	160	206	206	745	12	787	747
II. Degree-granting institutions:												
Number reporting.....												
General income (for educational and noneducational purposes), from—												
Student fees.....	\$159,744,902	\$8,106,487	\$167,911,439	\$149,342,624	\$37,298,487	\$7,263,680	\$44,562,167	\$39,466,121	\$122,446,465	\$902,807	\$123,349,272	\$109,876,503
Endowment earnings.....	69,662,576	308,699	69,971,275	69,416,260	5,691,702	109,349	5,801,061	6,066,023	63,970,874	199,350	64,170,224	63,330,287
Federal Government.....	29,157,544	62,830	29,220,374	42,542,308	27,020,200	62,830	27,083,030	40,668,699	2,137,344	—	2,137,344	1,873,609
State governments.....	105,454,465	27,763,977	133,218,442	112,652,912	97,968,292	27,763,977	125,732,269	106,270,265	7,486,173	—	7,486,173	6,382,617
Local governments.....	13,577,291	1,243,076	14,820,367	15,394,287	13,454,656	1,243,076	14,697,592	15,344,726	122,035	140	122,175	49,561
Private gifts and grants.....	33,837,492	230,578	34,068,070	34,713,566	4,340,414	94,036	4,434,450	3,753,741	29,497,078	136,542	29,633,620	30,069,826
Sales and services, related activities.....	27,199,777	256,547	27,456,324	24,501,832	16,648,401	180,335	16,828,736	14,696,686	10,551,376	76,212	10,627,688	9,805,146
Miscellaneous.....	14,288,962	238,571	14,527,473	26,114,408	4,874,629	206,316	5,080,944	12,045,676	9,414,273	32,256	9,446,529	13,068,732
Subtotal.....	453,822,969	29,379,765	491,198,764	463,678,247	297,299,781	36,923,468	344,239,239	238,231,977	345,628,318	1,847,397	346,973,525	236,346,239
Receipts for additions to physical plant.....	41,803,937	11,424,147	53,328,084	(¹)	23,992,852	11,415,576	35,408,428	—(¹)	17,911,065	8,571	17,919,696	(¹)
Total.....	494,626,906	40,803,912	544,521,848	463,678,247	321,292,633	48,339,044	379,628,667	238,231,977	363,537,383	1,855,978	364,893,221	236,346,239
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	112,162,630	9,201,421	121,364,051	99,800,306	39,808,671	8,913,583	48,722,254	39,918,444	72,363,959	287,838	72,641,797	59,881,862
Receipts for increase of permanent funds.....	48,461,180	116,450	48,577,630	46,516,915	7,799,519	107,020	7,906,539	10,331,916	40,661,661	9,430	40,671,091	36,184,999
III. Non-degree-granting institutions:												
Number reporting.....	1418	1116	534	499	199	92	291	271	291	24	243	228
General income (for educational and noneducational purposes), from—												
Student fees.....	\$10,214,989	\$969,800	\$11,084,789	\$8,791,401	\$2,044,926	\$354,424	\$2,399,350	\$1,955,712	\$8,170,063	\$515,376	\$8,685,439	\$6,835,689
Endowment earnings.....	889,114	93,922	982,936	673,815	46,964	83,444	130,426	102,416	542,130	10,378	552,508	571,399
Federal Government.....	116,924	7,425	124,349	691,336	112,009	7,425	119,434	688,736	4,915	—	4,915	2,600
State governments.....	4,748,155	2,992,526	7,740,681	6,032,245	4,723,504	2,992,526	7,716,030	6,896,520	24,651	—	24,651	35,725
Local governments.....	6,581,466	688,899	7,270,365	5,655,260	6,521,907	674,905	7,196,512	5,626,339	59,559	14,264	73,823	28,921
Private gifts and grants.....	2,379,664	460,522	2,840,187	2,401,674	98,609	2,179	100,788	25,756	2,281,055	458,344	2,739,399	2,375,918
Sales and services, related activities.....	489,700	9,918	499,618	440,989	108,323	4,266	112,589	151,530	372,377	5,652	378,029	299,459
Miscellaneous.....	639,490	40,868	680,358	1,840,594	222,710	18,138	240,848	1,365,412	416,780	22,730	439,510	475,172
Subtotal.....	24,769,468	5,163,751	29,914,218	27,437,994	13,678,973	4,137,067	19,915,979	16,813,431	11,871,539	1,684,744	12,556,274	10,614,893

¹ Data not available.

² Junior colleges.

³ Normal schools.

TABLE 3.—Financial data, 1937-38 and 1935-36—Continued

PART 1.—INCOME—continued

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS				PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS			
	1937-38		1935-36		1937-38		1935-36		1937-38		1935-36	
	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	(1)	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	(1)	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	(1)
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
III. Non-degree-granting institutions—Con- Receipts for additions to physical plant	\$3,791,599	\$1,144,205	\$4,935,804	(1)	\$3,214,532	\$868,456	\$4,102,988	(1)	\$577,007	\$251,749	\$832,816	(1)
Total	39,543,161	6,397,956	45,941,117	39,543,161	17,693,594	5,623,483	22,118,967	22,118,967	12,448,899	1,382,483	13,731,382	13,731,382
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	8,892,801	506,242	9,399,043	6,678,856	1,886,272	400,617	2,265,899	1,704,435	6,706,539	165,026	6,872,164	4,914,421
Receipts for increase of permanent funds	927,406	78,384	1,005,790	521,633	228,532	25,684	255,216	74,527	698,874	51,700	750,574	447,106

PART 2.—EXPENDITURES

Item	1937-38		1935-36		1937-38		1935-36		1937-38		1935-36	
	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	(1)	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	(1)	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	(1)
	I. All institutions: Number reporting	1,208	288	1,596	1,540	334	252	586	596	904	36	1,000	974
Educational and general: Administration and general expense	\$51,326,785	\$5,078,065	\$56,404,850	\$48,069,292	\$14,912,678	\$4,622,826	\$19,535,504	\$17,403,197	\$36,414,107	\$456,236	\$36,870,346	\$30,666,095
Resident instruction: Colleges, schools, and departments	227,391,064	25,615,324	253,006,388	225,143,886	95,999,562	24,462,602	120,462,164	104,774,435	131,361,502	1,152,722	132,514,224	120,369,151
Related activities	23,701,757	329,397	24,031,154	20,240,598	13,478,223	270,904	13,749,127	11,897,067	10,223,534	58,468	10,282,027	8,343,531
Organized research	25,043,171	119,806	25,212,977	22,090,900	17,871,327	50,054	17,921,381	14,569,361	7,221,844	29,752	7,251,596	7,522,439

HIGHER EDUCATION

Libraries	15,980,119	1,608,121	17,588,240	15,530,878	6,359,361	1,533,061	7,892,422	6,821,344	9,630,758	75,000	9,095,818	8,700,518
Plant operation and maintenance	56,012,269	6,724,366	62,737,635	56,801,592	22,233,280	6,385,755	28,619,036	26,049,527	33,770,019	339,601	34,118,620	30,782,065
Subtotal	399,564,185	39,477,969	439,042,154	378,878,748	179,854,431	37,364,392	398,219,823	181,813,847	328,649,764	2,111,967	329,762,631	299,282,799
Extension	33,822,218	868,845	34,691,063	29,426,534	30,033,159	651,956	30,086,634	26,870,059	3,487,059	16,360	3,502,409	2,866,452
Total itemised expenditures	433,386,403	40,346,814	473,737,517	417,305,282	309,887,590	38,016,348	328,306,457	208,683,906	332,137,823	2,128,327	333,265,040	299,919,251
Unitemised expenditures	2,020,311		2,020,311	2,579,553					2,020,311		2,020,311	2,579,553
Total education and general	435,406,714	40,346,814	475,757,828	419,884,835	309,887,590	38,016,348	330,885,910	208,683,906	334,158,134	2,128,327	335,285,351	299,919,251
Auxiliary enterprises	106,615,864	9,003,857	115,619,721	95,331,905	30,327,572	8,605,295	47,032,807	37,942,740	67,288,292	398,562	67,686,854	57,379,265
Other noneducational expenditures	23,146,634	427,182	23,573,816	23,175,774	3,229,527	313,551	3,543,078	6,712,000	19,917,107	113,601	20,030,708	19,463,064
Capital outlay:												
Buildings and grounds	52,111,757	5,411,458	57,523,215	39,605,904	27,045,347	6,304,722	33,350,069	26,994,125	25,068,410	106,731	25,175,141	12,611,779
Equipment	10,778,860	1,164,072	11,942,932	7,783,503	6,449,960	1,120,425	7,576,408	6,100,861	4,328,400	37,647	4,366,047	2,662,022
Total capital outlay	62,890,617	7,575,530	70,466,147	47,389,407	33,495,307	7,425,147	40,926,477	33,095,006	29,396,810	144,378	29,540,189	15,273,801
Total Degree-granting institutions	890	172	1,062	1,042	135	160	205	205	745	12	757	747
Educational and general Administration and general expense	\$47,709,376	\$4,473,363	\$52,182,739	\$44,905,223	\$13,708,184	\$4,195,294	\$17,903,478	\$16,156,242	\$31,001,194	\$278,069	\$34,279,263	\$28,838,981
Resident instruction:												
Colleges, schools, and departments	314,164,896	22,630,169	336,795,065	211,701,567	88,048,820	21,889,005	100,637,825	95,705,531	126,116,075	641,154	126,757,229	115,990,036
Related activities	29,305,887	326,379	29,632,266	19,862,374	13,337,966	270,520	13,608,496	11,700,723	9,067,921	55,855	10,023,776	8,161,051
Organized research	24,018,112	104,527	24,122,639	22,032,901	17,855,264	84,029	17,939,293	14,561,078	7,162,848	20,498	7,183,346	7,471,823
Libraries	15,278,174	1,472,388	16,750,562	14,894,852	6,930,968	1,421,176	7,352,194	6,394,652	9,347,186	51,212	9,398,398	8,600,270
Plant operation and maintenance	51,962,002	5,035,692	57,497,694	52,403,237	20,193,757	5,778,491	25,972,248	23,742,132	31,368,245	157,201	31,525,446	28,661,105
Subtotal	377,669,449	34,542,894	412,212,343	364,199,144	156,874,979	33,629,515	192,713,494	184,399,394	212,963,489	1,394,969	214,358,458	197,629,948
Extension	33,822,218	868,845	34,691,063	29,426,534	30,033,159	651,956	30,086,634	26,870,059	3,487,059	11,740	3,498,803	2,866,452
Total itemised expenditures	416,491,667	35,415,739	451,907,406	393,625,678	186,908,138	34,281,519	222,800,128	191,269,453	216,450,548	1,406,709	217,857,261	199,496,400
Data not available												

TABLE 3.—Financial data, 1937-38 and 1935-36—Continued
PART 2.—EXPENDITURES—continued

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS				PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS			
	1937-38		1935-36		1937-38		1935-36		1937-38		1935-36	
	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	1935-36	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	1935-36	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	1935-36
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
II. Degree-granting institutions—Continued.												
Unitemized expenditures.....	\$1,584,900		\$1,584,900	\$1,449,577					\$1,584,900		\$1,584,900	\$1,449,577
Total educational and general.....	412,123,000	535,561,288	447,614,935	396,734,252	\$189,662,576	634,284,545	622,368,119	\$194,166,261	222,631,000	611,215,749	224,244,839	201,628,991
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	100,243,517	8,440,156	108,783,673	90,021,573	37,513,227	8,190,802	45,704,029	36,319,231	62,830,290	249,354	63,079,644	53,702,343
Other noneducational expenditures.....	22,123,021	360,971	22,483,992	25,156,003	3,169,751	288,000	3,457,841	6,491,251	18,933,270	72,861	19,026,151	18,064,753
Capital outlay: Buildings and grounds.....	47,593,200	6,038,687	53,631,887	36,908,112	24,151,114	6,001,519	30,152,633	25,023,525	23,442,066	37,168	23,479,254	11,852,567
Equipment.....	9,832,601	1,032,178	10,864,779	7,211,792	5,866,122	1,021,363	6,887,515	4,754,148	3,960,479	10,765	3,977,264	2,457,044
Total.....	57,425,801	7,070,865	64,496,666	44,117,904	30,017,236	7,022,913	37,040,145	29,777,673	37,408,545	47,933	37,456,518	14,349,291
III. Nondegree-granting institutions:	1,418	1,116	534	498	1,196	1,92	291	271	1,219	1,24	243	227
Number reporting.....												
Educational and general:												
Administration and general expenses.....	93,017,407	900,663	94,223,069	\$3,074,000	\$1,204,404	\$427,532	\$1,632,026	\$1,246,955	\$2,412,913	\$178,150	\$2,591,063	\$1,837,114
Resident instruction: Colleges, schools, and departments.....	13,226,169	3,085,165	16,311,334	13,442,019	7,950,742	2,573,567	10,524,309	9,068,904	5,275,427	511,568	5,786,990	4,873,115

Related activities.....	394,870	378,224	140,257	384	140,641	196,344	255,613	2,638	268,251	181,860
Organised research.....	75,539	57,899	16,683	6,026	22,088	7,283	58,946	9,254	48,250	40,616
Libraries.....	701,945	636,026	428,373	111,885	540,258	426,778	273,572	23,648	297,520	209,248
Plant operation and maintenance.....	4,450,297	4,398,355	2,039,523	607,264	2,646,787	2,307,395	2,410,774	182,400	2,593,174	2,090,960
Subtotal.....	22,466,747	21,894,592	11,779,453	3,794,687	15,698,129	13,243,839	10,657,235	907,566	11,695,153	8,732,833
Extension.....	32,005	31,013	27,668	4,461	32,029	24,070	4,437	3,610	8,047	6,984
Total Memorial expenditures.....	22,498,752	22,017,605	11,807,121	3,791,148	15,538,168	13,277,788	10,691,732	911,466	11,698,260	8,739,817
Unitemised expenditures.....	435,312	1,129,976	-----	-----	-----	-----	435,312	-----	435,312	1,129,976
Total educational and general.....	22,934,064	23,147,581	11,807,699	3,791,148	15,538,168	13,277,788	11,127,044	911,466	12,638,512	9,869,843
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	6,272,347	5,310,422	1,814,345	414,493	2,228,838	1,633,509	4,458,002	149,208	4,607,210	3,676,913
Other non-educational expenditures.....	1,022,613	1,019,771	59,776	25,461	85,237	220,839	963,837	40,720	1,004,557	796,932
Capital outlay: Buildings and grounds.....	4,518,557	2,699,792	2,894,233	303,203	3,197,436	1,970,600	1,624,324	69,563	1,693,887	729,192
Equipment.....	945,779	551,711	563,858	105,032	688,800	346,733	361,921	26,852	388,763	204,978
Total.....	5,464,336	3,251,503	3,478,091	408,235	3,898,336	2,317,333	1,989,245	96,425	2,093,679	394,176

* Junior colleges.
 * Normal schools.

TABLE 3.—Financial data, 1937-38 and 1935-36—Continued

PART 3.—PROPERTY

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS		
	1937-38			1937-38			1937-38		
	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total
I. All institutions:									
Number reporting	3	3	4	6	7	8	9	11	13
Plant and plant funds:									
Grounds	1,213	221	1,434	280	190	470	428	31	964
Buildings	8289,847,974	619,872,349	8,909,720,323	891,833,454	817,365,884	8109,202,038	8124,181,404	82,800,768	8199,218,285
Equipment	1,614,838,031	168,498,833	1,783,336,864	282,184,118	508,971	730,694,089	655,808,047	8,085,861	1,041,330,744
Unexpended plant funds	397,448,334	33,444,480	430,892,814	195,497,917	31,637,694	228,135,611	202,183,039	1,816,792	195,787,209
	38,410,431	4,328,104	42,738,535	18,628,187	4,328,104	19,056,291	(1)	22,782,344	22,782,344
Total plant and plant funds	3,881,984,749	794,128,631	4,676,113,380	898,144,676	830,619	1,698,976,696	967,332,437	1,444,796,954	1,469,999,483
Endowment and other nonexpendable funds:									
Endowment funds	1,643,007,409	9,614,779	1,652,622,188	196,317,863	4,631,290	200,849,153	168,031,666	4,978,468	1,451,768,036
Annuity funds	43,491,858	390,842	43,882,700	4,034,420	63,100	4,097,520	4,182,645	38,987,138	39,004,820
Student loan funds	24,251,258	1,307,350	25,558,608	7,747,039	1,082,073	8,829,112	7,746,611	16,463,616	16,898,874
Total princi- pal funds	1,710,750,525	11,116,949	1,721,867,474	208,099,322	5,766,519	214,876,464	189,954,923	4,891,481	1,807,661,789
Total prop- erty	4,643,684,981	388,949,779	5,032,634,760	1,104,784,008	819,908	1,311,345,499	1,168,787,360	6,347,988,983	3,298,999,314
II. Degree-granting insti- tutions:									
Number reporting	911	167	1,078	134	167	303	209	10	735

TABLE 4.—Percentage analysis, 1937-38

PART 1.—INCOME, GENERAL (1,586 INSTITUTIONS)

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING			PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS		
	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING:									
Student fees.....	35.5	20.8	34.3	17.8	18.6	17.9	50.7	59.7	50.8
Endowment earnings.....	14.7	.9	13.5	2.6	.5	2.3	25.1	8.8	24.9
Federal Government.....	6.1	.2	5.6	12.3	.2	10.4	.8	.....	.8
State governments.....	23.0	70.8	27.0	46.4	74.9	50.9	2.9	.....	2.9
Local governments.....	4.2	4.4	4.2	9.0	4.7	8.3	.1	.6	.1
Private gifts and grants.....	7.6	1.6	7.1	2.0	.2	1.7	12.3	25.1	12.5
Sales and services of related activities.....	5.8	.6	5.4	7.6	.4	6.5	4.3	3.5	4.3
Miscellaneous.....	3.1	.7	2.9	2.3	.5	2.0	3.8	2.3	3.8
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
II. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS:									
Student fees.....	35.3	21.3	34.2	18.0	19.7	18.2	49.9	67.0	49.9
Endowment earnings.....	15.4	.8	14.2	2.8	.3	2.4	26.1	14.8	26.0
Federal Government.....	6.4	.2	6.0	13.0	.2	11.1	.9	.....	.9
State governments.....	23.3	72.5	27.1	47.3	75.2	51.5	3.1	.....	3.0
Local governments.....	3.0	3.3	3.0	6.5	3.4	6.0	.1	(1)	.1
Private gifts and grants.....	7.5	.6	6.9	2.1	.2	1.8	12.0	10.1	12.0
Sales and services of related activities.....	6.0	.7	5.6	8.0	.5	6.9	4.2	5.7	4.3
Miscellaneous.....	3.1	.6	3.0	2.3	.5	2.1	3.7	2.4	3.8
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
III. NONDEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS:									
Student fees.....	39.7	16.9	35.9	14.8	18.6	13.3	68.8	50.2	67.3
Endowment earnings.....	2.3	1.8	2.2	.3	2.0	.7	4.6	1.0	4.3
Federal Government.....	.4	.1	.4	.8	.2	.7	(1)	.....	(1)
State governments.....	18.4	58.1	25.0	34.0	72.3	42.9	.2	.....	.3
Local governments.....	25.6	13.3	23.5	47.0	16.3	40.0	.5	1.4	.4
Private gifts and grants.....	9.2	8.9	9.2	.7	.1	.5	19.3	44.6	21.3
Sales and services of related activities.....	1.9	.2	1.6	.8	.1	.6	3.1	.6	3.0
Miscellaneous.....	2.5	.8	2.2	1.6	.4	1.3	3.5	2.2	3.5
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

PART 2.—EXPENDITURES, EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL, EXCEPT EXTENSION (1,586 INSTITUTIONS)

I. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING:									
Administration and general expense.....	12.9	12.9	12.9	8.7	12.4	9.4	15.9	21.6	16.0
Resident instruction:									
Colleges, schools, and departments.....	56.9	64.9	57.6	56.2	65.5	57.9	57.5	54.6	57.4
Related activities.....	5.9	.8	5.5	7.9	.7	6.6	4.5	2.8	4.5
Organized research.....	6.3	.3	5.7	10.5	.2	8.6	3.1	1.4	2.1
Libraries.....	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.7	4.1	3.8	4.2	3.5	4.3
Plant operation and maintenance.....	14.0	17.0	14.3	13.0	17.1	13.7	14.8	16.1	14.8
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 4.—Percentage analysis, 1937-38—Continued

PART 2.—EXPENDITURES, EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL, EXCEPT EXTENSION (1,593 INSTITUTIONS)—continued

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING			PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS		
	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
II. DEGREE GRANTING INSTITUTIONS:									
Administration and general expense.....	12.7	12.9	12.7	8.6	12.5	9.3	15.6	23.1	18.6
Resident instruction:									
Colleges, schools, and departments.....	56.8	64.7	57.5	55.4	65.1	57.0	57.8	53.2	57.8
Related activities.....	6.2	.9	5.7	8.4	.8	7.1	4.6	4.6	4.6
Organized research.....	6.6	.3	6.1	11.2	.2	9.3	3.3	1.7	3.3
Libraries.....	4.0	4.2	4.1	3.7	4.2	3.8	4.3	4.3	4.3
Plant operation and maintenance.....	13.7	17.0	13.9	12.7	17.2	13.5	14.4	13.1	14.4
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
III. NONDEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS:									
Administration and general expense.....	16.1	12.1	15.6	10.2	11.5	10.5	22.6	19.6	22.3
Resident instruction:									
Colleges, schools, and departments.....	56.9	66.6	60.2	67.5	69.0	67.9	49.4	56.4	49.9
Related activities.....	1.8	.1	1.5	1.3	(1)	.9	2.4	.3	2.2
Organized research.....	.3	.3	.3	.1	.2	.1	.5	1.0	.6
Libraries.....	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.7	3.0	3.5	2.6	2.6	2.6
Plant operation and maintenance.....	19.8	17.0	19.3	17.3	16.3	17.1	22.5	20.1	22.4
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

PART 3.—ALL PROPERTY HELD (1,434 INSTITUTIONS)

I. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING:									
Grounds.....	7.1	8.5	7.2	8.4	8.0	8.3	6.7	13.5	6.7
Buildings.....	39.9	70.8	41.7	53.2	72.7	55.4	35.0	42.2	35.1
Equipment.....	9.7	14.2	9.9	13.0	14.6	17.4	6.6	9.5	6.6
Unexpended plant funds.....	.9	1.8	1.0	1.4	2.0	1.5	.8	.8	.8
Endowment funds.....	40.7	4.1	23.6	17.9	2.2	15.3	49.1	28.7	48.9
Annuity funds.....	1.1	.1	1.0	.4	(1)	.3	1.3	1.2	1.3
Student loan funds.....	.6	.5	.6	.7	.5	.8	.5	.6	.6
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
II. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS:									
Grounds.....	7.0	8.7	7.1	8.2	8.6	8.3	6.5	11.0	6.5
Buildings.....	39.2	70.7	40.8	52.5	72.6	55.7	34.3	39.6	34.3
Equipment.....	9.6	14.7	9.9	13.1	15.1	17.6	6.5	9.4	6.5
Unexpended plant funds.....	.9	1.9	.9	1.3	2.0	1.4	.7	.7	.7
Endowment funds.....	41.6	3.4	29.7	18.7	1.2	15.9	50.0	37.5	50.0
Annuity funds.....	1.1	.1	1.0	.4	(1)	.4	1.4	1.6	1.4
Student loan funds.....	.6	.5	.6	.7	.5	.7	.6	.9	.6
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
III. NONDEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS:									
Grounds.....	11.4	6.4	10.8	11.5	2.8	8.9	11.7	12.5	12.2
Buildings.....	62.4	71.8	63.9	67.9	73.5	69.6	59.1	69.2	59.6
Equipment.....	11.7	16.4	11.5	14.6	16.4	13.4	10.0	10.5	10.0
Unexpended plant funds.....	2.8	1.6	2.6	4.3	2.9	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.8
Endowment funds.....	10.6	6.5	10.4	1.4	11.0	4.2	16.0	4.3	15.2

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 4.—Percentage analysis, 1937-38—Continued
PART 2.—ALL PROPERTY HELD (1,434 INSTITUTIONS)—continued

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING			PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS		
	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
III. NONDEGREE - GRANTING INSTITUTIONS—Continued.									
Annuity funds.....	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.1	.....	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.7
Student loan funds.....	.4	.2	.4	.2	0.3	.2	.5	(1)	.3
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

PART 4.—PLANT AND PLANT FUNDS, AND PERMANENT FUNDS, SEPARATELY ANALYZED (1,434 INSTITUTIONS)

I. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING:									
Plant and plant funds:									
Grounds.....	12.4	8.9	12.1	10.4	8.2	10.0	13.6	18.8	12.6
Buildings.....	69.2	74.3	69.7	65.7	74.7	67.4	71.4	67.5	71.4
Equipment.....	16.7	14.9	16.5	22.2	15.0	20.8	12.4	12.7	12.4
Unexpended plant funds.....	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.6	.....	1.6
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Permanent funds:									
Endowment funds.....	96.0	96.5	96.0	94.1	80.0	93.7	96.3	93.5	94.3
Annuity funds.....	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.2	1.1	2.2	2.6	4.2	2.6
Student loan funds.....	1.4	10.9	1.5	3.7	18.9	4.1	1.1	2.2	1.1
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
II. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS:									
Plant and plant funds:									
Grounds.....	12.3	9.1	12.1	10.3	8.7	9.9	12.6	18.4	12.6
Buildings.....	69.2	73.6	69.5	65.5	74.0	67.1	71.4	65.9	71.4
Equipment.....	16.9	15.3	16.8	22.6	15.3	21.3	12.5	15.7	12.6
Unexpended plant funds.....	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.5	.....	1.5
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Permanent funds:									
Endowment funds.....	96.1	83.5	92.0	94.1	68.4	93.7	96.3	93.8	94.3
Annuity funds.....	2.5	3.1	2.5	2.2	1.8	2.2	2.6	3.9	2.6
Student loan funds.....	1.4	12.4	1.5	3.7	29.8	4.1	1.1	2.3	1.1
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
III. NONDEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS:									
Plant and plant funds:									
Grounds.....	13.2	17.1	12.7	11.7	13.2	9.4	14.2	19.4	14.5
Buildings.....	70.4	79.7	72.1	69.1	82.9	72.9	71.4	69.6	71.3
Equipment.....	13.2	11.5	12.9	14.9	11.6	14.0	12.0	11.0	12.0
Unexpended plant funds.....	3.2	1.7	2.9	4.3	2.3	3.7	2.4	.....	2.2
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Permanent funds:									
Endowment funds.....	92.5	96.3	93.0	89.6	97.1	92.8	93.2	89.6	91.1
Annuity funds.....	4.0	1.1	3.6	7.7	.....	2.0	3.8	10.1	3.0
Student loan funds.....	3.3	2.6	3.4	11.7	2.9	5.2	3.0	.3	3.0
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 4.—Percentage analysis, 1937-38—Continued

PART 5.—CERTAIN ITEMS AS DIVIDED BETWEEN PUBLICLY CONTROLLED AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS¹

Item	All institutions reporting		Universities, colleges, and professional schools				Teachers colleges and normal schools	
	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Degree-granting		Junior colleges		Publicly controlled	Privately controlled
			Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. PERSONNEL:								
Number of institutions reporting.....	36.5	64.5	14.6	85.4	46.1	53.9	80.3	13.7
Total staff (reduced to full-time basis).....	47.3	52.7	42.0	58.0	48.4	51.6	91.6	8.4
Total resident college enrollments, September to June.....	51.0	49.0	43.3	56.7	67.5	32.5	94.5	5.5
Total number of freshmen (estimated).....	56.8	43.2	45.8	54.2	71.0	29.0	94.8	5.2
Baccalaureate and first professional degrees.....	50.0	50.0	43.0	57.0	100.0	.....	96.0	4.0
Master's degrees.....	44.3	55.7	42.9	57.1	.....	.....	73.7	26.3
Doctor's degrees.....	38.9	61.1	39.2	60.8	.....	.....	15.4	84.6
Honorary degrees.....	11.6	88.4	10.8	89.2	.....	.....	68.2	31.8
II. INCOME:								
Number of institutions reporting.....	36.9	60.1	15.3	84.7	47.6	52.4	87.5	12.5
Total general income.....	50.2	49.8	45.8	54.2	53.9	46.1	94.5	5.5
Total additions to permanent funds.....	16.5	83.5	16.1	83.9	24.6	75.4	68.6	31.4
Receipts from public sources.....	94.9	5.1	93.4	6.6	99.2	.8	99.9	.1
Receipts from private gifts and grants.....	12.3	87.7	12.8	87.2	4.1	95.9	13.9	86.1
III. EXPENDITURES:								
Number of institutions reporting.....	36.9	60.1	15.3	84.7	47.6	52.4	87.5	12.5
Expenditures for resident instruction (colleges, schools, and departments).....	47.6	52.4	41.1	58.9	60.1	39.9	95.5	4.5
Total educational and general expenditures.....	50.3	49.7	45.9	54.1	51.5	48.5	91.7	8.3
Capital outlay.....	58.1	41.9	52.3	47.7	63.7	36.3	98.1	1.9
IV. PROPERTY:								
Number of institutions reporting.....	32.8	67.2	15.8	84.2	40.9	59.1	86.0	14.0
Value of physical property (plant and plant funds).....	42.9	57.1	37.8	62.2	41.0	59.0	94.1	5.9
Endowment and other nonexpendable funds.....	12.5	87.5	12.3	87.7	5.5	94.5	52.1	47.9
All property, including funds.....	30.7	69.3	26.7	73.3	36.9	63.1	92.1	7.9

¹ Less than 1/10 of 1 percent.

² Junior colleges.

³ Normal schools.

⁴ Varying numbers of institutions for different items.

Part III.—Summaries by States

	Page
Table 5. Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38.....	64
Table 6. Students and degrees in professional schools, 1937-38.....	70
Table 7. Faculty variously classified, 1937-38.....	72
1. Totals.....	72
2. Publicly controlled institutions.....	73
3. Privately controlled institutions.....	75
Table 8. Students of college grade in residence, variously classified, 1937-38.....	77
1. Totals.....	77
2. Publicly controlled institutions.....	78
3. Privately controlled institutions.....	79
Table 9. Students off campus, and secondary and military enrollments, 1937-38.....	80
1. Totals.....	80
2. Publicly controlled institutions.....	82
3. Privately controlled institutions.....	84
Table 10. Students in professional schools, both independent and university schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1937-38.....	86
Table 11. Students in curricula preparatory to teaching, 1937-38.....	92
A. Enrollments and graduates by school level.....	92
1. Totals.....	92
2. Publicly controlled institutions.....	94
3. Privately controlled institutions.....	96
B. Graduates by specialty.....	98
1. Totals.....	98
2. Publicly controlled institutions.....	100
3. Privately controlled institutions.....	102
Table 12. Degrees in arts and sciences by major subjects, 1937-38.....	104
Table 13. Degrees in professional schools, both independent and university schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1937-38.....	106
Table 14. Honorary degrees conferred, 1937-38.....	110
Table 15. Income, 1937-38.....	112
1. Totals.....	112
2. Publicly controlled institutions.....	114
3. Privately controlled institutions.....	116
Table 16. Expenditures, 1937-38.....	118
1. Totals.....	118
2. Publicly controlled institutions.....	120
3. Privately controlled institutions.....	122
Table 17. Property, 1937-38.....	124
1. Totals.....	124
2. Publicly controlled institutions.....	126
3. Privately controlled institutions.....	128

TABLE 5.—Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38

PART 1.—TOTALS

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting	RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES												
		Faculty (reduced to full-time basis)		Regular session, 1937-38		Summer session, 1937		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work) men and women		Arts and sciences		Professional schools		Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's including advanced engineering		Doctor's		Honorary, men and women		
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
Continental U. S.	1,699	97,990	35,697	999,899	847,012	116,784	371,876	1,698,976	253,898	374,147	315,143	29,663	19,833	291,363	199,961	94,789	15,095	87,675	67,965	13,698	8,288	2,693	439	1,599
Alabama	23	1,215	702	10,066	7,761	3,892	7,395	14,165	5,470	3,757	3,808	76	64	6,235	3,498	53	12	1,257	1,027	78	53	29	29	
Arizona	5	292	124	2,180	2,224	1,529	994	4,734	1,725	1,268	963	43	40	1,065	1,139	104	92	315	304	47	26	3	3	
Arkansas	23	739	423	5,568	4,005	1,532	2,708	8,342	3,680	3,181	2,689	18	8	2,431	1,325	11	6	940	417	24	17	12	12	
California	102	6,379	2,370	57,170	41,479	7,761	12,224	72,436	33,329	37,901	32,752	2,280	1,650	18,438	6,136	1,787	963	5,471	4,165	655	411	174	27	
Colorado	17	956	394	9,160	6,262	3,606	6,606	11,926	4,610	3,274	3,644	331	300	5,818	3,001	462	296	1,073	800	308	187	16	2	
Connecticut	24	1,268	539	7,681	3,411	142	724	5,423	4,098	5,349	1,670	545	141	1,628	1,612	189	167	1,308	602	84	60	104	20	
Delaware	3	120	44	7,685	395	127	227	5,897	289	292	244	4	1	269	1,181	1	1	1,688	63	4	2	4	2	
District of Columbia	21	1,245	400	13,713	7,039	2,201	2,240	17,365	3,169	4,690	4,080	870	719	7,483	2,609	741	274	1,689	710	306	185	63	23	
Florida	14	749	371	5,891	3,309	1,534	4,394	9,470	3,259	4,319	4,132	66	30	1,401	1,134	105	14	721	816	37	23	3	21	
Georgia	47	1,343	806	11,398	9,420	2,590	6,194	18,131	7,329	5,676	7,933	164	145	5,692	1,327	80	16	1,489	1,294	113	98	24	24	
Idaho	9	360	129	3,825	2,123	489	892	5,317	2,171	1,398	1,219	53	29	2,119	894	55	11	390	165	67	16	6	6	
Illinois	90	5,215	1,964	56,886	38,860	10,852	16,857	73,968	19,856	24,800	21,151	3,298	3,040	30,459	14,451	1,467	504	6,556	3,898	1,047	770	270	37	
Indiana	36	2,224	741	20,572	9,896	4,450	6,369	23,319	9,347	6,794	4,937	261	211	12,960	4,787	362	111	3,031	1,394	389	145	40	5	
Iowa	60	1,995	948	16,157	11,192	2,979	5,923	23,133	8,023	8,333	6,799	1,092	469	3,764	3,119	319	164	2,169	1,375	419	200	120	19	
Kansas	43	1,428	726	14,456	10,094	2,797	5,340	22,017	8,164	8,308	6,641	277	121	5,766	3,280	370	193	1,600	1,206	288	96	13	1	
Kentucky	26	1,145	723	10,468	6,529	3,195	6,097	14,551	5,126	4,826	4,019	260	261	5,215	3,173	174	85	1,410	1,241	162	51	20	10	
Louisiana	31	1,668	668	12,952	8,561	3,462	6,130	14,648	5,375	6,477	4,637	276	229	6,672	3,869	537	94	1,577	1,180	167	84	10	3	
Maine	15	436	265	3,053	2,253	372	372	4,780	1,792	1,476	1,259	11	8	1,239	983	27	6	523	270	36	10	0	0	
Maryland	29	1,430	637	9,026	5,639	2,441	4,941	9,206	3,037	4,834	3,983	441	135	3,797	1,679	491	112	1,242	772	110	30	91	9	
Massachusetts	63	4,860	1,607	36,797	20,119	4,494	4,026	42,836	12,726	12,081	11,265	1,074	897	2,427	7,516	1,713	352	5,465	3,163	802	444	216	27	

HIGHER EDUCATION

Michigan.....	101	11,640	3,566	114,210	79,263	21,549	6,395	10,044	44,029	11,308	15,551	11,830	1,222	14,757	7,881	1,044	1,123	3,094	2,414	7,991	3,022	104	17	92	
Minnesota.....	36	1,726	835	17,594	12,475	12,475	3,437	5,921	26,081	9,230	8,828	6,798	1,360	336	7,407	5,302	1,115	250	2,223	1,322	2,017	89	70	9	7
Mississippi.....	24	784	635	6,351	5,565	5,565	1,478	2,471	9,494	4,510	3,098	4,472	360	18	2,021	1,078	1,116	2	708	763	14	10	10	6	6
Missouri.....	54	2,782	1,116	20,151	14,018	14,018	4,826	10,472	24,684	10,250	7,734	6,621	623	262	11,021	6,966	252	110	2,038	1,048	260	38	10	27	3
Montana.....	10	328	149	3,351	2,441	2,441	412	1,038	4,534	1,794	1,272	1,266	30	20	1,068	1,156	81	10	306	199	30	6	3	3	3
Nebraska.....	24	911	464	9,308	6,016	6,016	1,891	4,898	14,897	4,074	3,577	2,783	100	76	5,006	3,746	157	42	1,191	814	126	18	5	31	1
Nevada.....	1	105	21	741	480	480	36	921	1,101	353	371	353	27	48	342	79	1	...	95	60	2	2	2	1	1
New Hampshire.....	7	548	140	4,083	1,420	1,420	194	853	2,713	1,740	3,776	940	43	15	837	465	132	...	815	124	29	16	...	10	10
New Jersey.....	39	1,477	409	14,551	5,156	5,156	1,592	2,126	16,559	6,659	7,734	2,822	299	18	6,457	2,618	323	20	1,757	961	148	12	65	1	33
New Mexico.....	7	372	142	2,668	1,008	1,008	981	1,369	2,853	1,491	1,166	638	53	76	1,414	816	...	...	224	129	20	19	...	2	2
New York.....	101	11,640	3,566	114,210	79,263	79,263	22,645	27,559	125,880	29,412	50,358	42,287	6,822	4,484	51,010	25,004	7,958	6,980	11,714	7,625	2,774	2,632	430	115	130
North Carolina.....	52	2,087	1,098	15,102	13,028	13,028	4,364	11,494	25,010	9,561	10,967	9,214	464	222	4,802	4,180	94	14	2,000	1,852	148	70	49	11	23
North Dakota.....	10	480	210	4,216	3,194	3,194	531	1,236	6,376	2,759	1,791	992	120	47	2,267	2,146	18	6	445	264	48	6	2	1	3
Ohio.....	52	4,453	1,641	46,323	28,447	28,447	7,286	12,112	65,137	16,644	19,896	15,210	1,181	828	24,267	12,876	1,195	614	6,073	3,656	659	357	112	9	135
Oklahoma.....	37	1,186	738	15,353	12,941	12,941	4,451	5,088	22,664	9,233	5,378	5,746	344	272	9,000	6,869	158	128	1,789	1,050	223	120	1	...	3
Oregon.....	30	816	362	8,669	5,677	5,677	978	2,038	11,827	3,427	3,461	2,438	113	61	4,951	2,949	152	123	993	577	92	51	12	19	19
Pennsylvania.....	91	3,867	2,018	45,939	28,709	28,709	8,328	12,714	57,892	17,250	17,249	11,731	1,635	1,368	27,731	14,241	2,580	1,357	7,966	4,683	934	449	139	31	171
Rhode Island.....	6	514	173	3,452	1,599	1,599	240	714	5,041	1,302	2,251	888	249	118	973	945	9	...	561	309	97	41	13	12	12
South Carolina.....	31	941	478	7,388	6,579	6,579	1,311	2,945	11,177	4,008	4,400	5,779	25	41	2,888	726	33	54	1,020	873	25	27	4	33	33
South Dakota.....	16	501	259	3,110	2,422	2,422	562	1,059	4,075	4,075	1,479	1,268	36	11	1,590	1,147	14	...	428	244	27	4	...	16	16
Tennessee.....	44	1,755	703	11,859	11,723	11,723	2,783	5,403	16,185	6,344	5,954	6,008	262	251	5,463	5,243	176	223	1,522	1,371	191	245	31	1	41
Texas.....	57	3,244	1,672	36,842	28,878	28,878	13,821	21,930	53,743	21,530	19,255	21,147	663	667	16,797	7,038	540	249	4,191	5,116	486	321	31	9	30
Utah.....	10	563	211	6,989	4,303	4,303	942	1,312	8,817	4,204	3,272	2,250	206	77	3,365	1,900	94	16	704	497	66	10	...	5	5
Vermont.....	10	368	187	1,644	1,070	1,070	410	579	3,447	1,219	1,281	1,230	31	22	529	517	13	2	279	240	16	10	...	15	15
Virginia.....	42	1,772	963	12,555	10,600	10,600	1,957	4,055	16,207	5,149	7,246	5,980	325	47	6,465	4,773	163	38	1,733	1,250	117	29	26	3	41
Washington.....	22	1,202	455	14,426	9,870	9,870	2,601	5,530	20,589	7,403	6,578	6,365	517	485	7,077	2,985	200	104	1,695	1,107	162	74	26	5	6
West Virginia.....	21	691	309	6,822	6,296	6,296	1,062	2,061	9,077	3,721	4,314	3,748	53	25	2,440	2,464	75	29	795	810	91	30	2	12	12
Wisconsin.....	51	1,603	789	16,861	11,292	11,292	3,827	8,523	22,053	7,372	7,149	4,237	906	404	8,976	6,563	418	114	2,263	1,099	349	159	143	17	18
Wyoming.....	1	155	46	1,315	732	732	87	687	1,822	1,596	617	317	29	32	650	380	19	3	128	78	28	9	...	2	1
United States service schools ¹	3	547	...	4,049	...	...	78	...	4,049	914	...	...	...	4,049	...	...	...	739	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																									
Alaska.....	1	30	7	149	68	68	...	...	203	68	23	16	...	...	126	52	...	...	13	7	...	...	...	...	...
Canal Zone.....	1	7	2	79	64	64	...	...	119	89	79	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hawaii.....	1	202	70	1,147	1,331	1,331	...	...	2,269	691	543	442	21	18	540	794	47	105	118	180	9	10	1	...	...
Philippine Islands.....	3	473	98	6,001	1,900	1,900	...	...	634	522	1,266	670	23	30	4,977	1,283	81	44	545	182	11	4	...	...	...
Puerto Rico.....	2	306	141	1,009	2,260	2,260	...	...	216	1,262	1,590	314	1	8	1,318	1,966	...	...	242	160	...	...	...	...	...

¹ Includes U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.; U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.; and U. S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn. Not included in State totals above, as in previous years.

TABLE 5.—Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38—Continued
PART 2.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting	RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS												DEGREES									
		FACULTY (REDUCED TO FULL-TIME BASIS)		Regular session, 1937-38		Summer session, 1937		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		Arts and sciences		Professional schools		Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's including advanced engineering		Doctor's		Honorary, men and women	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Continental U. S.	688-48, 821	17, 389	462, 968	294, 861	94, 731	164, 261	249, 414	369, 844	174, 665	139, 964	12, 959	8, 185	268, 673	136, 431	10, 466	4, 698	45, 909	36, 463	8, 283	2, 077	1, 002	149	174
Alabama.....	10	799	442	7, 463	3, 013	5, 955	9, 194	3, 346	1, 888	1, 574	74	51	5, 505	3, 422	50	0	945	645	76	41	23	24	9
Arizona.....	8	292	124	3, 180	1, 539	2, 964	4, 724	1, 725	1, 368	953	43	40	1, 665	1, 139	104	92	315	304	47	25	3	3	3
Arkansas.....	12	572	290	4, 366	2, 373	2, 243	6, 411	2, 920	2, 215	1, 635	18	8	2, 195	1, 255	11	6	518	289	24	17	1	1	1
California.....	47	750	1, 469	39, 559	3, 470	6, 208	51, 267	28, 468	20, 627	25, 043	1, 211	831	7, 970	4, 685	909	497	2, 624	2, 624	247	123	98	18	9
Colorado.....	10	728	262	6, 528	3, 157	5, 545	7, 547	3, 418	2, 079	1, 840	138	83	4, 118	1, 689	235	62	3, 800	2, 550	261	125	16	2	8
Connecticut.....	6	184	260	840	1, 321	49	2, 149	619	430	174	14	1	306	1, 157	7	2	148	342	7	2	3	3	3
Delaware.....	2	111	43	534	127	227	897	286	292	244	4	1	238	122	89	63	89	63	4	2	3	3	3
District of Columbia.....	2	21	73	277	886	.....	1, 163	342	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florida.....	4	514	240	3, 628	1, 095	2, 850	5, 754	1, 823	2, 545	1, 392	67	26	941	969	105	14	484	456	34	19	3	3	3
Georgia.....	18	840	440	7, 260	1, 752	4, 246	11, 001	4, 777	2, 896	3, 891	87	21	4, 547	1, 217	80	15	848	698	54	24	.....	.....	.....
Idaho.....	6	304	96	3, 047	448	819	4, 283	1, 659	820	671	53	29	2, 119	864	55	11	346	136	67	16	.....	.....	1
Illinois.....	16	1, 567	731	18, 146	3, 474	5, 840	24, 018	9, 665	6, 947	4, 148	522	205	10, 135	6, 223	603	139	2, 172	1, 180	400	142	93	8	8
Indiana.....	6	1, 166	330	10, 631	2, 659	3, 220	14, 856	4, 714	1, 930	1, 416	344	235	8, 067	3, 050	291	95	1, 435	880	292	94	34	3	9
Iowa.....	20	1, 384	518	10, 408	2, 347	3, 787	14, 961	4, 494	3, 688	2, 567	1, 094	484	5, 548	3, 231	271	113	1, 352	775	407	193	120	19	7
Kansas.....	20	1, 054	469	11, 437	2, 165	3, 851	16, 858	6, 089	5, 800	3, 822	277	115	5, 498	3, 022	356	103	1, 361	886	324	96	13	1	7
Kentucky.....	6	831	324	6, 968	2, 456	4, 046	10, 186	2, 676	2, 355	2, 200	260	261	4, 254	2, 931	105	85	963	607	107	51	8	1	1
Louisiana.....	8	716	362	8, 460	2, 978	4, 223	12, 016	3, 923	4, 373	2, 438	181	110	3, 820	3, 052	396	84	1, 037	665	143	67	10	3	9
Maine.....	7	262	161	1, 560	242	593	2, 332	885	329	245	8	5	1, 196	961	27	6	237	166	23	9	7	7	7
Maryland.....	8	466	225	3, 168	476	600	4, 305	1, 594	860	374	136	61	2, 046	1, 501	120	51	510	269	51	18	16	1	3
Massachusetts.....	14	405	343	1, 768	223	496	4, 663	1, 265	805	343	157	31	2, 804	2, 036	27	68	302	689	67	73	2	1	1

HIGHER EDUCATION

Michigan	44	2,247	988	25,028	17,204	5,725	6,977	36,561	7,868	12,330	8,456	1,143	863	10,306	6,996	1,039	1,118	2,926	1,979	770	378	104	17	27	
Minnesota	17	1,201	416	12,327	8,930	3,351	5,317	18,691	6,403	4,825	3,564	3,361	322	6,916	5,075	1,115	250	1,025	900	262	88	70	9	17	
Mississippi	17	632	3,767	3,328	3,767	1,136	1,459	7,277	3,428	2,886	2,673	22	16	2,020	1,078	116	2	600	549	14	10	10	9	9	
Missouri	17	1,073	468	8,633	6,639	3,411	7,406	12,633	5,101	3,325	1,962	116	50	5,196	4,527	233	110	987	875	163	66	18	2	2	
Montana	6	290	106	2,931	1,874	412	7,888	4,418	1,661	1,070	1,061	30	20	1,770	783	81	10	344	193	30	5			3	
Nebraska	8	622	315	6,102	4,375	1,358	3,960	9,666	3,098	1,840	1,168	184	48	4,008	3,147	132	42	782	625	117	84	18	5	6	
Nevada	1	105	21	741	480	36	110	1,101	369	371	353	27	48	342	79	1		95	60	2	2	2	1	1	
New Hampshire	3	245	62	1,560	998	194	303	2,304	616	518	518	36	18	708	465			204	124	25	16			6	
New Jersey	10	227	185	3,323	2,743	287	996	7,232	468	419	419	14		2,800	2,316	14	8	311	455	43	10			1	
New Mexico	7	373	142	2,593	1,508	981	1,369	2,833	1,491	1,166	638	53	76	1,414	816			224	129	20	19			2	
New York	16	1,905	1,142	34,108	32,896	7,500	9,182	34,628	12,123	25,784	24,129	2,192	1,966	7,489	6,921	438	130	2,302	2,778	357	177				
North Carolina	13	1,104	428	7,052	6,161	2,441	6,444	11,994	3,708	2,881	2,480	277	108	3,835	3,509	93	14	968	874	64	31	25	0	6	
North Dakota	9	438	262	4,048	2,921	521	1,236	5,631	2,632	1,681	719	120	47	2,267	1,140	18	6	423	245	48	6	2	1	2	
Ohio	7	650	616	25,096	13,592	4,112	6,803	35,002	8,183	6,006	3,527	704	299	17,367	9,251	1,073	598	2,797	1,700	827	217	97	7	11	
Oklahoma	27	1,017	601	13,226	11,112	4,110	7,329	19,791	8,013	4,306	4,611	318	222	8,650	6,268	100	95	1,617	1,786	186	97	1			
Oregon	5	544	191	5,985	3,598	888	2,381	8,448	2,736	1,192	747	101	52	4,440	2,676	182	123	700	413	92	48	12		4	
Pennsylvania	15	1,178	588	8,630	6,586	2,972	5,326	14,830	3,922	1,828	698	132	23	6,444	5,833	236	62	1,471	1,289	166	58	26	5	4	
Rhode Island	2	121	219	919	764	313	573	1,623	465	1,197	68	27	10	686	666	9		156	182	18	3			2	
South Carolina	7	650	212	4,755	2,666	816	1,547	6,876	2,373	1,982	2,056	16	35	2,749	537	25	45	648	385	18	21			11	
South Dakota	7	263	175	2,177	1,479	418	1,146	2,625	1,503	646	325	36	13	1,560	1,147	14		299	136	27	4			1	
Tennessee	7	732	265	5,215	4,942	1,497	2,322	7,484	2,119	800	655	167	112	4,265	4,175			624	599	57	45	2			
Texas	38	2,201	1,056	25,120	17,781	11,232	16,265	37,416	12,928	10,934	11,173	531	372	13,404	6,033	261	163	2,846	3,544	356	239	26	8		
Utah	6	429	126	4,660	3,051	650	870	6,780	3,091	2,681	1,991	153	50	2,579	1,084	96	16	601	378	49	18			6	
Vermont	4	239	102	840	560	246	249	1,600	553	424	315	16	16	387	517	13	2	140	118	13	8			6	
Virginia	10	1,268	423	7,477	5,325	1,415	3,391	7,691	3,362	1,838	1,538	302	42	4,408	3,972	114	21	1,064	757	99	20	25	3	5	
Washington	7	830	336	11,462	7,868	2,227	4,767	16,738	5,365	4,112	4,453	409	429	6,687	2,649	290	104	1,387	969	94	67	26	5	2	
West Virginia	11	522	219	3,090	2,965	1,065	2,119	6,544	2,787	2,582	1,447	53	25	2,440	2,404	75	29	652	682	91	30	2		2	
Wisconsin	29	1,019	553	11,568	8,266	3,487	6,687	17,872	5,140	4,180	2,063	717	227	6,594	5,903	374	109	1,546	1,214	263	130	131	16	3	
Wyoming	1	135	46	1,315	733	298	687	1,822	5,598	617	317	29	32	650	380	19	3	128	78	28	9			3	
United States service schools	3	547		4,049		78		4,049	914					4,049			739								
Outlying parts of the United States																									
Alaska	1	30	7	149	68			203	68	23	16			126	53			13	7						
Canal Zone	1	7	2	79	64			119	89	79	64														
Hawaii	1	202	70	1,147	1,331	222	967	2,269	591	543	442	21	18	540	794	47	105	119	180	9	10	1			
Philippines Is-																									
lands	1	377	74	3,894	1,810	800	376		1,767	1,145	638	23	20	2,691	1,147	71	42	372	172	10	4			2	
Puerto Rico	1	294	134	1,781	2,186	537	1,289		1,140	462	212	1	8	1,318	1,908			234	147						

TABLE 5.—Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38—Continued
PART 3.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting	FACULTY (ADMITTED TO FULL-TIME BASIS)				REGULAR SESSION, 1937-38				SUMMER SESSION, 1937				THIRD WEEK OF FALL TERM, MEN AND WOMEN				FRESHMEN (FIRST YEAR OF COLLEGE WORK), MEN AND WOMEN				ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				BACCALAUREATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL				MASTER'S INCLUDING ADVANCED ENGINEERING				DOCTOR'S		HONORARY, MEN AND WOMEN	
		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women									
Continental U. S.	1,000	47,309	17,818	408,991	368,451	62,023	184,789	477,848	182,671	199,003	176,129	16,196	11,667	173,131	63,669	16,253	16,499	61,666	29,868	4,817	4,331	1,400	299	1,236	20	11	41	6	37	1	19	21	23	31	32	33	31	25			
Alabama	15	416	260	2,023	2,716	879	1,430	4,971	2,124	1,889	2,234	2	3	739	476	3	3	312	382	2	12	2	12	20	11	41	6	37	1	19	21	23	31	32	33	31	25				
Arizona	11	167	133	1,173	1,196	269	465	1,931	940	946	1,054	70	70	236	70	3	3	172	118	2	12	2	12	20	11	41	6	37	1	19	21	23	31	32	33	31	25				
California	56	659	871	17,611	10,519	4,261	6,016	31,669	4,832	8,274	7,709	1,069	819	499	1,451	499	2,578	1,841	2,578	1,841	406	289	306	185	306	185	306	185	306	185	306	185	306	185	306	185	306	185	306	185	
Colorado	7	228	133	2,637	2,604	449	1,051	4,379	1,192	1,196	1,804	163	217	1,700	1,312	227	234	2,364	2,411	47	32	47	32	47	32	41	6	37	1	19	21	23	31	32	33	31	25				
Connecticut	18	1,074	379	7,041	2,080	106	676	3,374	4,379	4,919	1,405	631	141	1,432	1,355	169	167	1,160	260	77	69	77	69	104	20	11	41	6	37	1	19	21	23	31	32	33	31	25			
Delaware	1	9	1	51	29					51	29																														
District of Columbia	19	1,223	327	12,436	6,753	2,201	2,240	16,202	2,837	4,660	4,050	870	719	7,176	1,723	741	1,636	587	306	306	185	185	306	185	306	185	306	185	306	185	306	185	306	185	306	185	306	185	306	185	
Florida	10	265	131	2,263	2,918	439	1,534	3,716	1,536	1,774	2,750	1	4	490	166			237	360	3	4	3	4	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	
Georgia	29	668	365	4,135	4,276	808	1,938	7,130	2,532	2,980	4,042	107	124	1,045	110			641	566	69	74	69	74	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	
Iowa	4	56	28	578	548	41	73	1,034	512	578	548							34	29																						
Illinois	74	3,648	1,233	41,740	27,894	7,378	11,017	49,300	10,291	18,043	17,003	2,776	2,845	20,531	8,218	894	365	4,381	2,708	647	638	647	638	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	
Indiana	32	1,049	459	6,941	4,657	1,701	3,089	8,493	4,633	4,864	3,921	133	16	4,935	1,137	71	16	1,606	714	97	51	97	51	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Iowa	24	811	459	6,941	4,657	1,701	3,089	8,493	4,633	4,864	3,921	133	16	4,935	1,137	71	16	1,606	714	97	51	97	51	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Kansas	28	268	257	2,028	2,028	522	1,489	4,189	2,115	2,808	2,819			2,877	228	14	51	409	320	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Kentucky	28	314	269	2,510	4,001	739	2,061	4,365	2,450	2,481	3,759			2,961	242	68		457	334	65	65	65	65	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	
Louisiana	13	667	290	4,802	3,157	884	1,907	2,633	1,653	2,104	2,199	95	110	2,152	907	151	10	570	485	24	21	24	21	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	
Maine	6	174	104	1,493	1,016	130	162	2,448	1,007	1,147	1,011	3	3	43	3			286	104	14	14	14	14	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	
Maryland	20	954	412	6,358	3,949	468	1,140	4,900	2,353	3,609	3,609	74	74	1,751	175	61	61	732	513	59	12	59	12	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	
Massachusetts	41	4,485	1,365	35,004	16,741	4,271	3,632	28,143	11,471	11,276	10,912	1,917	1,917	20,623	4,579	1,686	264	4,163	2,474	795	375	795	375	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	
Michigan	24	550	310	7,747	4,348	666	3,087	5,988	3,466	3,221	3,374	84	84	4,433	4,433	9	6	5,772	2,816	39	39	39	39	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28		

HIGHER EDUCATION

Minnesota	22	17	137	1,023	4,757	3,025	604	7,390	2,827	4,005	3,234	17	761	377	622	1	6	7
Mississippi	37	1,079	7,979	1,416	11,228	7,070	3,066	12,031	5,165	1,022	1,799	232	6,471	2,059	104	117	20	6
Missouri	4	38	400	150	400	567	150	1,110	133	202	105	28	1,002	599	22	9	15	25
Montana	16	289	3,266	533	3,266	2,241	919	5,231	1,576	1,687	1,014	12	1,002	599	404	189	6	10
Nebraska	4	303	2,722	422	2,722	422	409	409	1,021	2,600	422	7	129	302	611	4	2	33
New Hampshire	20	1,260	11,219	1,205	11,219	2,412	1,127	11,469	3,927	7,266	2,083	299	3,037	302	1,440	106	85	1
New York	85	9,705	79,107	15,065	46,367	17,260	18,677	92,262	17,260	24,574	18,158	4,630	2,518	18,663	9,412	2,417	2,375	430
North Carolina	39	933	8,050	1,923	7,467	5,050	5,050	13,076	5,559	7,216	6,734	187	43,551	671	1,032	84	39	24
North Dakota	1	22	170	273	170	273	423	423	127	170	273	64	667	671	1,078	39	24	5
Ohio	84	2,198	21,227	2,184	21,227	15,855	5,399	30,135	7,361	12,740	11,683	477	6,920	3,625	2,376	132	140	15
Oklahoma	10	169	2,106	1,829	2,106	1,829	759	2,873	1,250	1,073	1,135	36	960	611	172	27	23	3
Oregon	18	372	2,794	90	2,794	1,979	257	3,379	1,591	2,269	1,691	12	511	273	293	164	3	16
Pennsylvania	76	5,699	40,279	5,305	40,279	22,113	7,299	43,363	13,328	15,421	11,063	1,503	21,257	8,368	6,125	768	391	111
Rhode Island	4	393	2,563	27	2,563	525	141	3,399	1,537	2,054	468	223	108	297	408	137	39	41
South Carolina	24	291	2,823	486	2,823	2,913	1,398	4,301	2,255	2,478	3,728	10	139	199	374	488	7	22
South Dakota	9	106	943	144	943	943	513	1,450	786	953	633	230	1,198	1,069	179	108	16	16
Tennessee	37	1,023	6,941	1,295	6,941	4,780	2,061	8,701	4,225	5,164	5,343	163	3,393	1,005	1,345	134	200	29
Texas	49	1,043	11,172	2,599	11,172	11,172	5,045	16,327	7,004	8,321	9,974	163	3,393	1,005	1,572	132	85	6
Utah	4	134	1,440	292	1,440	1,282	442	2,087	1,113	581	359	55	786	866	193	119	1	30
Vermont	6	137	1,004	162	1,004	820	630	1,787	666	857	814	6	142	801	139	122	3	9
Virginia	32	514	5,078	543	5,078	4,265	1,264	8,516	3,999	3,944	4,442	23	1,062	801	679	493	18	36
Washington	15	392	2,964	374	2,964	2,304	763	3,851	2,039	2,466	1,912	108	390	336	308	138	68	7
West Virginia	10	159	1,732	266	1,732	2,301	863	2,483	934	1,732	2,201	56	390	336	144	126	4	4
Wisconsin	22	594	5,293	340	5,293	3,026	1,858	4,081	2,222	2,969	2,174	189	2,112	680	717	394	29	10
Outlying parts of the United States																		
Philippines Islands	2	94	2,117	297	2,117	180	90	634	765	121	32		1,086	146	173	10	1	1
Puerto Rico	1	12	128	40	128	102	43	216	122	128	102				8	13		

TABLE 6.—Students and degrees in professional schools (771 institutions in continental United States)

	Agriculture		Commerce and business		Dentistry		Education		Engineering		Home economics		Law		Medicine		Nursing		Pharmacy		Theology		Other	
	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Continental United States..	29,171	4,208	166,206	16,768	7,527	1,094	312,651	39,461	92,794	11,838	17,914	2,633	37,354	3,415	25,433	2,716	8,316	699	8,396	1,539	17,816	1,706	71,949	9,723
Alabama.....	794	105	1,367	119	.....	.....	4,709	585	1,680	228	524	69	262	65	98	.....	40	.....	72	13	.....	.....	1,010	117
Arizona.....	237	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,955	362	368	41	123	12	101	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,179	18
Arkansas.....	439	65	491	.....	.....	.....	1,674	251	441	36	250	34	141	36	303	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58	11
California.....	1,338	269	4,906	722	649	172	7,875	1,659	2,445	532	4,452	47	1,991	345	1,159	278	266	59	352	47	425	82	2,926	560
Colorado.....	738	88	1,534	177	.....	.....	1,984	592	1,512	175	350	47	287	59	240	55	60	123	11	68	12	1,200	177	.....
Connecticut.....	129	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,369	360	124	22	105	17	845	160	216	49	149	43	150	17	328	64	570	127
Delaware.....	60	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	30	178	22	62	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
District of Columbia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,631	267	595	63	.....	.....	4,203	876	774	198	105	36	50	10	159	17	2,868	272
Florida.....	179	56	593	139	.....	.....	864	277	226	55	253	29	301	61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Georgia.....	536	123	573	109	362	64	987	264	2,232	260	332	74	362	97	361	94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
I Idaho.....	281	49	523	61	.....	.....	1,275	170	406	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Illinois.....	1,016	182	14,177	878	848	254	9,278	1,632	3,966	466	546	86	2,914	656	2,955	851	1,105	5	230	54	491	237	8,580	1,267
Indiana.....	668	81	3,306	480	153	43	5,018	871	2,234	699	660	81	425	247	431	87	186	42	413	89	321	24	1,313	190
Iowa.....	1,593	174	5,000	311	154	48	2,527	350	2,185	288	1,468	294	427	165	384	84	256	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kansas.....	1,772	117	1,170	182	.....	.....	2,843	633	1,928	264	744	140	292	90	331	67	136	2	105	15	82	6	1,276	196
Kentucky.....	376	51	914	143	105	8	5,010	963	614	93	238	46	398	99	343	93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana.....	919	170	1,308	109	166	28	3,651	677	1,116	154	478	104	355	84	1,033	170	148	13	77	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	417	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,131	122	453	76	179	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maryland.....	396	70	443	51	260	66	1,622	203	704	109	185	35	615	145	698	178	117	23	183	51	525	89	341	46
Massachusetts.....	.....	.....	7,968	848	399	84	6,366	1,194	4,574	832	47	.....	6,057	972	1,960	319	.....	.....	353	51	1,074	163	2,211	368
Michigan.....	549	84	2,795	124	223	41	10,194	2,017	5,788	794	744	103	1,417	323	977	231	289	1	532	61	41	.....	1,872	328
Minnesota.....	853	118	1,865	214	301	109	5,655	860	2,686	337	663	77	702	164	1,109	200	687	.....	167	28	355	19	7,799	104
Mississippi.....	518	74	724	126	.....	.....	1,723	368	66	.....	.....	.....	121	31	36	.....	.....	.....	41	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri.....	843	101	2,241	224	540	156	7,643	1,168	1,628	234	179	15	781	194	926	204	537	.....	200	32	994	37	2,455	471
Montana.....	217	34	536	67	.....	.....	7,794	1,361	1,766	58	189	26	85	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	15	.....	.....	2,577	52

HIGHER EDUCATION

Nebraska.....	490	81	1,000	175	144	39	3,850	570	825	72	421	62	524	115	006	145	200	3	181	311	65	121	245	9	
Nevada.....	90	9	103	31	31	29	543	38	250	32	53	6	404	131	38	38	3	213	39	004	120	315	54		
New Hampshire.....	239	30	966	34	34	3,487	747	3,111	3,111	322	322	8	5,900	1,618	2,904	621	467	25	1,286	253	1,371	181	12,101	1,436	
New Jersey.....	368	61	966	34	34	1,129	153	604	69	69	78	8	283	80	434	54	85	144	23	133	29	603	129		
New Mexico.....	263	33	80	4	4	1,129	153	604	69	69	78	8	283	80	434	54	85	144	23	133	29	603	129		
New York.....	1,513	255	21,071	1,935	909	196	32,132	5,614	10,594	1,410	1,818	216	5,900	1,618	2,904	621	467	25	1,286	253	1,371	181	12,101	1,436	
North Carolina.....	539	112	59	25	25	5,189	743	580	98	98	42	7	283	80	434	54	85	144	23	133	29	603	129		
North Dakota.....	364	37	189	76	76	2,437	298	721	87	87	311	45	61	17	49	49	346	39	681	127	633	57	7,984	430	
Ohio.....	1,201	199	7,681	717	337	63	10,757	2,302	6,533	670	838	129	1,338	273	943	239	346	39	681	127	633	57	7,984	430	
Oklahoma.....	1,057	156	2,404	269	269	7,745	1,654	2,970	255	255	568	56	468	84	223	52	125	94	94	18	210	60	978	108	
Oregon.....	757	96	1,551	195	159	26	1,352	153	889	114	639	107	429	74	275	65	258	21	152	30	1,319	191	5,273	736	
Pennsylvania.....	573	170	8,021	1,039	968	233	17,350	3,502	6,595	942	421	84	984	220	2,432	631	905	49	731	167	1,319	191	5,273	736	
Rhode Island.....	103	26	228	34	34	592	143	272	39	39	182	42	110	28	164	42	109	90	90	20	737	83	1,430	24	
South Carolina.....	455	72	345	28	28	360	23	793	73	73	114	26	110	28	164	42	109	90	90	20	737	83	1,430	24	
South Dakota.....	343	33	103	39	39	1,298	80	523	70	70	199	22	87	30	31	31	31	31	91	15	31	10	1,106	122	
Tennessee.....	681	86	782	70	138	26	6,016	991	783	66	738	100	534	170	857	188	373	65	95	9	50	12	94	62	
Texas.....	2,524	491	1,555	389	208	51	8,903	2,828	5,851	486	735	114	1,261	245	751	156	272	242	242	34	737	83	1,677	145	
Utah.....	539	80	1,267	222	222	1,272	370	798	97	382	76	26	95	19	62	62	38	118	118	21	269	55	603	113	
Vermont.....	99	22	1,442	18	16	3,311	564	1,617	251	700	95	95	561	139	557	132	286	118	118	21	269	55	603	113	
Virginia.....	551	66	1,260	106	123	16	3,311	564	1,617	251	700	95	561	139	557	132	286	118	118	21	269	55	603	113	
Washington.....	586	57	1,768	223	223	3,200	503	2,080	224	326	46	408	71	408	71	227	227	362	70	123	5	1,510	202		
West Virginia.....	266	22	681	56	157	44	3,681	735	438	57	171	36	146	37	41	41	41	47	47	7	274	5	268	39	
Wisconsin.....	933	182	1,013	56	56	9,297	1,443	2,022	257	549	84	84	583	174	680	117	367	6	6	6	274	5	268	39	
Wyoming.....	190	22	307	24	24	1,668	98	272	25	83	9	9	40	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	3,027	739	116	11	
United States service schools.....									122																
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																									
Alaska.....	7	1	36	4			22	101	101	7	12	1													
Hawaii.....	131	23	240	51			892	159	85	12	99	16													
Philippine Islands.....	437	64	240	51			413	103	2,413	239	41	24	741	77	550	65	346		185	39	40		889	40	
Puerto Rico.....	412	42	307	24			1,668	98	272	34	255	30	133	41					113	20				116	11

TABLE 7.—Faculty variously classified, 1937-38

PART 1.—TOTALS

State or outlying part	GEN-ERAL ADMIN-ISTRATION	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION, 1937-38				SUMMER SEASON, 1937	EXTENSION SERVICE				ORGANIZED RESEARCH		Total, not re-duced to full-time basis and excluding those employed for summer session only		
		Colle-giate, pro-fessional and grad-uate	Critic teachers	Sec-ond-ary, ex-cluding training schools	Total, excluding duplicates		Corre-spond-ence	Univer-sity ex-tension	Agricul-tural and home economics extension	County, home, and club agents	Agricul-tural and expert-ment station	Other			
					Men									Women	
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Continental United States	16,884	4,898	3,784	89,898	29,898	24,143	3,719	6,743	2,499	4,894	2,343	2,341	97,893	28,677	
Alabama.....	275	109	92	853	478	697	65	232	31	258	54	16	1,244	707	
Arizona.....	66	22	.....	241	101	126	73	21	9	27	47	7	306	136
Arkansas.....	191	64	63	557	281	357	91	18	38	180	53	3	789	439	
California.....	1,115	323	106	4,915	1,994	1,864	535	67	186	.....	.....	109	6,930	2,577
Colorado.....	1,196	121	16	902	305	1,064	100	66	27	70	34	59	1,137	479	
Connecticut.....	254	170	31	1,081	436	78	4	85	32	37	27	83	1,300	579	
Delaware.....	39	4	21	100	39	34	26	11	15	10	24	6	1,630	49	
District of Columbia.....	185	49	52	1,579	394	271	1	151	52	102	82	6	1,772	438	
Florida.....	143	40	41	536	276	405	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,632	338
Georgia.....	389	105	118	1,263	540	609	26	52	1	312	12	23	1,632	833	
Idaho.....	79	22	17	270	108	132	57	.....	23	35	52	.....	365	147
Illinois.....	1,084	256	449	4,964	1,579	2,231	201	361	78	.....	170	136	6,909	2,253
Indiana.....	343	318	41	1,720	657	1,031	134	196	79	164	136	34	2,348	860	
Iowa.....	491	113	40	1,677	778	1,004	30	25	109	105	148	33	2,127	1,030	
Kansas.....	292	91	97	1,247	560	882	91	43	132	148	116	60	1,564	798	
Kentucky.....	267	261	105	1,013	642	732	130	52	48	226	91	11	1,358	797	
Louisiana.....	204	136	39	1,141	509	633	190	138	42	180	71	11	1,453	704	
Maine.....	80	59	33	350	206	94	16	.....	50	63	47	23	445	277
Maryland.....	247	133	82	1,558	592	255	.....	40	50	63	62	394	1,784	689
Massachusetts.....	1,060	128	82	4,085	1,358	765	.....	161	34	89	69	341	4,567	1,749
Michigan.....	408	426	135	2,638	1,144	1,399	182	219	60	126	133	44	2,971	1,320	
Minnesota.....	287	158	133	1,565	744	806	115	270	50	104	202	78	2,007	704	
Mississippi.....	288	630	109	4,077	1,514	372	52	37	50	257	52	.....	2,814	645
Missouri.....	903	167	161	2,411	952	947	85	67	50	204	110	9	2,932	1,168	
Montana.....	68	22	4	2,232	128	145	55	19	25	54	39	10	2,340	1,168	

HIGHER EDUCATION

Nebraska.....	192	1,213	82	89	911	443	488	80	80	113	47	1,131	608
Nevada.....	9	76	4	0	64	18	16	16	4	26	18	104	32
New Hampshire.....	117	523	33	9	461	105	30	10	4	37	23	648	142
New Jersey.....	270	1,601	68	44	1,322	345	314	30	30	66	139	1,695	470
New Mexico.....	77	283	60	39	201	103	247	43	28	45	24	376	142
New York.....	1,412	13,036	261	391	11,312	3,112	3,581	70	102	205	133	13,186	4,004
North Carolina.....	622	2,135	105	81	1,521	747	1,009	61	55	312	65	2,094	1,120
North Dakota.....	81	68	6	6	1,365	164	261	48	39	65	35	4,492	1,216
Ohio.....	801	5,220	421	58	4,197	1,473	1,518	85	213	111	111	4,816	1,815
Oklahoma.....	260	1,570	94	60	1,104	560	1,061	107	71	181	80	1,873	777
Oregon.....	176	1,153	86	40	869	369	383	2	27	66	92	1,022	447
Pennsylvania.....	1,032	7,666	247	241	6,438	1,707	2,373	13	67	158	128	7,369	2,113
Rhode Island.....	107	601	73	49	445	128	61	13	26	112	37	680	189
South Carolina.....	260	954	37	49	696	321	266	13	33	154	72	970	462
South Dakota.....	128	622	71	45	396	209	264	31	30	87	40	512	271
Tennessee.....	440	1,840	99	82	1,353	576	533	80	72	263	61	1,944	537
Texas.....	668	3,773	184	72	2,951	1,268	2,362	328	130	567	100	3,459	1,796
Utah.....	107	453	45	38	446	167	281	64	16	37	33	634	226
Vermont.....	79	428	10	106	329	108	173	1	19	39	40	417	163
Virginia.....	424	1,991	114	106	1,304	748	518	40	94	340	69	1,815	683
Washington.....	316	1,344	61	33	1,031	368	644	233	18	87	90	1,373	492
West Virginia.....	178	808	100	19	591	265	502	8	28	5	40	715	335
Wisconsin.....	285	1,954	200	181	1,506	702	832	26	65	113	86	1,580	529
Wyoming.....	17	144	11	10	110	34	77	1	14	27	18	186	47
United States service schools.....	46	503	.....	.....	503	22	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	547	.....
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>													
Alaska.....	7	26	.....	.....	26	3	.....	4	4	4	3	32	7
Canal Zone.....	1	12	.....	.....	9	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	3
Hawaii.....	16	201	6	.....	166	45	47	1	14	29	43	226	76
Philippine Islands.....	46	485	17	81	467	94	101	.....	.....	.....	.....	400	109
Puerto Rico.....	53	222	17	10	166	83	108	.....	39	57	53	307	143

PART 2.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

Continental United States.....	5,777	62,186	4,295	941	22,731	15,916	16,239	3,695	2,339	4,551	2,865	42,929	19,609
Alabama.....	143	661	80	26	405	272	510	87	31	247	52	801	443
Arizona.....	66	321	22	.....	241	101	126	73	9	27	47	306	129
Arkansas.....	104	537	33	10	404	163	264	91	38	180	51	577	294
California.....	497	4,197	187	.....	2,106	1,272	579	531	186	358	10	3,858	1,639
Colorado.....	112	4,777	89	3	636	1,229	663	110	27	70	34	2,826	1,310
Connecticut.....	47	200	169	5	139	230	25	4	32	37	27	193	278
Delaware.....	25	125	4	21	88	26	34	.....	15	10	24	117	48
District of Columbia.....	57	19	23	.....	.....	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	73
Florida.....	66	419	26	31	316	161	242	.....	52	102	80	626	261
Georgia.....	165	767	76	23	618	236	356	26	1	312	12	915	448

254433 0 41



TABLE 7.—Faculty seriously classified, 1937-38—Continued
PART 2.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS—continued

State or outlying part	GEN-ERAL ADMIN-ISTRATION	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION, 1937-38						SUMMER SESSION, 1937	EXTENSION SERVICE				ORGANIZED RESEARCH		Total, not re-ferred to full-time basis and excluding those employed for summer session only	
		Colle-giate, pro-fessional and grad-uate	Critic teachers	Sec-ond-ary ex-cluding training schools	Total, excluding duplicates		Corre-spond-ence		Univer-sity ex-tension	Agricul-tural and home econom-ics extension	County, home, and club agents	Agricul-tural exper-iment station	Other	Men	Women	
					Men	Women										
Idaho	54	265	19	13	222	74	107	48	89	23	25	52	97	307	107	
Illinois	315	2,351	175	33	1,957	613	366	133	180	78	35	170	97	2,253	785	
Indiana	94	1,922	124	2	704	285	469	37	306	79	154	136	34	1,230	394	
Iowa	219	1,439	58	2	1,088	363	593	90	25	132	148	148	60	1,477	564	
Kansas	122	1,157	76	22	875	363	593	90	25	132	148	148	60	1,152	519	
Kentucky	101	860	123	16	715	267	526	114	45	48	208	91	10	1,017	303	
Louisiana	117	671	96	16	523	245	394	189	135	42	187	71	6	775	375	
Maine	38	355	54	2	157	123	59	16	10	19	44	47	23	270	170	
Maryland	73	729	109	2	607	215	127	22	22	60	63	63	8	764	303	
Massachusetts	66	419	110	58	268	260	57	49	34	34	59	69	10	434	261	
Michigan	208	2,298	415	33	1,983	840	1,008	189	215	60	128	133	41	2,273	964	
Minnesota	118	1,253	134	161	1,065	433	641	115	379	50	194	202	78	1,438	616	
Mississippi	187	574	44	51	404	233	250	82	14	50	257	53	3	678	430	
Missouri	143	994	163	18	725	345	603	84	66	50	204	110	3	1,102	501	
Montana	48	233	13	105	192	74	105	53	12	25	54	39	10	268	111	
Nebraska	86	653	64	33	464	300	376	68	76	55	113	47	6	648	343	
Nevada	9	75	64	16	64	15	16	6	6	6	26	18	18	106	32	
New Hampshire	26	313	33	4	183	64	39	39	15	6	37	23	1	261	95	
New Jersey	81	378	60	5	245	190	117	193	193	15	37	23	1	281	231	
New Mexico	77	253	60	39	261	103	247	43	37	26	45	24	4	376	142	
New York	149	2,461	238	174	1,800	1,033	838	313	313	55	319	56	13	2,043	1,202	
North Carolina	204	879	86	6	697	258	890	61	46	55	65	66	13	1,135	486	
North Dakota	74	446	68	6	345	145	261	48	20	39	65	35	1	470	207	
Ohio	181	2,384	193	40	2,018	568	756	85	91	211	181	80	4	2,340	678	
Oklahoma	205	1,314	83	40	944	474	947	107	53	71	181	80	4	1,201	640	
Oregon	43	716	53	23	590	189	293	5	27	27	66	92	73	717	294	
Pennsylvania	171	1,039	278	20	802	464	601	6	102	67	186	138	73	1,135	605	
Rhode Island	37	141	66	32	110	97	20	32	32	25	13	27	1	136	130	
South Carolina	107	525	23	1	433	109	186	65	1	33	154	72	1	669	313	
South Dakota	71	340	29	31	283	134	188	23	9	30	87	45	2	400	172	

Tennessee	117	505	43	212	53	50	03	282	51	1	800	290
Texas	329	2,200	134	1,645	210	109	180	467	100	40	2,346	1,131
Utah	74	304	26	130	50	142	10	37	33	16	467	160
Vermont	28	286	10	81	38	91	19	30	40	43	262	106
Virginia	128	1,091	84	402	38	91	86	239	60	43	1,276	439
Washington	182	918	20	474	224	134	18	87	90	8	872	352
West Virginia	112	567	78	304	41	34	26	4	90	8	538	221
Wisconsin	106	1,079	184	630	26	112	64	113	86	67	1,074	577
Wyoming	17	144	11	77	1	4	14	27	18		186	47
United States service schools	46	503		22							547	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Alaska	7	26				4	4	4	3		32	7
Canal Zone	1	9									10	3
Hawaii	16	201	6	47	1	13	14	20	43	23	225	70
Philippine Islands	25	374	12	80							377	74
Puerto Rico	47	206	17	97			39	57	53		265	134

PART 3.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS *

Continental United States...	11,097	69,799	1,568	2,799	67,865	15,766	15,097	634	2,459	151	373	1,205	52,438	19,468
Alabama	132	501	29	64	357	206	187	8	66		11	5	443	294
Arizona	87	228	31	53	183	118	128	4	24		2	3	182	145
California	618	3,322	136	106	2,809	722	753	4	24		2	99	2,045	948
Colorado	84	309	32	13	206	136	201	49	62			12	301	169
Connecticut	207	1,143	1	26	942	206	53					83	1,107	301
Delaware	4	12			12								41	1
District of Columbia	188	1,888	17	52	1,660	314	371	1				5	1,607	365
Florida	79	313	14	10	221	115	163				2		247	137
Georgia	224	861	29	86	645	304	251		20		2		717	377
Idaho	25	74	3	4	48	32	25						88	40
Illinois	769	5,056	61	416	4,047	1,266	1,665	201	272			30	4,256	1,464
Indiana	249	1,222	194	41	1,016	421	562	1	16				1,118	472
Iowa	272	913	55	40	569	362	359	2	23	1			650	468
Kansas	170	792	15	75	372	227	289	1	18				412	277
Kentucky	166	499	128	105	288	365	256	16	7			1	341	435
Louisiana	177	834	38	23	619	261	269	1	3			5	677	329
Maine	57	219	5	30	163	83	35						175	107
Maryland	174	1,314	24	30	961	377	128		18			228	1,020	427
Massachusetts	1,038	5,799	15	82	4,767	1,098	708		112			341	5,143	1,268
Michigan	202	691	21	77	655	304	353	23	4			3	698	356
Minnesota	169	792	34	22	659	311	165						569	354
Mississippi	101	266	11	88	110	176	122		13				138	235
Missouri	291	2,189	6	143	1,686	607	344	1	1			6	1,800	687

TABLE 7.—Faculty variously classified, 1937-38—Continued
PART 3.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS—Continued

State or outlying part	GEN-ERAL ADMIN-ISTRATION	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION, 1937-38				SUMMER SESSION, 1937	EXTENSION SERVICE				ORGANIZED RESEARCH		Total, not re-duced to full-time basis and excluding those employed for summer session only		
		Colle-giate, pro-fessional and grad-uate	Critic teachers	Second-ary, ex-cluding training schools	Total, excluding duplicates		Corre-spond-ence	Univer-sity ex-tension	Agricul-tural and home economics extension	County, home, and club agents	Agricul-tural and expert-ment station	Other	Men	Women	
					Men										Women
Montana.....	20	81	4	4	40	2	7	11	13	18	14	15	16		
Nebraska.....	107	680	57	18	447	21	4					483	166		
New Hampshire.....	91	310	9	8	269	41	9					317	47		
New Jersey.....	199	1,223	30	33	1,077	155	8	84	30	130	76	1,364	239		
New York.....	1,293	11,475	217	33	9,512	2,079	70	1,838	102	133	109	11,144	2,802		
North Carolina.....	418	1,286	51	20	824	489	32	32			7	966	664		
North Dakota.....	7	31			22	9						22	9		
Ohio.....	620	2,836	55	229	2,179	915	2	230	3		29	2,476	1,137		
Oklahoma.....	85	256	20	11	160	116						171	137		
Oregon.....	134	437	40	33	299	180	2	6				205	225		
Pennsylvania.....	861	6,637	241	69	5,636	1,243	8	243			286	6,184	1,808		
Rhode Island.....	80	360	31	6	325	31		90				419	69		
South Carolina.....	183	429	49	14	263	212		12			4	310	260		
South Dakota.....	87	182	14	12	104	85		22				112	98		
Tennessee.....	323	1,324	83	56	976	433		30			13	1,044	538		
Texas.....	342	1,474	72	50	965	548		102				1,115	667		
Utah.....	33	169	6	9	114	69		5				137	76		
Vermont.....	51	189			144	45		3			1	165	59		
Virginia.....	266	800	100	30	442	429		16				539	543		
Washington.....	134	426	33	23	247	117		3				401	140		
West Virginia.....	66	241	10	23	166	94		23				177	104		
Wisconsin.....	179	675	118	14	726	299		20			33	766	263		
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>															
Philippine Islands.....	21	111		5	113	22						112	24		
Puerto Rico.....	6	16			10	6						12	6		

TABLE 8.—Students of college grade in residence, variously classified, 1937-38

PART 1.—TOTALS

State	Undergraduate		Graduate		Special and unclassified	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States.....	992,713	463,833	55,799	34,514	62,574	49,199
Alabama.....	9,892	7,636	129	66	65	29
Arizona.....	3,001	2,046	147	132	32	46
Arkansas.....	5,469	3,896	29	14	68	96
California.....	50,929	25,443	4,076	2,619	1,848	3,302
Colorado.....	8,214	5,371	621	387	328	496
Connecticut.....	7,010	3,072	734	308	137	54
Delaware.....	544	374	4	1	37	21
District of Columbia.....	10,715	5,355	1,611	993	1,421	1,381
Florida.....	5,591	4,938	173	44	127	328
Georgia.....	11,067	9,185	243	161	94	72
Idaho.....	3,486	2,060	108	40	31	23
Illinois.....	43,409	29,019	4,699	3,382	11,828	6,298
Indiana.....	19,481	9,218	839	362	235	408
Iowa.....	14,654	10,249	1,411	657	158	303
Kansas.....	13,586	9,293	647	313	291	482
Kentucky.....	9,885	8,647	433	346	150	356
Louisiana.....	11,468	8,306	813	314	681	231
Maine.....	2,962	2,144	38	14	53	96
Maryland.....	7,063	4,776	895	247	1,568	816
Massachusetts.....	29,718	17,074	3,387	1,231	3,699	1,825
Michigan.....	26,145	16,680	2,870	2,070	3,926	2,926
Minnesota.....	15,998	11,844	1,487	570	115	61
Mississippi.....	6,192	5,445	138	18	21	103
Missouri.....	19,075	13,907	772	407	286	277
Montana.....	3,103	2,161	111	30	6	27
Nebraska.....	8,665	6,028	353	118	360	478
Nevada.....	700	423	28	48	13	9
New Hampshire.....	3,948	1,388	93	15	45	17
New Jersey.....	12,004	4,527	622	36	1,671	100
New Mexico.....	2,522	1,380	57	79	46	91
New York.....	80,780	53,613	14,425	11,321	20,164	14,290
North Carolina.....	14,372	13,074	558	236	176	318
North Dakota.....	3,990	2,986	138	53	88	155
Ohio.....	37,596	21,903	2,376	1,442	6,455	6,308
Oklahoma.....	14,586	12,686	506	402	241	446
Oregon.....	12,890	6,360	623	269	302	264
Pennsylvania.....	41,152	21,908	4,249	2,764	3,493	3,086
Rhode Island.....	3,008	1,268	258	118	216	213
South Carolina.....	7,292	6,383	58	85	58	107
South Dakota.....	3,017	2,358	50	13	43	61
Tennessee.....	11,234	11,014	467	474	159	287
Texas.....	35,083	27,191	1,233	916	528	786
Utah.....	6,511	3,970	302	93	126	240
Vermont.....	1,797	1,638	34	24	13	21
Virginia.....	11,995	10,258	474	85	76	257
Washington.....	13,379	9,116	971	590	76	164
West Virginia.....	6,419	5,609	125	54	275	682
Wisconsin.....	15,375	10,667	1,324	518	708	268
Wyoming.....	1,227	663	46	35	40	84
U. S. service schools.....	4,049					
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska.....	148	63			1	5
Canal Zone.....	77	58			2	6
Hawaii.....	991	737	66	123	192	499
Philippine Islands.....	5,908	1,927	71	36	22	27
Puerto Rico.....	1,897	2,265	1	8	11	17

TABLE 8.—Students of college grade in residence, variously classified, 1937-38—Continued

PART 2.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State	Undergraduate		Graduate		Special and unclassified	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States.....	285,711	253,874	23,924	12,846	26,235	20,876
Alabama.....	7,277	4,959	124	60	62	16
Arizona.....	3,001	2,046	147	132	32	46
Arkansas.....	4,308	2,778	29	14	57	88
California.....	35,600	26,692	2,120	1,328	1,595	2,723
Colorado.....	6,046	3,409	390	144	92	115
Connecticut.....	806	1,327	14		21	4
Delaware.....	517	360	4	1	13	6
District of Columbia.....	271	789			6	97
Florida.....	3,426	2,296	172	40	30	55
Georgia.....	7,103	5,094	137	36	30	14
Idaho.....	2,908	1,508	108	40	31	27
Illinois.....	16,781	10,208	1,125	344	201	173
Indiana.....	9,857	4,769	635	330	139	232
Iowa.....	9,063	5,686	1,355	597	75	112
Kansas.....	10,691	6,535	633	307	171	253
Kentucky.....	6,548	4,771	365	346	45	231
Louisiana.....	7,780	5,400	567	194	113	100
Maine.....	1,483	1,218	35	11	42	8
Maryland.....	2,896	1,859	256	112	16	8
Massachusetts.....	1,576	3,248	184	99	23	19
Michigan.....	19,266	13,071	2,782	1,981	3,146	2,259
Minnesota.....	11,296	8,366	1,479	553	61	31
Mississippi.....	5,178	3,724	138	18	12	25
Missouri.....	8,471	6,416	343	156	39	67
Montana.....	2,834	1,817	111	30	6	27
Nebraska.....	5,736	4,212	336	90	40	81
Nevada.....	700	423	28	48	13	9
New Hampshire.....	1,296	966	36	15	28	17
New Jersey.....	2,930	2,222	14	8	131	21
New Mexico.....	2,522	1,380	57	79	46	91
New York.....	19,060	21,883	2,630	2,006	14,183	9,164
North Carolina.....	6,573	5,887	370	172	113	102
North Dakota.....	3,820	2,713	138	53	88	155
Ohio.....	19,453	10,496	1,777	897	3,995	2,276
Oklahoma.....	12,690	10,568	421	319	115	225
Oregon.....	10,254	4,467	611	260	136	196
Pennsylvania.....	7,979	6,053	358	85	293	467
Rhode Island.....	870	743	36	10	13	11
South Carolina.....	4,703	2,532	40	70	32	60
South Dakota.....	2,103	1,445	50	13	24	21
Tennessee.....	4,963	4,726	167	112	85	104
Texas.....	23,989	16,737	792	540	351	499
Utah.....	5,214	2,872	239	66	46	113
Vermont.....	796	811	29	18	13	21
Virginia.....	7,031	5,098	412	63	34	174
Washington.....	10,558	6,954	863	534	41	78
West Virginia.....	4,800	3,830	128	54	102	111
Wisconsin.....	10,339	7,845	1,091	336	205	107
Wyoming.....	1,227	663	48	35	40	34
United States service schools.....	4,049					
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska.....	148	63			1	5
Canal Zone.....	77	58			2	6
Hawaii.....	891	737	65	123	192	499
Philippine Islands.....	3,801	1,749	61	34	22	27
Puerto Rico.....	1,780	2,180	1	8		

TABLE 8.—Students of college grade in residence, variously classified, 1937-38—Continued

PART 3.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State	Undergraduate		Graduate		Special and unclassified	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	323, 513	216, 064	31, 546	21, 068	24, 239	26, 293
Alabama.....	2, 615	2, 677	5	6	3	13
Arkansas.....	1, 161	1, 120			11	8
California.....	15, 329	8, 751	1, 956	1, 291	253	479
Colorado.....	2, 168	1, 962	231	243	236	381
Connecticut.....	6, 205	1, 745	720	308	116	50
Delaware.....	27	14			24	15
District of Columbia.....	10, 444	4, 566	1, 611	993	1, 415	1, 284
Florida.....	2, 165	2, 642	1	4	97	273
Georgia.....	3, 964	4, 091	106	125	64	68
Idaho.....	578	542				6
Illinois.....	26, 628	18, 811	3, 574	3, 088	11, 627	6, 120
Indiana.....	9, 624	4, 449	204	32	96	176
Iowa.....	5, 991	4, 563	56	60	80	190
Kansas.....	2, 995	2, 758	14	6	120	239
Kentucky.....	3, 337	3, 576	68		105	125
Louisiana.....	3, 068	2, 906	246	120	568	131
Maine.....	1, 479	926	3	3	11	87
Maryland.....	4, 167	2, 917	639	135	1, 552	797
Massachusetts.....	28, 142	13, 826	3, 208	1, 132	3, 666	1, 795
Michigan.....	6, 879	3, 689	88	89	780	667
Minnesota.....	4, 605	3, 478	8	17	54	30
Mississippi.....	1, 014	1, 721			9	78
Missouri.....	10, 604	7, 491	429	251	247	210
Montana.....	269	344				
Nebraska.....	2, 929	1, 816	17	28	320	397
New Hampshire.....	2, 652	422	57		17	
New Jersey.....	9, 074	2, 305	608	28	1, 540	79
New York.....	61, 730	31, 730	11, 795	9, 225	5, 981	5, 086
North Carolina.....	7, 799	7, 187	186	64	63	216
North Dakota.....	170	273				
Ohio.....	18, 143	11, 405	599	545	2, 460	3, 927
Oklahoma.....	1, 896	1, 525	84	83	126	221
Oregon.....	2, 606	1, 902	12	9	166	68
Pennsylvania.....	33, 173	15, 855	3, 862	2, 679	3, 200	3, 419
Rhode Island.....	2, 138	525	222	108	203	202
South Carolina.....	2, 589	3, 851	18	15	26	47
South Dakota.....	914	913			19	30
Tennessee.....	6, 271	6, 288	300	362	74	133
Texas.....	11, 094	10, 454	441	376	177	297
Utah.....	1, 297	1, 098	63	27	80	127
Vermont.....	999	827	5	6		
Virginia.....	4, 964	5, 160	62	22	42	83
Washington.....	2, 821	2, 162	108	66	35	86
West Virginia.....	1, 559	1, 779			173	522
Wisconsin.....	5, 036	2, 822	233	182	503	141
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Philippine Islands.....	2, 107	178	10	2		
Puerto Rico.....	117	85			11	17

TABLE 9.—Students off campus and secondary and military enrollments, 1937-38

PART 1.—TOTALS

State or outlying part	Mili- tary drill	Nonresidence (collegiate)				Nonresidence (noncollegiate)				Short courses		Noncollegiate, excluding training school, both sexes				Training school, both sexes		
		Correspondence		Extension		Correspondence		Extension		Men	Women	Second- ary	Ele- men- tary	Individ- ual in- struction only	Ele- men- tary	Junior high	Senior or 4- year high	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	3	4	6	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Continental United States	82,459	34,399	44,853	71,516	151,991	10,993	4,875	22,025	29,229	46,146	34,296	22,574	2,295	26,999	59,693	9,961	29,327	
Alabama	2,896	1,217	1,795	3,501	8,629	933	380	14	259	397	1,663	846	1,768	499	233	846		
Arizona	1,056	1,470	75	1,114	25	3	105	91	724		768	85	101	91	101	724		
Arkansas	1,298	668	1,449	2,773	8,599	1,226	18,069	98	1,547	103	1,405	19	1,405	403	1,405	19		
California	4,597	18	2,773	8,111	1,853	221					211	69	211	110	211	69	135	
Colorado	835	1,191	1,191	1,877	101	101					101	187			3,717	189		
Connecticut	426	65	7	96	228	82	102				187							
Delaware	341	2		228		783	1,048	61	247		308	61		126	671		12	
District of Columbia	1,016	490	1,681	290	2,421	140	991	3			81	247		61	570	249	312	
Florida	1,409	7	393	358	2,286	1,048	66				1,855	1,662		96	2,077	70	1,019	
Georgia																		
Idaho	998	205	163	61	18						282				337	86		
Illinois	4,213	2,533	2,972	4,867	4,967	28	6	715	1,034	71	5,241	2,686		161	2,532	115	1,100	
Indiana	3,695	998	1,949	4,574	4,776	12	14			1,671	330	2,686		4,346	2,532	115	1,100	
Iowa	1,470	1,112	1,346	2,276	4,740	1,549	531			2,961	2,990	874	101	1,468	788	463	412	
Kansas	632	1,070	1,946	253	805	390	186			2,961	2,990	874	101	1,151	643	220	287	
Kentucky	1,361	1,024	1,076	420	1,194	5	10	24	3	942	674	1,604	109	269	2,183	681	1,274	
Louisiana	1,787	1,837	1,837	4,203	7,506	2,268	3,496	60	60	2,268	3,496	504	327	130	1,970	87	1,163	
Maine	608	46	23	33	115					57	180	180			1,146	102	87	
Maryland	1,335			198	608			284	12	613	1,220	96		1,037	307			
Massachusetts	1,931		19	2,830	2,290	32	3	35	273	395	1,121	1,339		1,655	1,260			
Michigan	3,189	1,044	1,937	1,574	3,912	101	51	402	708	2,162	1,822	564		1,995	1,263	931	817	
Minnesota	1,199	1,740	4,568	4,568	4,568	2,265	2,265			2,265	2,265	1,838		379	1,187	423	567	
Mississippi	1,073	297	271	2,259	3,411	553	341			553	1,513	1,513		220	997	68	443	
Missouri	2,376	790	1,587	2,659	3,391	141	89			136	72	970	43	2,296	919	846	823	
Montana	1,901	544	546	52	500						30	51		58	371	114		

HIGHER EDUCATION

	2,497	515	1,372	636	1,180	860	913	90	107	131	178	1,021	540	303	731	107	715
Nebraska	2,497																
Nevada	223																
New Hampshire	1,370																
New Jersey	1,003	363	836	1,343	4,230	474	10	1,207	107	572	53	300		45	191	107	90
New Mexico				130	2,265	65	45			15					256	42	696
New York	3,404	132	2	0,449	11,227			2,574	1,047	4,453	3,308	3,750	145	2,100	3,581	719	2,377
North Carolina	457	233	2,234	6,578	6,108			6	1,161	2,730	1,883	813	418	304	1,373	363	1,177
North Dakota	718	583	713	105	206	191	93		19	53	0	117		87	551	185	481
Ohio	6,894	262	445	4,745	5,542			53	102	1,708	146	388		1,069	1,300	257	689
Oklahoma	3,391	1,299	2,136	760	1,561	6	17	36	48	4,219	2,785	761	143	408	845	390	860
Oregon	1,420		2	66	19			1		137	5	528	79	239	818		
Pennsylvania	2,864	268	265	5,320	6,080	4,111	1,126	13,549	1,013	754	376	1,089		1,001	2,528	730	264
Rhode Island	446			1,208	3,432												
South Carolina	300			47	374												
South Dakota	706	108	473	52	194					194	83	439	714	520	879	160	70
Tennessee				510	1,375	19	3	375	482	38	32	787	41	316	1,028	136	298
Texas	4,998	2,177	4,056	1,679	2,964			85	108	2,065	98	1,031	179	703	1,061	252	608
Utah	1,452	462	450	1,191	3,068			1,027	1,463	1,201	140	642		806	797	147	177
Vermont	725			23	131												
Virginia	2,608	135	1,472	939	2,631			91	39	2,588	1,906	707		343	1,242	199	672
Washington	4,082	1,047	1,131	1,103	2,121	10	10		17	271	4	173		880	675	77	140
West Virginia	968			368	1,127			1,918		1,401	371	130		182	756	176	1,114
Wisconsin	310	2,633	1,848	3,190	2,570	3,538	963	3,346	2,001	6,778	1,567	544		1,751	2,092	580	1,387
Wyoming	900	239	609	2	23									28	135		146
United States service schools	1,818																
Outlying parts of the United States																	
Alaska	65				5												
Hawaii	824			64	175			180	121			909			149	59	524
Philippine Islands	520													13	142		429
Puerto Rico	911			511	909										354		

TABLE 9.—Students of campus and secondary and military enrollments, 1937-38—Continued
PART 2.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part	Military drill	Nonresidence (collegiate)				Nonresidence (noncollegiate)				Short courses		Noncollegiate, excluding training school, both sexes			Training school, both sexes				
		Correspondence		Extension		Correspondence		Extension		Men	Women	Men	Women	Secondary	Elementary	Individual instruction only	Elementary	Junior high	Senior or 4-year high
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women										
Continental United States	92,505	32,639	39,981	29,298	197,864	9,489	4,314	24,898	24,674	39,296	39,296	29,296	7,713	43,243	3,639	9,468	18,394		
Alabama	2,016	1,199	1,957	2,142	8,012			933	390	11	252	143		1,263		129	314		
Arizona	656	261	470	75	228			5	25	50	50			758		85	477		
Arkansas	1,145	668	1,459	278	1,114			2,000	18,659	769	92			1,257		101	477		
California	4,475	1,024	1,149	906	1,549									1,257		69	135		
Colorado	835													211					
Connecticut	426			42	630					82	102	187		3,085		169			
Delaware	341			96	208														
District of Columbia																			
Florida	1,016	490	1,681	254	2,147	140	891	1,048	3	733	1,048	741		650		249	282		
Georgia	1,469	77	305	299	1,633					502	756			1,261		70	304		
Idaho	908	197	157	45	14											36			
Illinois	4,203	299	136	1,301	2,910					6	4,978	240		110		294	940		
Indiana	3,983	663	947	3,666	3,562					1,578	10			24		1,828	89		
Iowa	1,470	1,092	1,327	80	80					1,578	10			24		777	463		
Kansas	860	1,070	1,945	224	714	380	170	1,949	2,064	2,064	2,064	142		202		428	220		
Kentucky	1,261	975	1,005	365	964					8	61			1,247		707	77		
Louisiana	780	780	1,817	4,179	7,382	5	8	24	3	981	654			210		1,240	499		
Maine	609	45	25	35	115			5	33	2,015	3,145	161		93		1,503	87		
Maryland	1,010			132	102			234	12	613	17			1,146		102			
Massachusetts	417			1,895	705	12	1	35	223	262	17			1,162					
Michigan	3,190	1,015	1,740	1,564	3,723	101	51	402	708	2,162	1,822			1,210		961	817		
Minnesota	1,190	1,263	4,098	4,472						2,255	2,255			1,108		423	567		
Mississippi	1,073	263	260	218	88	141	89			337	301			316		168	168		
Missouri	2,024	770	1,578	718	1,999					60	17			369		919	846		
Montana	1,001	844	536	52	405					136	30			339		114	828		

HIGHER EDUCATION

Nebraska	2,597	497	1,278	631	1,108	864	906	99	107	119	144	340	19	633	167	656
Nevada	2,225			2	2,160					15				191	197	90
New Hampshire		363	838	745	2,265	66	45				53	309		636	87	698
New Jersey				130										256	42	
New Mexico																
New York		288	2,294	215	656					2,739	4	1,218	10	3,577	719	2,329
North Carolina		748	2,743	394	3,028					83	1,893		7	1,373	263	1,127
North Dakota		5,822	267	105	208	181	98		19	1,307	6	117	87	1,551	155	431
Ohio		3,391	2,081	2,681	2,368	6	17	36	48	4,145	2,784	680	34	1,163	237	643
Oklahoma				760	1,661									1,834	379	841
Oregon		261	273	1,049	2,920	4,075	1,122	11,757	919	127	5		139	616	736	168
Pennsylvania				394	2,035					168	24			2,265	736	
Rhode Island				3	30									434	143	
South Carolina				18	40					164	83	213	69	431	160	70
South Dakota														578		
Tennessee		491	279	404	1,121	11	3	275	482					664	137	
Texas		1,512	2,583	810	2,448					2,035	98	67	102	673	292	647
Utah		1,432	345	608	1,415			1,027	1,463	1,201	140	603	48	484	147	
Vermont				23	117											
Virginia		131	1,446	851	2,166			91	39	2,556	1,976		24	674		265
Washington		1,026	1,076	1,040	3,016	10	10			271	4		202	392	77	
West Virginia				239	850			1,942	7	1,401	371		26	631	176	1,114
Wisconsin		2,623	1,848	2,185	2,097	3,538	963	3,346	2,004	6,778	1,887		28	1,066	680	267
Wyoming		900	609	2	23								28	135	146	146
United States service schools																
Qualifying parts of the United States																
Alaska					5											
Hawaii				66	175			160	121					149	59	
Philippine Islands												414				
Puerto Rico		911		511	909									314		429

TABLE 9.—Students off campus and secondary and military enrollments, 1937-38—Continued

PART 3.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part	Milit-ary drill	Nonresidence (collegiate)				Nonresidence (noncollegiate)				Short courses		Noncollegiate, excluding training school, both sexes			Training school, both sexes		
		Correspondence		Extension		Correspondence		Extension		Men	Women	Men	Women	Elementary	Junior high	Senior or 4-year high	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women								
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States.	13,867	3,762	5,692	22,416	42,997	504	61	6,817	2,662	6,866	5,991	24,163	2,266	27,221	8,421	549	4,123
Alabama	870	13	79	259	617					3	7	254		469	430	1/94	532
Arizona	141									3	3	105		69	47		247
California	1,112	18	30	7,474	5,690					2	6	1,647	163	260	140	10	
Colorado		26	42	5	34							221					
Connecticut				368	1,207							101			32		
Delaware		85	7														
District of Columbia		2			226							368	61	126	21		12
Florida				45	274							84	247	11	33	30	13
Georgia				119	604					85	90	921		85	826		715
Idaho		8	6	16	4							42		51	53		
Illinois	151	2,224	2,836	2,850	2,037	28	6	715	1,024	65	263	2,686		4,322	704	26	181
Indiana	43	3	2	878	1,214	12	14			68	320	679		1,468	11		
Iowa		21	19	196	660					7	81	732	161	976	116		
Kansas	42		1	29	81	10	16					774	25	976			
Kentucky		49	70	54	210		2			11	20	1,604	109	69	943	132	764
Louisiana		7		24	124			8	27	263	261	347	327	37	467		92
Maine												180					
Maryland	223			66	406							47		1,637			
Massachusetts	1,514	26	158	1,024	1,694	20	2			133	104	1,339		1,585	98		
Michigan				10	180							866		1,866	23		
Minnesota	7				114							341					
Mississippi		15	11	41	152					16	42	306		379	19		
Missouri	262	10	12	1,941	1,462					23	56	970	43	1,927	481	66	275
Montana				97													
Nebraska		21	94	5	22	6	8			12	30	681	540	284	196		89

TABLE 10—Students in professional schools, both independent and university schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1937-38 (771 institutions in Continental United States)

State or outlying part	AGRICULTURE				ARCHITECTURE				COMMERCE AND BUSINESS				DENTISTRY				EDUCATION				ENGINEERING				FORESTRY	
	Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Un-der-grad-uate	Grad-uate
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Continental United States	34,489	549	2,868	78	2,997	841	89	19,78	439	17,366	3,410	543	7,371	118	136	31	61,896	137,777	10,833	12,663	39,615	425	2,239	38	1,483	164
Alabama	774	3	17		89	28		1,138	249								1,728	2,900	23	8	1,666	5				
Arizona	226	2	8					404	84	2	1						921	883	71	80	373	1	14			
Arkansas	429							404	84	2	1						681	969	9	5	438	3				
California	1,087	44	190	7	141	89	5	4,194	638	71	3	637	20	2			1,702	4,232	1,007	934	2,224	2	210			
Colorado	724	4						1,013	438	65	39						1,088	1,121	77	48	1,327	74	111			
Connecticut	136	3			81	2											235	1,125			124					
Delaware	60																40									
District of Columbia	141	1	33	2	34	5	2	555	123	14		100					363	1,100	83	146	899	6	1			
Florida	508		28		90			481	79	3		299	3				115	703	54	12	222		3			
Georgia																	336	625	15	11	2,211		21			
Idaho	263	1	17		466	16	5	391	107	4	1						513	737	15	10	393	2	11			
Illinois	922	2	92					11,460	2,335	276	108	8	05				3,349	5,674	191	64	3,823	5	128			
Indiana	618	3	47					2,765	422	17	2	151	2				1,892	2,893	145	88	5,139	20	69			
Iowa	1,426	12	143	14				619	181			160	1	3			767	1,643	50	67	2,072	7	105			
Kansas	713	4	54	1	46	7		886	272	10	2						1,021	1,443	249	130	1,863	6	29			
Kentucky	269		7														2,155	2,720	68	61	599	2	13			
Louisiana	740	118	68		30	3		781	144	6	3	104	1				1,038	2,438	117	88	1,061	1	54			
Maine	401		16					1,043	219	38	8	163	4				320	809	4	5	476	1				
Maryland	377	49	69	8				430	78			273	7				404	1,115	51	52	670	4	34			
Massachusetts					174	15	18	1,501	1,174	214	79	362	7				1,387	4,849	59	100	4,166	11	406	2		
Michigan	474	10	68		197	189	6	2,171	892	31	1	238	27	17			2,703	5,648	829	894	5,442	29	316	1		
Minnesota	629		228		17			869	144			292	4	5			1,673	3,635	190	157	2,263	20	259	15		

TABLE 10.—Students in professional schools, both independent and university schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1937-38 (771 institutions in Continental United States)—Continued

	FINE ARTS				HOME ECONOMICS				JOURNALISM				LAW				LIBRARY SCIENCE				MEDICINE				MUSIC			
	Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Continental United States	2,343,433	14	19	17,464	419	1,584	1,153	54	39,32	991	2,456	841	56	137	1,008	29	137	23	1,236	1,754	216	3,236	6,236	247	295			
Alabama	22	81	22	524	12	250	12	36	29	40	41	45	45	47	48	49	51	53	53	74	70	24	39	2	3			
Arizona	22	81	22	524	12	250	12	36	29	40	41	45	45	47	48	49	51	53	53	74	70	24	39	2	3			
Arkansas	22	81	22	524	12	250	12	36	29	40	41	45	45	47	48	49	51	53	53	74	70	24	39	2	3			
California	30	81	22	524	12	250	12	36	29	40	41	45	45	47	48	49	51	53	53	74	70	24	39	2	3			
Colorado	151	96	9	105	496	25	22	496	25	22	496	25	22	496	25	22	496	25	22	496	25	22	496	25	22			
Connecticut	4	4	1	62	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21			
Delaware	4	4	1	62	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21			
District of Columbia	4	4	1	62	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21			
Florida	4	4	1	62	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21			
Georgia	4	4	1	62	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21	353	341	21			
Idaho	415	699	80	72	1,300	78	35	1	2	370	399	15	13	2,659	106	69	14	85	37	77	2,525	198	203	29	665			
Illinois	80	72	1,300	78	35	1	2	370	399	15	13	2,659	106	69	14	85	37	77	2,525	198	203	29	665	1,212	64			
Indiana	28	108	200	8	200	8	200	8	200	8	200	8	200	8	200	8	200	8	200	8	200	8	200	8	200	8		
Iowa	4	48	117	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178			
Kansas	4	48	117	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178			
Kentucky	4	48	117	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178			
Louisiana	4	48	117	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178			
Maine	4	48	117	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178			
Maryland	4	48	117	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178			
Massachusetts	4	48	117	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178	1	1	403	178			
Michigan	729	632	15	729	632	15	729	632	15	729	632	15	729	632	15	729	632	15	729	632	15	729	632	15	729			
Minnesota	15	51	15	51	15	51	15	51	15	51	15	51	15	51	15	51	15	51	15	51	15	51	15	51	15			
Mississippi	15	51	15	51	15	51	15	51	15	51	15	51	15	51	15	51	15	51	15	51	15	51	15	51	15			

TABLE 10.—Students in professional schools, both independent and university schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1937-38 (771 institutions in Continental United States)—Continued

	NURSING		PHARMACY				THEOLOGY				VETERINARY MEDICINE				OTHERS			
	Under-graduate		Under-graduate		Graduate		Under-graduate		Graduate		Under-graduate		Graduate		Under-graduate		Graduate	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	54	25	28	57	28	28	60	61	63	63	64	65	66	67	68	69		
Continental United States	18,097	200	7,322	855	117	12	19,032	754	1,961	97	2,228	736	1,833	19,146	1,833	697		
Alabama	40		69	3							219	4	488	73				
Arkansas	266		314	38			83	13	59		14		1,833	5	218	3		
California	60		100	23			33	9	24		2		739	12	12			
Colorado		149	137	13			201	25	108		4		20	68	26	2		
Connecticut																		
Delaware	90		50				51	29	132				1,376	672	311	86		
District of Columbia			37	2	7		22	5					308	41	13			
Florida			47	9			779	16					21	2	2			
Georgia			120	16														
Idaho																		
Illinois	1,106		210	20			1,012	161	270		48		1,986	1,936	39	65		
Indiana	186		364	40			253	23	43		2		1,500	33	9			
Iowa	256		148	17			107	4	6		2		197	13				
Kansas	135		91	13			50	20	12									
Kentucky			93	2			402	1	68									
Kentucky	148		59	18														
Louisiana																		
Maine	117		148	13			43	2	201				37	15	102	21		
Maryland			310	28			871	80	116				750	472	246	66		
Massachusetts	289		468	50			39	2										
Michigan																		
Minnesota	687		141	26			346	9	4				1	166				
Mississippi																		
Missouri	537		191	9			987	3					1,183	232	188	159		
Montana	28		46	13														
Nebraska	280		153	25			57	3	5									

HIGHER EDUCATION

New Jersey	200	13	105	10	2	466	22	113	3	154	143	33	2
New York	1,169	17	105	1	1	1,112	54	201	4	154	4,760	235	23
North Carolina	85	9	9			132	1				470	6	
North Dakota	345	70	70			525	33	74		230	27	5	101
Ohio	125	14	14			119	50	37	4		3,712	75	
Oklahoma	213	22	22	1		119	44	118	1	189	13	25	6
Oregon	642	72	72	16	1	1,166	44	118	1		118	78	12
Pennsylvania	81	9	9			31					1,873	1,991	60
Rhode Island	96	2	2			45					30	146	
South Carolina	80	10	10	1		443	43	239	12	341	872	104	9
South Dakota	90	6	6			235					18	1	
Tennessee	218	24	24			116					24	24	
Texas	286	17	17			274					205	104	59
Utah	227	76	76	21	3	274					163	168	59
Vermont	40	7	7			235					27	1	
Virginia	101	17	17			116					354	143	17
Washington	262	76	76	21	3	274					354	143	17
West Virginia	40	7	7			274					391	63	6
Wisconsin	367	7	7			274					126	62	4
United States service schools											10	59	3
United States service schools											3,927		
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>													
Hawaii	316	30	30								188	91	
Philippine Islands	64	49	49	1	4	34	6			70	30	5	31
Puerto Rico											51	65	

* Includes 5 men: 1 in Colorado, 2 each in Missouri and Montana.
 † Includes 29 women: 2 in Iowa, 6 in Michigan, 7 in New York, 1 in Ohio, 6 in Oregon, 7 in Washington.
 ‡ Includes 2 women: 1 each in Ohio and Washington.
 § Column 64 includes 49 men; column 55, 3 men; and column 64, 1 woman.

TABLE 11.—Students in curricula preparatory to teaching, 1937-38
A. ENROLLMENTS AND GRADUATES BY SCHOOL LEVEL

PART I.—TOTALS

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting	Students in regular session				Graduates with specialization in teaching by school type or level												Graduates without degrees by length of teacher-preparing curriculum													
		Under-graduate		Graduate		Preschool	Kindergarten	Kindergarten-primary	Primary grade	Inter-mediate		Junior high		Elementary		Senior high		Rural		Other specialization		4 years	3 years	2 years	1 year						
		Men	Women	Men	Women					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women					Men	Women	Men	Women		
Continental U.S.	1,196	91,748	104,965	11,956	12,163	116	436	1,963	2,946	576	4,392	869	1,735	1,732	11,664	9,799	14,455	468	1,968	1,311	1,968	135	165	657	2,723	1,763	19,969	369	1,374		
Alabama	21	1,962	4,420	39	4	27	1	27	36	10	165	50	377	74	296	6	29	6	11	6	11	65	490	21	10	21	29	29	29		
Arizona	4	680	940	67	50	24	1	24	100	160	100	160	100	160	100	160	100	160	100	160	100	160	100	160	100	160	100	160	100	160	
Arkansas	16	1,241	1,783	8	15	57	1	57	47	5	13	49	108	130	128	2	1	3	40	21	4	8	46	47	182	73	7	13	13		
California	39	3,508	7,168	657	747	10	5	102	15	13	62	67	209	107	728	432	502	3	4	40	21	4	8	46	47	182	73	7	13		
Colorado	13	1,050	1,500	88	148	51	14	39	20	27	6	132	79	126	15	64	101	63	4	101	63	4	8	46	47	182	73	7	13		
Connecticut	9	310	1,124	9	124	66	5	81	20	14	12	6	11	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Delaware	2	67	229	132	221	43	12	46	26	43	5	15	7	21	6	11	7	21	6	11	7	21	6	11	7	21	6	11	7	21	
District of Columbia	9	221	1,444	132	221	43	12	46	26	43	5	15	7	21	6	11	7	21	6	11	7	21	6	11	7	21	6	11	7	21	
Florida	11	733	2,146	68	323	21	16	26	20	17	164	17	129	180	279	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	
Georgia	32	1,330	4,443	21	16	26	20	20	17	164	17	129	180	279	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	
Idaho	9	924	1,112	15	10	55	78	44	163	3	44	163	3	44	163	3	44	163	3	44	163	3	44	163	3	44	163	3	44	163	
Illinois	51	4,117	8,114	194	75	83	26	325	14	88	36	263	373	522	10	177	10	26	85	78	26	48	143	109	268	261	261	261	261	261	
Indiana	27	2,194	4,973	81	63	354	69	230	7	67	203	363	8	26	7	13	100	192	13	160	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Iowa	38	1,686	2,633	114	128	29	259	8	318	6	6	12	77	208	192	13	160	192	13	160	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kansas	31	2,329	3,302	207	146	73	29	6	121	24	61	29	356	587	24	124	24	124	24	124	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Kentucky	28	3,246	4,990	79	72	83	45	47	3	7	34	214	268	263	49	66	49	66	49	66	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Louisiana	17	1,442	3,324	117	59	30	30	38	7	6	13	87	226	205	3	3	3	3	3	3	74	57	27	104	220	231	231	231	231	231	
Maine	11	517	1,155	6	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Maryland	14	604	1,626	25	35	34	124	3	7	15	54	30	133	30	133	30	133	30	133	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Massachusetts	34	2,068	7,345	175	194	28	44	101	34	205	43	60	289	594	51	1	1	1	1	1	32	32	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Michigan	67	3,549	6,763	383	322	74	23	88	28	18	2	37	170	284	3	28	3	28	3	28	16	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

HIGHER EDUCATION

Minnesota	25	2,491	5,025	2,581	1,35	1,3	1	92	104	11	108	31	118	30	24	25	21	113	258	430	6	119	14	76	17	9	6	25	344	6		
Nevada	26	1,063	2,364	96	14	14	4	47	63	12	70	30	127	191	180	20	15	6	127	191	20	20	20	47	126	47	47	126	47	126		
Mississippi	27	2,013	5,276	122	88	88	4	47	101	6	62	62	240	273	1,008	20	13	5	240	273	20	46	46	413	53	53	53	330	53	330		
Montana	8	3,304	8,722	16	3	3	4	68	48	3	70	25	45	19	74	20	5	5	45	19	74	20	46	413	53	53	53	330	53	330		
Nebraska	21	1,450	3,170	87	06	06		68	73	4	112	2	78	186	341	11	184	20	78	186	341	11	184	20	184	20	20	203	22	301		
Nevada	1	26	64	1	1	1		8	8	2	2	2	3	16	14	14	14	3	16	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14		
New Hampshire	4	214	404	19	14	14		12	89	14	14	14	89	14	14	14	14	2	89	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14		
New Jersey	17	1,181	2,993	15	8	8	11	17	123	110	184	164	123	110	184	164	164	27	123	110	184	164	164	164	164	164	164	164	164	164		
New Mexico	5	886	842	44	63	63		1	37	101	150	27	30	52	41	41	41	30	30	52	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41		
New York	65	8,107	25,458	5,603	7,024	42,204	90	90	308	31	379	84	225	291	2,027	899	2,136	10	2,027	899	2,136	10	11	501	676	92	73	200	1,144	6		
North Carolina	33	2,254	7,667	17	7	7			148	26	97	13	11	62	172	71	103	5	62	172	71	103	5	36	15	18	15	18	15	18		
North Dakota	7	810	1,848	336	0	0		156	219	21	267	5	26	35	487	443	583	5	35	487	443	583	5	65	62	62	62	62	62	62		
Ohio	46	3,894	8,881	286	287	5	5	11	78	5	53	15	30	19	394	388	531	5	19	394	388	531	5	25	117	208	20	74	2	8		
Oklahoma	24	3,909	3,366	287	287	5	5	11	78	5	53	15	30	19	394	388	531	5	19	394	388	531	5	25	117	208	20	74	2	8		
Oregon	15	694	1,323	20	22	22		0	1	1	1	1	81	300	121	244	244	7	81	300	121	244	244	7	48	48	48	48	48	48		
Pennsylvania	62	6,860	12,863	1,430	1,094	1	9	353	34	64	286	93	101	24	291	827	1,042	6	353	827	1,042	6	7	30	24	24	24	24	24	24		
Rhode Island	4	236	535	9	82	82		3	51	4	42	9	26	26	26	26	2	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	
South Carolina	22	1,051	3,150	38	82	82		0	66	2	82	11	4	18	105	59	136	76	18	105	59	136	76	5	70	70	70	70	70	70		
South Dakota	15	868	1,744	44	40	40		0	41	36	11	4	19	201	114	132	76	433	19	201	114	132	76	5	70	70	70	70	70	70		
Tennessee	34	2,715	5,020	207	353	353		2	29	5	35	12	4	118	370	161	186	4	118	370	161	186	4	2	9	21	21	21	21	21		
Texas	62	6,187	12,824	241	439	439		51	113	12	106	14	24	34	945	731	1,084	20	34	945	731	1,084	20	64	33	107	107	107	107	107		
Utah	8	417	829	24	0	0		1	8	2	2	2	2	11	64	112	121	26	11	64	112	121	26	5	5	5	5	5	5	5		
Vermont	7	186	556	4	4	4		1	7	3	31	2	4	22	12	26	26	5	22	12	26	26	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5		
Virginia	23	868	4,462	44	40	40		28	3	3	41	41	21	334	51	251	251	38	21	334	51	251	38	27	27	27	27	27	27	27		
Washington	16	1,459	2,261	150	106	106		120	1	90	70	66	23	83	144	108	108	3	83	144	108	108	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		
West Virginia	18	1,758	3,020	83	71	71		32	38	75	75	64	64	185	208	332	4	64	185	208	332	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Wisconsin	50	4,064	6,196	101	61	61	269	269	60	7	74	3	17	104	347	656	745	87	104	347	656	745	87	331	20	74	29	52	14	172	304	
Wyoming	1	69	297	12	3	3		0	0	0	0	0	1	69	10	10	10	10	1	69	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Outlying parts of the United States	1	6	6	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Alaska	1	6	6	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Hawaii	1	125	331	24	81	81		20	1	19	8	13	3	6	17	56	3	3	6	17	56	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Philippine Islands	2	210	450	24	7	7		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Puerto Rico	1	325	1,065	24	7	7		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL																																

TABLE 11.—Students in curricula preparatory to teaching, 1937-38—Continued
A. ENROLLMENTS AND GRADUATES BY SCHOOL LEVEL—Continued

PART 2.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting		Students in regular session				Graduates with specialization in teaching by school type or level												Graduates without degree by length of teacher-preparing curriculum																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
	Men	Women	Under-graduate	Graduate		Preschool	Kindergarten	Kindergarten-pr.	Primary grade	Inter-mediate		Junior high		Elementary		Senior high		Rural		Other specialization		Men	Women	Men	Women																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
				Men	Women					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women					Men	Women																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	2	4	4,419	2,499	29,313	1,349	2,319	2,497	2,364	11	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

HIGHER EDUCATION

Michigan	41	2,089	4,566	394	216	9	72	6	63	21	71	12	4	2	113	243	21	27	161	17	184
Minnesota	11	1,606	3,831	226	132	13	1	21	188	11	108	30	24	6	106	187	61	110	14	276	164
Mississippi	17	945	1,664	96	65	2		6	55	12	50	30	50	6	173	104	18	22	3	76	273
Missouri	14	2,302	4,516	100	65			47	101	6	62	9	9	6	209	1,022	9	11		66	362
Montana	5	215	673	16	3				48	3	38	25	27	5	45	74					300
Nebraska	8	1,143	2,621	87	66			66	59	4	102	2	8	4	135	277	10	176		197	17
Nevada	1	26	64	1	1				8	2	2	2	2	3	16	4					8
New Hampshire	3	189	404	19	14				8	4	12	1	12	2	69	34					4
New Jersey	7	874	2,325	14	8			17	8	27	107	157	37	133	33	34					4
New Mexico	5	586	943	44	63			1	8	30	82	41		132	62	41					32
New York	16	2,240	12,884	462	352		92		184	29	196	1	157	219	1,443	880			218	228	92
North Carolina	11	1,355	5,150	17	7				148	26	97	13	11	62	172	71	8		218	218	231
North Dakota	7	816	1,846	450	270				183	21	152	3	2	4	218	283	5		103	4	474
Ohio	8	2,180	5,200	280	200		5	10	72	5	78	15	30	17	377	363	5	22	113	180	43
Oklahoma	17	3,854	3,028	280	200		5	10	72	5	78	15	30	17	377	363	5	22	113	180	2
Oregon	5	449	924	15	17				10	56	246	93	97	81	273	91	179	6	5	37	283
Pennsylvania	15	3,764	5,835	93	75		9	240	51	4	42	9	26	3	86	329	6	7	5	9	283
Rhode Island	2	100	484	9	82			3	33	4	18	11	4	11	90	65	71	83	321		475
South Carolina	6	695	1,525	38	82		4		36	17	11	4		8	61	61					
South Dakota	6	548	1,028						12	9	23	5	1	53	114	95					83
Tennessee	6	1,853	3,181	142	206				49	9	152	2	6	12	776	610	16	52	33	99	179
Texas	28	4,718	9,620	13	4		3		12	2	2	2	2	4	42	68	81	8	22	22	70
Utah	5	253	470						33	8	18	11	4	11	90	65	71	83	321		85
Vermont	4	81	554						7	7	31	2	2	4	22	22	22	22	22	22	23
Virginia	7	533	3,428	41	49			28	36	16	16			204	4	163		5			69
Washington	6	1,108	1,756	123	79				121	1	93	79	68		57	81					375
West Virginia	11	1,540	2,604	85	71				24	33	65			40	118	186	301	1	2	60	85
Wisconsin	39	3,769	5,777	169	59			209	60	7	74	3	17	104	305	580	641	87	331	74	230
Wyoming	1	69	287	12	3				69	10	16			1	69	10	16				70
Outlying parts of the United States																					346
Alaska	1	0	6																		179
Hawaii	1	125	331	24	81				20	1	19	8	13	1	5	13	48	3			69
Philippine Islands	1	114	287	14	5																23
Puerto Rico	1	238	1,685																		23
																					38
																					217

TABLE 11.—Students in curricula preparatory to teaching, 1937-38—Continued
A. ENROLLMENTS AND GRADUATES BY SCHOOL LEVEL—Continued
PART 3.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting	Students in regular session				Graduates with specialization in teaching by school type or level												Graduates without degrees by length of teacher-preparing curriculum								
		Under-graduate		Graduate		Preschool	Kindergarten	Kindergarten-pt-nary	Primary grade	Intermediate		Junior high		Elementary		Senior high		Rural		Other specialization		4 years	3 years	2 years	1 year	
		Men	Women	Men	Women					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women					Men	Women	Men	Women
Continental U. S.	645	27,377	66,129	7,545	9,863	67,914	735	637	115	1,039	83	317	2,616	3,616	6,112	139	365	463	736	7	11	536	3,096	47	325	
Alabama	12	518	1,604					10		12		20	99	61	206	6	29	1								
Arizona	6	165	219					7		14		14	13	14	13	2										
California	18	481	1,071	140	132	10	1	7	31	5	5	18	168	104	130											
Colorado	4	128	181	9	6																					
Connecticut	4	137	76																							
District of Columbia	7	260	655	122	221																					
Florida	8	328	1,192	8	6																					
Georgia	22	773	2,252	1	1																					
Idaho	4	60	232																							
Illinois	39	1,063	3,358	9	15																					
Indiana	23	1,080	1,800	10	12																					
Iowa	22	799	1,765	40	45																					
Kansas	15	548	938		2																					
Kentucky	20	772	1,687		4																					
Louisiana	10	307	634	2	4																					
Maine	6	143	202	2	2																					
Maryland	7	501	567																							
Massachusetts	21	1,561	4,567	140	118	28	35	161																		
Michigan	16	1,460	1,164	15	6																					
Minnesota	14	533	1,494	1	3																					

Mississippi	11	117	410	22	23	2	7	29	0	7	18	70	2	7	17	4	20	2	29	6
Missouri	15	251	761								51	44	11	33				9	51	
Montana	3	89	199					32			74	64	1	4			14	32	6	
Nebraska	13	313	549					10			51	10		4			9	66		
New Hampshire	1	25									10									
New Jersey	10	307	688	1				37	2		77	151					6	10		
New York	49	4,867	12,574	8,200	7,272	421	72	99	06	72	584	730	1,250	11	283	448	120	8	20	
North Carolina	22	944	2,517					184	7		4	121	283				8	20		
Ohio	38	1,714	4,561	76	90	6		85	2	31	279	180	349	30	17		28	267		
Oklahoma	7	105	4,302	24	37	1		8		2	17	6	12	3	4	26		6		
Oregon	10	245	385	5	8						27	30	65		2	11	3		24	
Pennsylvania	47	3,698	7,047	1,337	1,019	1		40	4	21	205	498	745	25	15		62	1	19	
Rhode Island	2	127	51								20									
South Carolina	16	356	1,625					64	8	18	97	59	75		59				65	
South Dakota	9	340	656					19	8	8	111	59	61		7			15	152	20
Tennessee	28	882	1,539	207	353			12	7	65	156	66	90	4	1	19	26	97	16	28
Texas	34	1,469	3,204	99	183			44	12	22	189	121	225	4	12	8	17	97	172	
Utah	3	164	353	11	1			3	2	8	22	44	40				8	48		
Vermont	3	75	4									4	4							
Virginia	16	355	1,036	3		4		25		21	130	47	89	3			19	113		
Washington	11	351	505	27	27			6		23	83	87	27				19	101	6	
West Virginia	7	218	416					10	6	24	67	20	32	4			20	73		
Wisconsin	11	315	419	15	2						42	76	104				42			
Qualifying parts of the United States																				
Philippine Islands	1	98	72	10	2					2	1	4								

TABLE 11.—Students in curricula preparatory to teaching, 1937-38—Continued

B.—GRADUATES BY SPECIALTY

PART 1.—TOTALS

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting	Graduates with specialization in teaching certain subjects										Graduates with other specializations									
		Agriculture		Commerce and business		Home economics		Industrial arts		Physical education		Public school art		Public school music		School administration		School supervision		Educational research	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	6	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Continental United States...	431	1,049	7	886	1,866	6	2,394	945	53	1,455	1,439	254	866	711	1,473	1,046	259	172	200	123	109
Alabama.....	13	67	3	17	74	2	18	21	7	10	16	1	3	3	6	12	6	19	20	31	22
Arizona.....	3	1	26	21	15	12	10	16	3	3	2	1	1	10	10	10	2	19	20	21	109
Arkansas.....	6	55	3	7	48	4	84	102	84	102	102	41	102	59	80	42	22	42	22	4	1
California.....	20	27	19	34	100	55	19	34	1	6	21	9	19	16	29	46	29	46	29	46	1
Colorado.....	6	10	1	14	42	23	1	6	21	6	21	9	19	16	29	46	29	46	29	46	1
Connecticut.....	2	5	6	7	6	6	7	13	7	13	3	1	1	3	4	7	13	3	4	7	13
Delaware.....	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
District of Columbia.....	3	5	3	3	18	18	14	4	3	3	3	1	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Florida.....	5	11	6	14	40	10	11	4	3	4	3	1	1	4	10	30	5	16	16	5	5
Georgia.....	7	75	24	11	108	6	6	6	12	33	12	10	10	15	16	30	5	16	16	5	5
Idaho.....	2	11	1	10	19	19	13	8	8	13	8	10	10	5	9	8	15	10	13	2	4
Illinois.....	21	19	36	49	68	47	67	42	42	67	42	10	61	39	63	121	15	10	13	2	4
Indiana.....	16	17	7	28	70	19	43	19	19	43	19	2	10	23	43	121	22	10	13	6	4
Iowa.....	13	2	21	16	39	18	50	7	7	50	7	1	8	27	40	33	8	10	13	6	4
Kansas.....	16	21	37	39	158	35	111	29	20	133	20	1	19	39	77	33	8	10	13	6	4
Kentucky.....	12	39	1	55	80	8	2	13	6	27	6	1	2	3	17	44	1	3	4	1	1
Louisiana.....	5	30	10	8	45	45	57	19	19	57	19	1	2	16	28	1	1	3	4	1	1
Maine.....	3	15	2	8	81	15	1	5	14	81	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Maryland.....	3	10	1	4	9	9	15	1	1	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Massachusetts.....	13	7	23	67	94	47	125	107	11	125	107	11	43	6	27	1	1	15	25	8	4

HIGHER EDUCATION

Michigan	11	25	78	215	78	26	41	67	4	17	27	16	2	2	1	3	3	6
Minnesota	17	24	65	17	123	15	52	26	2	27	20	56	2	2	1			
Mississippi	9	102	7	27	24	2	8	7	1	7	10	27			2			
Missouri	12	7	24	17	8	9	15	14	1			2						
Montana	2			7			2	8										
Nebraska	7	18	43	50	6	8	18	9			8	19	31	1	10	9	5	6
Nevada	1		4															
New Hampshire	3		10	5	2	3	20	25	1	1	1	1	17	1				
New Jersey	6		12	19	5	24	10	3		8	2	12	1	1				
New Mexico	3	15	16	6			10	3			1	1	1	1				
New York	20	26	284	339	6	137	315	340	63	236	104	201	152	46	33	13	33	
North Carolina	18	53	101	56	11	11	3	12	3	3	2	24	2					
North Dakota	3	4	35	3	3	77	109	83	32	66	64	137	15	10	6	5	3	
Ohio	24	1	124	56	4	45	23	25	1	25	20	69	91	11	44	103	3	3
Oklahoma	14	38	170	140			11	12	1	10	3	10	19	21	32	16	69	41
Oregon	3	21	78	25	6	7	94	104	21	50	60	128	81	3	33	16		
Pennsylvania	27	16	165	174	90	96	4	4	4	13		28	2	2	5			
Rhode Island	3		11				2	9		2								
South Carolina	7	21	88	50	4	6	2											
South Dakota	3	12	14															
Tennessee	10	20	57	16	2	14	3	7		3	2	4	20	24		7	12	
Texas	23	117	431	182	91	80	1	63	2	80	20	103	97	17	6	2		
Utah	2	13	62	7	28	6	27	22	4	4	14	3	2					
Vermont	1	8	15	9	1	15	7	11	3	16	3	5						
Virginia	7	28	97	3	5	9	7	11	3									
Washington	4	1	8	6	20	1	5	1										
West Virginia	9	2	65	19	15	4	23	27	1	8	6	3	49	7	10	4		
Wisconsin	10	47	79	4	4	80	42	42	41	114	99	107	97	59	1			
Wyoming	1			6								2	20	1				
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																		
Alaska	1																	
Hawaii	1	48	6				2	6										
Philippine Islands	2	56	44	8	43	3												
Puerto Rico	1		30	10														

TABLE 11.—Students in curricula preparatory to teaching, 1937-38—Continued

B.—GRADUATES BY SPECIALTY—Continued

PART 2.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting	Graduates with specialisation in teaching certain subjects												Graduates with other specializations							
		Agriculture		Commerce and business		Home economics		Industrial arts		Physical education		Public-school art		Public-school music		School administration		School supervision		Educational research	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Continental United States	214	267	6	486	1,172	2,561	843	31	774	813	171	633	619	796	771	163	137	151	39	23	
Alabama.....	3	32	3	17	54	2	18	17	3	4	3	10	10	12	13	10	10	3	3	12	10
Arizona.....	3	1	26	21	16	12	10	16	2	3	1	3	3	10	10	4	4	4	4	4	4
Arkansas.....	4	55	3	7	46	4	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	4	4	2	1	1	1	2	1
California.....	12	27	19	34	93	55	75	87	25	66	25	66	47	63	34	13	13	13	13	34	13
Colorado.....	5	10	1	14	30	40	23	1	6	21	9	19	16	20	46	13	13	13	13	46	13
Connecticut.....	1	5	6	7	4	6	6	6	7	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Delaware.....	2	11	4	11	20	10	10	11	2	1	1	1	1	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Florida.....	3	75	10	10	28	6	13	8	30	10	10	10	10	10	30	5	15	16	5	5	5
Georgia.....	1	11	1	10	18	18	13	8	13	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Idaho.....	1	11	1	10	18	18	13	8	13	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Illinois.....	5	19	26	45	51	35	24	19	24	19	8	8	8	14	3	6	6	6	6	14	6
Indiana.....	4	17	7	27	66	19	31	11	31	11	2	6	2	12	121	22	22	22	12	121	22
Iowa.....	3	2	11	14	16	18	18	6	28	6	6	6	6	9	10	8	8	8	9	10	8
Kansas.....	6	21	33	39	128	33	11	28	17	17	11	11	26	51	33	8	8	8	51	33	8
Kentucky.....	6	34	1	38	70	8	10	4	10	4	3	3	3	8	44	1	1	1	8	44	1
Louisiana.....	3	20	10	8	34	24	46	16	46	16	1	2	16	26	1	1	1	1	26	1	1
Maine.....	2	15	4	11	20	15	15	1	5	12	11	20	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Maryland.....	2	10	7	25	57	47	41	54	41	54	4	17	24	16	1	1	1	1	16	1	1
Massachusetts.....	7	7	7	12	72	26	41	54	41	54	4	17	24	16	1	1	1	1	16	1	1
Michigan.....	6	23	7	12	72	26	41	54	41	54	4	17	24	16	1	1	1	1	16	1	1
Minnesota.....	9	24	14	14	45	16	30	17	30	17	3	27	15	30	3	1	1	1	30	3	1
Missouri.....	7	108	3	30	117	3	8	17	8	17	3	27	15	30	3	1	1	1	30	3	1

Missouri	9	7	15	17	23	9	15	14	1	7	7	21	2	10	9	6
Montana	3	18	6	45	34	M	6	6				5	1	10	5	
Nebraska																
Nevada	1		2	5	4	3			1	1	1	1	2			
New Hampshire	3		6	18	10	25	6	12	1	8	2	9	1			
New Jersey	3		1	6	16	1	10	3		1	1	1	1			
New Mexico	3		1	6	16	1	10	3		1	1	1	1			
New York	6		21	129	38	71	34	60	20	50	9	21				
North Carolina	7	49	7	50	53	11	3	12		3		10				
North Dakota	3	4		3	35	10						2				
Ohio	7	1	1	48	95	65	61	53	32	61	35	69	15	6	5	
Oklahoma	9	38	37	134	167	45	19	28	1	19	20	60	57	10	42	103
Oregon	2	21	4	21	78	7	5	11	1	10	3	10	19	21	2	3
Pennsylvania	13	16	36	50	60	86	48	107	13	44	38	59	29	19	7	
Rhode Island	2				11		4									
South Carolina	2	21	4	56	72	6		9		2		10				
South Dakota	2	12			13											
Tennessee	4	17	1	16	44	14	3	7		3	2	3				
Texas	14	117	81	161	374	50	1	74	2	75	16	89	71			
Utah	1	4	17	7	47	6	13	12		1	5	3				
Vermont	1	8	9	9	15							2				
Virginia	6	28	1	3	84	9	7	11	3	16	1	3				
Washington	1	1	2		4	1	5	1				1				
West Virginia	6		11	13	59	4	19	26	1	8	5	17	48	7	10	4
Wisconsin	7	47			79	80	42	42	41	114	88	89	89			
Wyoming	1			6								2	1			
Outlying parts of the United States																
Alaska	1															
Hawaii	1	48			6											
Philippine Islands	1	58	43	8	42	3	2	6								
Puerto Rico	1		1	10	30							11	23			

TABLE 11.—Students in curricula preparatory to teaching, 1937-38—Continued
B.—GRADUATES BY SPECIALTY—Continued

PART 3.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting		Graduates with specialization in teaching certain subjects												Graduates with other specializations																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	Men	Women	Agriculture	Commerce and business	Home economics	Industrial arts	Physical education	Public-school art	Public-school music	School administration	School supervision	Educational research	Men	Women	Men	Women																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

Mississippi	2	3	7	6	18	43	186	95	180	152	46	13	33
Missouri	3	1	6	1	12	13	5	3	6				
Nebraska	4	4	5	9	14	14	5	14	3				
New Jersey	4	1	6	12	18	290	43	186	180	152	46	13	33
New York	14	36	210	6	66	281	18	186	180	152	46	13	33
North Carolina	11	3	6	48	12	48	4	2	14				
Ohio	17	3	8	29	12	4	48	5	29	4	1	2	
Oklahoma	5	1	6	3	4	2	6	29	68	4	1	2	
Oregon	1	1	4	2	1	6	1	6	9				
Pennsylvania	14	1	124	105	10	46	8	22	69	42	3	13	99
Rhode Island	1	1											41
South Carolina	5	1	3	16	4	2	4	13	16				
South Dakota	1	1		1					5				
Tennessee	6	3	1	13				2	1	20	24	7	12
Texas	9	3	21	57				4	44	26	4	5	2
Utah	1	9	11	15				5	4	26	4	5	2
Virginia	1	1	1	13				3	9	2			
Washington	3	1	6	4				3	2				
West Virginia	3	4	6	4				1	2				
Wisconsin	3	4	4	6				1	4				
Outlying part of the United States								11	21	11			
Philippine Islands	1			2						1			

TABLE 12.—Degrees in arts and sciences by major subjects, 1937-38

State or outlying parts	Number of institutions		TOTAL, ARTS AND SCIENCES										BACHELOR DEGREES IN ARTS AND SCIENCES WITH SPECIALIZATION IN—																						
	Bachelor's		Master's		Doctor's		Agriculture		Commerce		Education		Engineering		Fine arts		Home economics		Industrial arts		Journalism		Library science		Music		Nursing		Pre-dentistry		Pre-law		Pre-medicine		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32				
Continental United States	730	41,547,37,622	6,164	4,663	1,777	252	100	2,977	1,425	1,525	2,673	1,462	143,744	1,933	86	525	465	29	241	371	933	191	143	2	943	25	1,906	193	4	20	1				
Alabama	11	445	566	53	13	86	20	2	11	12	63	17	47	17	1	4	6	4	1	1	8	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Arizona	1	104	50	20	12	12	3	3	3	6	8	1	4	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Arkansas	13	306	219	13	3	100	25	7	68	27	122	424	90	39	93	6	19	13	5	13	34	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
California	35	2,752	2,748	318	226	100	25	68	27	122	424	90	39	93	6	19	13	5	13	34	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Colorado	7	346	397	135	75	8	2	4	1	7	50	7	20	16	15	13	14	2	12	8	8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			
Connecticut	7	888	242	53	13	86	20	2	11	12	4	11	52	9	12	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Delaware	2	57	34	3	2	25	20	2	11	12	4	11	52	9	12	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
District of Columbia	10	436	366	132	134	25	20	3	23	74	21	36	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Florida	8	341	561	20	18	3	3	23	74	21	36	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Georgia	21	537	929	88	92	23	23	82	45	20	181	5	1	8	105	4	8	3	1	4	8	3	1	4	8	3	1	4	8	3	1	4	8	3	
Idaho	3	94	85	19	4	228	35	129	18	17	97	41	2	2	63	26	4	5	7	10	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Illinois	37	2,315	2,184	620	598	228	35	129	18	17	97	41	2	2	63	26	4	5	7	10	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Indiana	22	1,120	779	30	5	114	19	54	19	56	109	4	18	70	79	2	16	14	14	21	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Iowa	24	1,000	890	383	197	114	19	129	39	3	34	3	13	40	79	2	48	41	14	21	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Kansas	20	835	651	102	31	13	1	132	26	11	33	1	1	6	65	16	45	27	16	41	16	1	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Kentucky	14	536	620	48	37	5	5	25	21	2	36	108	1	1	44	15	11	11	10	7	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Louisiana	13	629	571	68	58	2	3	94	27	40	95	6	4	14	12	10	5	1	10	5	1	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Maine	5	358	154	18	5	61	7	39	10	14	43	6	3	49	3	49	3	3	69	24	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	
Maryland	14	529	528	46	39	156	23	149	79	30	27	33	80	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	
Massachusetts	27	2,355	2,095	429	263	156	23	28	21	2	36	108	1	1	44	15	11	11	10	7	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Michigan	20	1,559	1,129	367	221	67	15	128	14	14	24	6	10	22	55	14	24	6	19	14	30	7	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Minnesota	14	973	781	57	48	19	3	57	26	12	75	8	2	27	27	36	16	7	49	1	28	7	1	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Mississippi	13	321	518	10	9	16	3	16	3	6	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Missouri	16	730	563	225	128	31	10	16	3	6	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Montana	4	113	110	8	1	1	7	10	7	10	11	2	3	15	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	

HIGHER EDUCATION

Nebraska.....	429	350	63	50	13	4	1	15	14	15	47	6	16	5	21	16	7	12	7	1	29	22	3				
Nevada.....	55	54	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	9	13	2	17	6	2	0	2	3	1	1	29	96				
New Hampshire.....	678	95	25	15	2	9	9	9	9	9	58	1	2	32	6	8	2	3	1	1	28	17	2				
New Jersey.....	868	373	39	1	1	54	1	14	14	2	2	1	4	4	8	8	2	4	4	1	28	17	2				
New Mexico.....	61	35	13	16	2	16	1	14	14	2	2	1	4	4	8	8	2	4	4	1	28	17	2				
New York.....	4,931	4,851	834	479	288	67	149	195	203	274	38	6	148	27	13	11	2	44	19	142	14	88	2	186	12	354	73
North Carolina.....	1,319	1,353	129	69	49	11	18	85	73	136	8	1	12	88	5	2	2	35	2	3	11	7	11	7	11	19	2
North Dakota.....	134	108	15	2	2	1	18	2	15	18	2	1	1	4	5	2	2	3	2	3	7	7	7	7	7	8	8
Ohio.....	45	815	281	183	67	6	247	47	156	245	11	5	64	65	42	21	17	42	16	9	68	3	189	14	14	14	
Oklahoma.....	1,500	650	147	84	16	22	22	32	32	56	88	5	19	76	19	15	1	20	15	55	9	9	9	9	9	11	2
Oregon.....	346	265	32	17	2	2	43	7	22	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	9
Pennsylvania.....	3,010	1,969	328	266	87	28	334	124	106	254	66	3	16	96	64	14	18	19	56	1	18	85	185	14	14	14	
Rhode Island.....	429	124	88	39	41	13	90	7	20	20	22	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	1	8	10	10	10	10	10	10
South Carolina.....	644	816	13	20	68	59	68	59	12	35	25	1	12	62	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	19	1	14	14	14	
South Dakota.....	214	188	22	4	7	7	7	1	13	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tennessee.....	687	645	101	74	9	1	8	11	4	19	49	5	3	53	4	1	4	9	4	9	10	10	11	11	11	11	11
Texas.....	1,888	2,962	255	245	26	8	196	177	158	601	11	4	60	251	41	69	1	43	6	64	2	17	53	53	53	53	53
Utah.....	211	119	31	13	1	1	39	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Vermont.....	193	194	9	17	1	1	39	19	11	22	4	4	4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Virginia.....	898	612	75	15	25	5	130	8	4	4	4	1	14	7	8	8	7	7	9	2	26	37	37	37	37	37	
Washington.....	768	722	108	53	19	5	105	43	17	19	8	8	46	83	11	11	8	32	6	24	50	29	29	29	29	29	
West Virginia.....	449	316	22	18	1	1	15	13	52	107	1	1	1	17	14	8	2	9	2	9	1	25	25	25	25	25	
Wisconsin.....	1,017	652	184	117	96	16	140	30	35	46	3	3	3	16	4	36	31	14	16	4	2	43	43	43	43	43	
Wyoming.....	65	32	7	8	1	1	12	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Outlying parts of the United States.....																											
Alaska.....	3	4																									
Hawaii.....	50	33	3	7			25		1	6																	
Philippine Islands.....	2	1																									
Puerto Rico.....	64	38																									

1 Includes 2 women in Minnesota.
 2 Includes 1 man in California.
 3 Includes 1 woman in Colorado.

234432 O 41 8



TABLE 13.—Degrees in professional schools, both independent and university schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1937-38 (585 institutions in continental United States)

State or outlying part	TOTAL		AGRICULTURE		ARCHITECTURE		COMMERCE		DENTISTRY		EDUCATION		ENGINEERING		FINE ARTS		FORESTRY		HOME ECONOMICS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
	First professional	Master's	First professional	Master's	Doctor's	First professional	Master's	First professional	Master's	Doctor's	First professional	Master's	First professional	Master's	Doctor's	First professional	Master's	First professional	Master's	First professional	Master's																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1	3	3	4	4	4	8	8	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585
Continental United States	98,437	11,371	653	3,944	468	116	497	59	10,249	484	94	1,768	35	7,225	371	10,577	1,117	144	378	29	716	53	2,541	99	1,273	465	582	4,137	1,130	780	60	1,577	635	1,297	366	5,945	2,526	1,613	1,511	1,495	1,557	1,261	957	4,178	3,504	1,902	1,605	2,793	2,341																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

Nebraska	1,226	82	6	11	2	174	1	39	518	48	4	45	7	1	55	7
Nevada	46	1	9	9					38			31	1		6	
New Hampshire	166	5	28	2	5	31			697	50		69	3			
New Jersey	1,377	120	40	16		34	4		144	9		283	28	1	8	
New Mexico	257	10	32	1		4						69				
New York	9,557	4,013	190	15	110	1,788	142	5	2,195	3,274	145	1,190	204	16	63	22
North Carolina	1,280	20	98	14		24	1		742	1		97	1			
North Dakota	492	37	34	3	2	76			215	24		79	8			
Ohio	4,578	552	48	136	51	667	45	63	1,868	315	19	613	32	5	12	46
Oklahoma	2,589	112	1	156	7	257	2		1,575	78	1	248	7			7
Oregon	959	94	10	79	5	196		26	101	47	5	108	6			8
Pennsylvania	7,101	799	55	133	30	991	38	232	2,929	557	16	847	80	15	68	1
Rhode Island	317	11	26			34			133	10		38	1			1
South Carolina	433	19	72			28			18	15		72	1			
South Dakota	300	5	33			39			80			65	5			
Tennessee	1,562	261	22	86		70		26	708	261	22	66				100
Texas	4,737	309	6	462	29	369	20	51	2,683	175		453	33			114
Utah	961	41	77	3		217	5		346	24		90	7			76
Vermont	132	9	16	6					18			33	2			25
Virginia	1,503	56	1	60	8	105	1	16	554	10		229	22			94
Washington	1,314	80	7	53	2	215	6	2	461	42		213	11			45
West Virginia	841	81	1	17	4				656	69		14	3			1
Wisconsin	2,202	204	48	97	49	55		44	1,337	104	2	230	24	3		36
Wyoming	109	22	21	1					48	21		25				10
United States Service Schools	739															9
Outlying parts of the United States																
Alaska	13		1													1
Hawaii	215	9	1	23		4			153	6		7				16
Philippine Islands	708	11	61	3		51			98	5		12				24
Puerto Rico	300		42			24			98			34				30

* Also 2 doctor's degrees; one each in Michigan and New York.
 † Also 2 doctor's degrees; one each in Minnesota and Wisconsin.

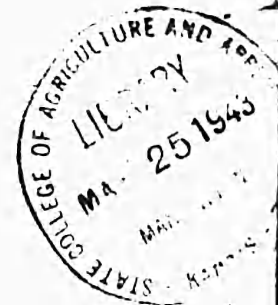


TABLE 13.—Degrees in professional schools, both independent and university schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1937-38 (585 institutions in continental United States)—Continued

State or outlying part	JOURNALISM		LAW		LIBRARY SCIENCE		MEDICINE			MUSIC		NURSING		PHARMACY			THEOLOGY			VETERINARY MEDICINE			OTHER AND UNCLASSIFIED		
	First professional	Master's	First professional	Master's	First professional	Master's	First professional	Master's	Doctor's	First professional	Master's	First professional	Master's	First professional	Master's	Doctor's	First professional	Master's	Doctor's	First professional	Master's	Doctor's	First professional	Master's	Doctor's
1	37	30	39	30	31	33	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
Continental United States	134	16	7,909	415	748	45	5,444	319	83	1,303	349	495	75	1,499	30	10	1,349	351	66	894	4,169	415	138		
Alabama			65							16	4			13						30	52				
Arizona			23							8															
Arkansas	1		36				40			1															
California	30		343	2	25		276		2	33	8	59		47			14	3			329	77	29		
Colorado			59		27		49	3	3	12	1			11			6			17	117	6	1		
Connecticut			154	1			34	8	5	7	3	1	42	17			60	3	1		39	14	5		
District of Columbia			743	112	11	4	198			6		32	4	10			6	5	6		188	48	11		
Florida			61							15				11											
Georgia	44		97		27		94							7			36	2			61	7			
Idaho			12											26							1	1			
Illinois	170	10	650	5	96	16	827	21	3	276	92	4		50	2	2	196	28	13		465	27	1		
Indiana			220	17			87			74	6	42		84	3	2	15	9			63	15	6		
Iowa			106				83	1		35	1			40	1		18	1			49	43			
Kansas			88	2	10		67			97	8	2		15			4	2			48				
Kentucky			99				93			4				19			32	55	12						
Louisiana			83	1	30		170			18		13		18							52	15			
Maine			145				175	1		16	8	33		50	1		60	20					3	19	
Maryland			894	75			319			40	1			47	4		130	27	5		180	65	31		
Massachusetts	23		332				188	35	8	62	40	1		54	5	2							35	3	
Michigan			104				117	75	8	14				38			15	4							
Minnesota			31				190	5		14	14	38		6			37				295				
Mississippi			183																						
Missouri	171	5	183	11																					

TABLE 14.—Honorary degrees conferred, 1937-38

State or outlying part	D. D.	L.L. D.	L. H. D.	Litt. D.	Sc. D.	Eng. D.	Ped. D.	Ecl. D.	D. F. A.	Mus. D.	D. C. L.	S. T. D.	A. M.	M. S.	Other	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental United States	334	571	62	162	136	49	15	19	14	23	10	8	55	11	69	1,500
Alabama	10	12	1	1							1		1	1	1	29
Arizona		2			1											3
Arkansas	4	3				1	1			1			2			12
California	9	21	1	4	1					2		2	1	1	2	50
Colorado	1	5		1	1	3		1							1	13
Connecticut	4	6	1	3	3					1			17	1	1	37
Delaware	1	1	1									1				4
District of Columbia		14		1	1					1				1	1	19
Florida	3	8	3	4	2										1	21
Georgia	10	7		1	3		1								2	24
Idaho	3	2													1	6
Illinois	28	14	6	6	6				2	3			1			66
Indiana	14	28	2	3	7	2							2		1	63
Iowa	13	17	1	6	1			1		3					1	44
Kansas	12	9		1	6	1			1	1						31
Kentucky	3	4		2									1			10
Louisiana		23	1	1	2	1										28
Maine	3	8	1	4	4	1			1	2			6	1	1	33
Maryland	7	9		2	1	1										20
Massachusetts	6	37	11	9	8	5		1	1				8		1	92
Michigan	10	18		3	5	3			1				3	4	1	62
Minnesota	3	2			2											7
Mississippi	4	1		1												6
Missouri	7	13		1	3	1									1	27
Montana		3														3
Nebraska	12	11	3	2	1			1	1							31
Nevada		1														1
New Hampshire	1	5		1	1								2			10
New Jersey	2	13		5	5	5									1	33
New Mexico		1													1	2
New York	10	51	13	23	16	5	1		2	2	1	5			1	130
North Carolina	11	6		2	2	2										23
North Dakota		3														3
Ohio	31	55	8	7	13	3	1	3		5	1		4		1	135
Oklahoma	1	1						1								3
Oregon	5	9			3	1									1	19
Pennsylvania	31	59	8	19	26	4	9			1	2		4		1	171

¹ D. H. D.

² Doctor of both (canon and civil) laws, 1; doctor of pharmacy, 1; master of foreign service, 1; bachelor of education, 5.

³ Master of letters.

⁴ Doctor of pharmacy.

⁵ Master of pedagogy.

⁶ Doctor of philanthropy.

⁷ Doctor of commercial science, 1; doctor of public service, 1.

⁸ Master of forest administration.

⁹ Master of physical education.

¹⁰ Master of nursing, 1; doctor of business administration, 1.

¹¹ Doctor of social science, 1; bachelor of music, 1.

¹² Doctor of commercial science, 2; doctor of pharmacy, 1; doctor of art, 2; master of physical education, 1.

¹³ Doctor of arts in business administration, 1; juris doctor, 2; master of education, 7; master of science in home economics, 1; bachelor of science in nursing, 4.

¹⁴ Doctor of philosophy, 1; doctor of science in osteopathy, 1.

¹⁵ Doctor of science in business administration, 1; mechanical engineer, 1; master of fine arts, 1.

¹⁶ Bachelor of science.

¹⁷ Doctor of public health.

¹⁸ Doctor of Hebrew law, 1; doctor of religious education, 1; master of music, 2.

¹⁹ Doctor of commercial science.

²⁰ Doctor of child pedagogy, 1; doctor of naval science, 1; doctor of aeronautical science, 1; doctor of pharmacy, 2; master of pharmacy, 3.

TABLE 14.—*Honorary degrees conferred, 1937-38—Continued*

State or outlying part	D. D.	L.L. D.	L. H. D.	Litt. D.	Sc. D.	Eng. D.	Fed. D.	Ecol. D.	D. F. A.	Mus. D.	D. C. L.	S. T. D.	A. M.	M. S.	Other	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Rhode Island.....	1	6		2	2											12
South Carolina.....	10	17		6									1			33
South Dakota.....	5	2		6	1	1							1			16
Tennessee.....	16	15		4			1					5				41
Texas.....	11	11		4	1			2		1						30
Utah.....		4		1												5
Vermont.....	2	3	1	2	3				1				1	2		15
Virginia.....	22	12		2	2				2						17	41
Washington.....	1	4			1											6
West Virginia.....	4	4		1	1		1									12
Wisconsin.....	3	11		1	1				2						1	18
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																
Philippine Islands.....		1			1											2
Puerto Rico.....		1														1

¹ Doctor of public health.

² Doctor of library science.

TABLE 15.—Income,
PART 1.—

State or outlying port	Number of institutions reporting	Receipts specifically designated for addition to—					General income ¹
		Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student-loan funds	Other nonexpendable funds	Student fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	61, 698	\$58, 793, 888	\$43, 156, 857	\$7, 282, 043	\$1, 227, 473	\$2, 915, 047	\$178, 996, 228
Alabama	25	299, 542	145, 102		974	40, 696	2, 046, 290
Arizona	5	197, 179					345, 066
Arkansas	22	648, 988	38, 657		5, 555		837, 265
California	93	4, 786, 105	3, 722, 589	154, 694	63, 652	191, 674	9, 314, 345
Colorado	17	810, 721	122, 398	13, 491	38, 655		1, 999, 238
Connecticut	24	2, 730, 745	2, 471, 882	2, 500	24, 522	188, 351	3, 786, 034
Delaware	3	31, 204	67	24, 905	445		122, 727
District of Columbia	15	1, 485, 532	115, 764	100	4, 275	70	2, 739, 940
Florida	12	352, 923	3, 567	1, 353	2, 519	197	1, 063, 310
Georgia	45	913, 167	442, 442		83, 622	11, 589	2, 407, 553
Idaho	9	37, 761	321		321		296, 779
Illinois	79	5, 273, 311	4, 601, 066	385, 865	98, 194	212, 914	12, 063, 216
Indiana	36	1, 749, 238	321, 595	274, 325	20, 914	112, 725	4, 632, 338
Iowa	59	698, 947	473, 634	12, 062	17, 835	10, 054	3, 325, 934
Kansas	39	607, 499	24, 925	21, 800	13, 582	5, 140	2, 126, 578
Kentucky	29	543, 782	453, 527	3, 300	2, 365	4, 000	1, 678, 319
Louisiana	21	2, 561, 644	301, 113		31, 126	2, 000	1, 585, 923
Maine	14	317, 146	323, 273	87, 000	1, 219	301	884, 522
Maryland	24	687, 101	1, 032, 067	6, 000	3, 759	5, 040	2, 732, 452
Massachusetts	59	1, 701, 685	8, 654, 050	310, 129	64, 447	225, 018	14, 513, 669
Michigan	67	1, 226, 681	1, 330, 174	9, 527	40, 909	45, 653	4, 906, 926
Minnesota	33	2, 133, 685	1, 346, 464	38, 460	40, 077		3, 205, 691
Mississippi	34	1, 068, 127			600		929, 524
Missouri	55	1, 613, 253	326, 158	112, 080	20, 326	13, 774	4, 184, 196
Montana	10	101, 132	30, 106		2, 015		368, 145
Nebraska	23	382, 150	3, 634	10, 100	28, 243		1, 156, 339
Nevada	1	11, 331					29, 843
New Hampshire	6	75, 987	646, 876		4, 802		1, 520, 267
New Jersey	26	904, 299	2, 481, 023		87, 326	876, 828	3, 883, 505
New Mexico	7	327, 420	101, 066		220		258, 629
New York	100	3, 417, 994	3, 352, 188	404, 909	104, 530	295, 898	32, 275, 432
North Carolina	51	2, 321, 778	371, 397	27, 655	22, 026	21, 852	3, 955, 696
North Dakota	11	198, 540	53, 000		36, 000		374, 351
Ohio	54	1, 219, 162	953, 583	99, 258	29, 329	186, 425	9, 705, 744
Oklahoma	36	1, 647, 186	859, 127	55, 300	9, 763	18, 993	1, 224, 636
Oregon	18	260, 893	35, 919		12, 335		1, 416, 425
Pennsylvania	85	5, 674, 911	1, 865, 181	29, 266	44, 697	311, 069	17, 185, 171
Rhode Island	6	281, 175	190, 819			50, 955	996, 953
South Carolina	30	2, 509, 649	20, 152	46, 255	5, 581	1, 000	1, 428, 762
South Dakota	15	20, 482	1, 191	3, 000	19, 854		632, 981
Tennessee	43	977, 695	1, 013, 824	32, 182	28, 728		3, 206, 634
Texas	86	1, 477, 082	3, 724, 150	500	57, 547	24, 095	5, 976, 799
Utah	10	437, 447	1, 182		100	1, 562	793, 218
Vermont	10	41, 346	107, 292	61, 900	48, 004		1, 058, 998
Virginia	40	1, 223, 615	297, 772	62, 466	48, 540	17, 864	3, 689, 376
Washington	19	1, 161, 992	414, 447		7, 198	8, 035	1, 671, 933
West Virginia	18	88, 223	163, 062		38, 752	18, 000	955, 844
Wisconsin	57	817, 143	201, 767	1, 812	10, 840	7, 235	3, 407, 252
Wyoming	1	41, 250	49, 364		1, 190		100, 288
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>							
Alaska	1	75, 000			2, 286		7, 967
Canal Zone	1						26, 767
Hawaii	1	216, 055	20, 131		1, 043		286, 089
Philippine Islands	2						322, 479
Puerto Rico	2	449, 622	79, 010		198		260, 126

¹ Excludes receipts specifically designated for physical plant and nonexpendable fund.

1937-38

TOTALS

General income - Continued

Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State government	County, city, or district government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services	Miscellaneous and unidentified income	Total general income	Auxiliary enterprises
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
\$76,654, 211	\$99, 344, 723	\$146,958,123	\$22, 686, 792	\$36, 966, 237	\$37, 846, 843	\$15, 397, 631	\$522, 166, 017	\$139, 532, 694
732, 830	938, 212	2, 039, 653	311, 691	370, 471	161, 636	102, 642	6, 743, 404	2, 067, 789
32, 501	293, 292	1, 381, 457	181, 960	6, 143	33, 803	29, 357	2, 303, 579	657, 851
77, 224	776, 138	1, 427, 349	8, 600	165, 707	111, 993	60, 159	3, 464, 335	839, 619
3, 085, 135	734, 671	11, 578, 854	3, 732, 247	2, 003, 102	1, 157, 662	518, 049	32, 122, 065	8, 608, 258
198, 695	405, 810	2, 045, 582	27, 850	275, 856	547, 357	52, 732	5, 523, 120	1, 074, 711
4, 556, 993	276, 861	1, 251, 360	241, 961	1, 385, 243	99, 456	174, 210	11, 772, 118	3, 183, 218
26, 347	236, 582	332, 034		34, 036	26, 510	7, 890	788, 126	147, 671
260, 663	844, 825		348, 624	684, 310	184, 769	66, 504	5, 129, 635	1, 339, 534
96, 164	422, 799	2, 110, 130	80, 307	129, 586	111, 969	79, 326	4, 093, 581	1, 549, 785
1, 021, 297	849, 910	1, 404, 483	228, 837	629, 908	261, 173	76, 952	6, 880, 108	2, 715, 605
205, 608	335, 793	1, 172, 147	51, 537	64, 234	61, 766	3, 438	2, 161, 302	645, 900
5, 445, 509	847, 414	7, 096, 233	1, 342, 133	3, 477, 062	2, 094, 108	821, 215	33, 176, 890	6, 195, 158
804, 890	675, 908	5, 290, 302	402, 538	1, 123, 498	813, 540	509, 370	14, 258, 384	5, 026, 134
545, 343	749, 281	4, 826, 570	66, 054	845, 964	1, 972, 908	182, 966	12, 505, 040	2, 344, 547
314, 947	617, 301	3, 232, 885	478, 539	550, 553	809, 164	69, 839	8, 199, 705	1, 087, 018
496, 139	788, 359	1, 920, 709	285, 090	367, 682	420, 473	117, 440	6, 024, 211	1, 295, 837
623, 814	668, 245	3, 831, 002	44, 198	778, 529	417, 052	181, 348	8, 130, 111	1, 594, 895
663, 155	345, 181	917, 112	22, 350	150, 690	33, 780	63, 581	3, 090, 351	721, 685
1, 464, 336	393, 684	1, 132, 208	22, 852	1, 111, 522	718, 583	285, 406	7, 863, 043	1, 719, 942
9, 840, 076	351, 657	2, 232, 878	278, 274	2, 520, 018	621, 931	2, 130, 528	32, 489, 030	9, 279, 073
967, 890	734, 960	9, 161, 052	1, 194, 180	1, 049, 675	2, 965, 886	294, 615	21, 265, 183	2, 759, 606
907, 143	679, 943	6, 290, 238	389, 168	1, 224, 220	702, 586	447, 853	13, 846, 872	4, 347, 889
189, 459	867, 968	877, 698	614, 692	205, 213	172, 913	66, 502	3, 923, 959	2, 155, 045
1, 362, 449	827, 346	4, 112, 614	474, 152	773, 899	507, 764	1, 427, 511	13, 669, 931	2, 804, 409
147, 710	356, 380	798, 193	129, 570	125, 541	175, 797	9, 693	2, 111, 332	717, 243
156, 702	549, 505	2, 405, 968	251, 612	234, 665	421, 292	16, 051	5, 192, 134	1, 225, 790
16, 977	235, 696	287, 498		20, 563	1, 621	6, 167	598, 355	99, 229
702, 974	270, 896	775, 433	10, 000	215, 424	89, 578	124, 774	3, 709, 446	1, 385, 673
1, 827, 746	399, 349	2, 773, 227	66, 140	820, 739	21, 740	310, 263	10, 102, 700	2, 593, 746
119, 000	316, 189	921, 268	90, 216	13, 415	48, 265	74, 716	1, 841, 698	452, 314
16, 061, 643	815, 256	5, 938, 850	7, 603, 900	4, 511, 102	2, 675, 790	2, 872, 493	72, 754, 466	12, 054, 577
2, 049, 939	1, 069, 803	2, 161, 927	354, 814	470, 420	590, 412	300, 893	10, 953, 844	5, 288, 825
146, 132	470, 724	1, 177, 798	5, 095	20, 621	56, 041	30, 555	2, 281, 317	446, 466
3, 424, 383	710, 973	6, 051, 568	1, 151, 104	1, 952, 485	739, 652	598, 078	24, 333, 989	7, 141, 300
194, 151	768, 896	5, 722, 663	47, 441	228, 003	265, 532	79, 148	8, 530, 371	1, 533, 669
220, 931	317, 029	2, 466, 268	100, 920	418, 627	152, 402	119, 906	5, 272, 408	1, 120, 130
4, 340, 312	1, 003, 532	6, 340, 211	17, 363	2, 599, 090	2, 423, 489	1, 183, 713	35, 095, 881	8, 893, 208
727, 923	227, 368	521, 579	972	222, 139	82, 387	15, 368	2, 794, 689	521, 394
333, 042	695, 998	1, 529, 643	61, 000	314, 905	138, 560	128, 283	4, 629, 298	2, 260, 351
179, 563	453, 035	884, 368		116, 420	110, 529	29, 640	2, 406, 536	371, 277
1, 049, 964	858, 666	1, 254, 746	140, 025	969, 249	532, 627	189, 820	8, 801, 931	1, 994, 547
1, 363, 939	1, 547, 957	7, 815, 404	810, 579	1, 103, 222	1, 629, 946	487, 147	20, 734, 992	6, 764, 523
39, 198	320, 405	1, 217, 120	53, 272	431, 204	116, 962	75, 697	3, 047, 076	464, 633
262, 810	296, 722	290, 905	6, 200	197, 739	68, 220	120, 914	2, 302, 496	718, 796
1, 646, 995	1, 085, 191	1, 988, 314	168, 274	543, 302	460, 862	373, 688	9, 956, 002	5, 059, 713
319, 748	417, 880	3, 707, 669	98, 256	273, 613	255, 961	91, 751	6, 836, 813	1, 331, 941
126, 745	532, 308	1, 956, 188	32, 293	33, 770	97, 689	94, 917	3, 833, 754	1, 102, 784
542, 093	675, 001	5, 900, 786	73, 620	1, 144, 863	1, 752, 029	65, 742	13, 561, 436	2, 702, 347
132, 984	276, 845	416, 987			40, 798	37, 061	1, 010, 063	168, 562
00	93, 095	92, 050		15, 502	15, 449	3, 224	227, 347	62, 994
641	2, 956						29, 723	
1, 044	249, 535	417, 432		35, 033	27, 746	10, 422	1, 026, 889	157, 780
35, 524	216, 426	498, 581		58, 293	3, 948	7, 616	833, 668	26, 288
		1, 000, 364			26, 641	15, 908	1, 593, 312	108, 096

TABLE 15.—Income,
PART 2.—PUBLICLY

State or outlying port	Number of institutions reporting	Receipts specifically designated for addition to—					General income
		Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student-loan funds	Other non-rependable funds	Student fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States..	594	\$39,511,416	\$4,679,223	\$435,377	\$612,961	\$284,374	\$46,961,517
Alabama.....	10	49,233			150	32,616	1,240,775
Arizona.....	5	197,179					345,066
Arkansas.....	12	636,488			5,469		579,015
California.....	47	3,376,134	519,525	10,301	45,183	146,617	2,814,016
Colorado.....	10	810,721	27,637	13,491	36,765		1,174,067
Connecticut.....	6	2,507,056	3,751		1,151		107,186
Delaware.....	2	31,204	67	24,905	445		121,563
District of Columbia.....	2	170,504					24,313
Florida.....	4	338,879	3,002	1,333	107		334,921
Georgia.....	17	654,161	47,104		72,910		1,116,292
Idaho.....	5	23,222			89		151,599
Illinois.....	16	1,878,634	227,147		31,286		1,532,544
Indiana.....	6	1,323,782	8,242	262,530	7,909	59,179	1,547,199
Iowa.....	26	323,950	221,438		6,143	5,951	1,593,356
Kansas.....	17	530,865	7		10,473	1,300	1,376,702
Kentucky.....	8	451,182	36,817		330		1,064,139
Louisiana.....	8	2,508,907			31,126	2,000	507,955
Maine.....	7	3,043	6,025		452		337,017
Maryland.....	8	615,166	5,015		150		920,775
Massachusetts.....	14	205,700	17				398,533
Michigan.....	44	1,122,501	1,275,371		38,588		3,236,902
Minnesota.....	14	1,308,150	873,000	34,469	31,731		1,725,205
Mississippi.....	17	1,080,988			50		509,100
Missouri.....	17	1,276,347	45,433	289	6,661		1,074,842
Montana.....	6	92,843	105		2,015		267,470
Nebraska.....	8	371,228			26,759		736,514
Nevada.....	1	11,381					29,843
New Hampshire.....	3	9,000	3,226		4,414		325,266
New Jersey.....	9	83,740			16,424		571,390
New Mexico.....	7	327,420	101,066		220		258,629
New York.....	18	2,037,740	60,240	25,224	4,814		1,108,236
North Carolina.....	13	1,929,908	20,500		15,421		1,375,264
North Dakota.....	9	196,540			36,000		300,251
Ohio.....	8	645,331	365,229		3,552	1,157	3,277,579
Oklahoma.....	27	1,626,670	34,930		5,083	2,193	736,154
Oregon.....	5	247,243	1,404		10,278		743,467
Pennsylvania.....	15	3,665,255			11,767	7,255	1,949,004
Rhode Island.....	2	39,242					77,637
South Carolina.....	7	2,410,266	496		2,581		711,753
South Dakota.....	7	20,000					343,535
Tennessee.....	7	120,517					848,802
Texas.....	38	1,318,257	2,278,110		44,211	14,441	3,048,449
Utah.....	6	436,947	1,182		100	-1,562	613,952
Vermont.....	4		70,365	61,360	46,752		368,437
Virginia.....	10	974,149	98,843	1,355	36,849	1,978	1,908,055
Washington.....	7	1,107,836	402,219		6,896	8,000	1,099,533
West Virginia.....	10	52,500	500		5,935		626,230
Wisconsin.....	39	334,157	41,945		4,552		1,666,067
Wyoming.....	1	41,290	49,295		1,190		108,266
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>							
Alaska.....	1	75,000			2,286		7,967
Canal Zone.....	1						26,767
Hawaii.....	1	216,055	20,131		1,043		294,680
Philippine Islands.....	1						198,678
Puerto Rico.....	1	444,122	79,010		48		239,676

1937-38—Continued

CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

General income—Continued

Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State government	County, city, or district government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services	Miscellaneous and unidentified income	Total general income	Auxiliary enterprises
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
\$5,931,479	\$27,202,464	\$133,448,209	\$21,804,164	\$4,531,238	\$16,941,325	\$5,321,793	\$262,228,219	\$31,000,143
253,787	938,212	2,011,925	311,691	28,200	37,695	80,120	4,902,405	1,168,588
32,501	293,292	1,381,457	181,960	6,143	33,803	29,357	2,303,579	657,861
6,633	776,138	1,427,349	8,500	35,238	94,676	9,802	2,937,351	512,003
799,110	695,291	11,569,555	3,718,093	519,400	942,387	319,193	21,377,045	2,555,306
21,599	405,405	2,045,582	27,850	37,195	544,109	21,122	4,276,949	716,790
7,037	276,861	1,251,360	241,961	7,592	96,176	10,765	1,998,938	454,858
26,347	238,582	332,034		22,841	26,510	7,890	775,767	147,141
17,099	422,789	2,110,130	313,124	700	110,719		337,437	7,466
68,714	844,905	1,393,112	22,345	97,741	77,942	46,409	3,065,082	900,016
181,556	335,793	1,172,147	217,337	700	110,719	12,702	3,829,835	1,377,197
38,322	847,414	7,086,233	51,537	3,195	61,154	2,108	1,959,089	595,634
82,765	675,908	5,290,302	1,342,133	278,293	325,926	32,508	11,483,373	759,919
59,677	749,281	4,828,570	394,569	404,052	754,413	345,069	9,495,277	2,010,045
40,525	617,201	3,232,885	56,054	171,601	1,947,820	106,526	9,510,885	1,375,695
39,627	738,359	1,920,709	478,839	2,000	799,345	5,949	6,553,140	321,197
14,555	668,245	8,831,002	285,090	17,086	294,385	32,041	4,421,436	590,431
42,211	345,181	917,112	44,198	28,181	374,898	31,998	5,501,002	1,299,017
21,102	398,684	871,961	22,350	9,938	30,011	44,242	1,748,062	435,640
19,174	334,990	2,232,378	21,262	29,060	624,521	71,825	2,954,170	494,210
663,920	732,072	9,161,052	278,274	9,305	128,982	4,909	3,407,345	522,013
559,809	679,943	6,290,238	1,194,180	381,259	2,928,093	245,999	18,543,477	1,912,312
69,587	867,958	877,698	389,168	487,106	649,908	397,014	11,168,391	2,703,375
76,016	827,346	4,112,614	614,692	59,548	167,565	44,346	3,210,492	1,641,866
120,815	356,380	798,193	474,182	29,196	199,224	19,913	6,813,303	424,466
51,345	549,505	2,405,958	129,870		127,757	17	1,890,502	673,059
14,977	235,696	287,488	251,612	9,987	413,830	6,166	4,424,927	811,634
44,871	270,996	775,433	10,000	20,563	1,621	6,167	598,355	99,229
15,892		1,124,322	66,000	10,978	84,456	33,806	1,540,728	381,723
119,000	316,189	921,269	90,216	26,425	48,265	1,588	1,805,397	284,800
		2,955,726	7,603,900	13,415	48,265	74,716	1,841,698	452,314
100,498	1,069,803	2,159,302	354,814	2,219	9,235	1,731,573	13,410,979	258,569
111,809	470,724	1,177,798	5,095	69,836	51,509	154,892	5,335,918	2,933,621
475,315	710,973	5,794,843	1,151,104	4,475	56,041	28,099	2,154,322	439,208
94,613	768,895	5,722,665	9,441	458,272	631,151	340,914	12,840,051	3,465,879
20,559	377,039	2,466,298		7,652	262,877	53,630	7,655,927	1,266,400
26,520	984,958	4,099,016	100,920	150,677	115,902	113,267	4,088,089	789,905
2,366	227,368	485,375	17,363	153,747	496,220	6,189	7,733,017	1,711,632
78,383	695,098	1,528,363	61,000	4,563	45,627		838,373	161,114
109,197	453,085	884,368			133,708	78,854	3,291,752	1,335,881
22,937	858,666	1,254,575	136,725	4,611	110,529	138	1,901,392	210,173
312,910	1,547,957	7,915,404	810,579	223,180	231,873	49,010	3,406,899	496,514
29,111	320,406	1,217,120	53,272	10,061	558,068	394,525	14,701,072	4,194,246
98,229	296,722	296,955	6,200	128,278	100,755	64,937	2,415,623	419,401
533,853	1,085,191	1,986,314	142,923	218,194	58,295	10,462	1,235,678	206,607
205,421	417,890	3,707,669	98,268	3,157	451,568	139,983	6,468,081	2,672,666
6,382	532,308	1,946,188	32,293	4,300	82,519	83,369	5,698,106	925,475
59,879	678,001	4,900,786	73,479	245,790	63,523	524	3,211,748	872,170
132,984	276,845	416,967			1,508,994	3,958	10,233,885	1,835,295
					40,798	37,061	1,010,963	168,562
60	93,095	92,050		15,502	15,449	3,224	227,317	62,094
	2,956						29,723	
641	249,535	417,432		35,033	27,746	10,422	1,026,889	157,780
1,044		1,000,364			3,948	7,616	709,362	14,720
23,516	216,426	1,000,364		31,193	18,456	15,908	1,534,540	86,405

TABLE 15.—Income,
PART 3.—PRIVATELY

State or outlying port	Number of institutions reporting	Receipts specifically designated for addition to—					General income
		Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student-loan funds	Other nonexpendable funds	Student fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	1,000	\$18,752,473	\$36,339,634	\$1,846,706	\$614,492	2,639,779	122,034,711
Alabama	15	270,300	145,102		824	8,060	845,494
Arkansas	10	12,500	28,657		86		29,250
California	44	1,409,971	2,203,064	144,393	18,469	45,067	6,500,329
Colorado	7		94,761		1,890		795,151
Connecticut	18	223,689	2,468,131	2,500	23,371	189,351	3,678,848
Delaware	1						
District of Columbia	13	1,315,028	115,764	100	4,275	70	1,164
Florida	8	14,044	565		2,412	197	2,715,627
Georgia	28	259,006	395,338		10,712	11,589	728,389
Idaho	4	4,539	321		232		1,200,261
Illinois	63	3,394,677	4,373,919	385,865	66,898	212,914	115,180
Indiana	30	425,456	313,353	11,795	13,005	53,546	10,530,672
Iowa	23	374,997	252,196	12,082	11,692	10,103	3,091,139
Kansas	22	76,634	24,918	21,900	3,109	3,840	1,732,578
Kentucky	21	92,600	416,710	3,300	2,035	4,000	749,876
Louisiana	13	54,737	301,113				584,180
Maine	7	314,103	317,248	87,000	767	276	1,077,968
Maryland	16	71,935	1,027,052	6,000	3,609	5,080	547,505
Massachusetts	45	4,495,985	8,654,033	310,129	64,447	225,018	1,811,677
Michigan	23	104,180	54,803	9,827	2,321	45,653	14,114,835
Minnesota	19	825,535	473,464	4,000	8,346		1,670,024
Mississippi	17	7,139			550		1,480,496
Missouri	38	336,906	280,725	111,791	13,665	13,774	420,424
Montana	4	8,299	30,000				3,109,354
Nebraska	15	10,922	3,634	10,100	1,484		100,678
New Hampshire	3	66,987	643,650		398		419,825
New Jersey	17	820,559	2,481,023		70,902	876,828	1,195,081
New York	85	1,380,254	3,201,948	379,745	99,716	295,898	3,312,245
North Carolina	28	391,570	350,897	27,656	6,605	21,852	31,167,106
North Dakota	2		53,000				2,580,402
Ohio	50	573,831	588,354	69,258	25,777	185,268	74,100
Oklahoma	9	20,516	924,197	55,300	4,690	16,800	6,428,167
Oregon	13	13,640	34,515		2,057		488,362
Pennsylvania	70	2,209,856	1,865,181	29,266	32,930	303,814	672,958
Rhode Island	4	241,933	190,819			50,955	15,239,167
South Carolina	23	99,393	19,656	46,255	3,000		919,316
South Dakota	8	482	1,191	3,000	19,854	1,000	716,979
Tennessee	36	857,178	1,013,824	52,182	28,728		289,156
Texas	48	175,825	1,446,040	500	13,336	9,654	2,358,332
Utah	4	500					2,928,349
Vermont	6	41,346	36,927		1,252		179,256
Virginia	30	240,466	168,929	61,111	11,691	17,886	690,551
Washington	12	54,156	12,228		272		1,781,321
West Virginia	8	8,723	162,562		32,817	18,000	572,100
Wisconsin	18	482,996	159,322	1,812	6,288	7,235	329,614
Outlying parts of the United States							1,741,215
Philippine Islands	1						124,306
Puerto Rico	1	5,500			150		10,478

TABLE 16.—Expenditures,

PART 1.—

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting	Educational and general				
		Administration and general control	Resident instruction and nonbudgeted research		Organized research separately budgeted	Extension
			Colleges, schools, and departments	Related activities		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	1,588	654,464,859	923,001,398	634,031,154	925,711,977	334,199,603
Alabama	25	648,419	2,660,507	187,482	422,572	1,287,503
Arizona	5	223,194	916,545	9,939	246,123	201,509
Arkansas	22	331,619	1,215,431	31,996	240,140	835,195
California	93	3,227,370	16,513,673	966,801	2,176,249	1,126,985
Colorado	17	551,825	2,872,335	648,078	263,268	364,090
Connecticut	24	917,019	6,265,920	80,638	625,559	232,505
Delaware	3	66,622	297,676		133,175	114,178
District of Columbia	15	634,000	2,560,842	210,118	20,254	
Florida	12	467,106	1,703,033	85,795	469,762	429,357
Georgia	45	953,717	3,383,771	307,869	81,624	922,392
Idaho	9	191,446	932,193	9,358	184,121	271,098
Illinois	79	4,194,042	16,677,332	1,482,294	2,267,444	807,121
Indiana	36	1,723,555	5,703,450	1,174,036	864,471	1,212,194
Iowa	59	1,132,109	5,655,096	1,631,697	558,267	925,884
Kansas	39	695,274	4,367,487	182,284	305,590	603,462
Kentucky	29	593,377	2,805,528	370,016	250,853	792,687
Louisiana	21	674,809	4,186,663	45,749	242,887	791,471
Maine	14	302,205	1,476,003	39,852	207,649	207,649
Maryland	24	977,904	3,959,415	640,638	184,831	485,290
Massachusetts	59	3,281,671	16,433,648	935,388	2,116,642	305,805
Michigan	67	1,931,167	10,677,819	2,767,814	705,119	844,269
Minnesota	33	1,117,568	5,676,903	577,594	1,180,549	833,680
Mississippi	34	431,621	1,539,420	35,997	293,042	960,788
Missouri	55	1,731,870	5,789,110	340,808	541,054	969,333
Montana	10	187,489	793,737	102,992	224,613	264,741
Nebraska	23	429,979	2,518,558	289,716	341,093	556,033
Nevada	1	48,172	222,463		100,962	80,449
New Hampshire	6	514,013	1,812,077	1,423	194,875	166,678
New Jersey	26	1,429,739	4,740,361	1,337	769,149	650,102
New Mexico	7	191,167	794,861	8,978	122,987	290,416
New York	100	8,329,321	38,134,059	2,041,592	1,262,621	3,017,371
North Carolina	51	1,343,811	5,998,795	787,657	335,826	1,311,290
North Dakota	11	207,403	1,011,913	18,984	196,167	287,136
Ohio	54	3,334,010	13,777,977	353,805	627,593	1,196,462
Oklahoma	36	773,121	3,673,976	650,575	357,375	964,281
Oregon	18	495,097	2,580,667	112,444	443,598	510,871
Pennsylvania	56	3,849,607	17,129,693	2,363,991	1,431,373	1,415,418
Rhode Island	6	259,014	1,390,485	88,990	111,846	75,569
South Carolina	30	542,911	1,824,766	39,222	294,403	698,817
South Dakota	15	274,726	1,140,948	3,146	171,374	358,427
Tennessee	43	1,033,348	3,817,004	696,889	242,360	776,268
Texas	86	2,159,255	9,086,555	1,314,675	1,064,443	2,210,658
Utah	10	323,893	1,482,009	91,164	191,722	250,533
Vermont	10	322,681	1,067,390	35,446	138,646	170,089
Virginia	40	1,078,472	4,723,843	390,968	307,514	838,179
Washington	19	690,107	3,144,200	196,566	470,499	417,286
West Virginia	18	331,203	1,796,991	113,037	202,222	545,259
Wisconsin	57	1,123,977	6,169,435	1,524,181	944,817	1,337,594
Wyoming	1	94,756	373,935	22,092	147,183	155,546
Outlying parts of the United States						
Alaska	1	24,003	80,490	111	53,524	30,799
Canal Zone	1	2,672	23,118			
Hawaii	1	89,577	413,020	58,630	110,934	169,694
Philippine Islands	2	68,272	436,586		741	
Puerto Rico	2	136,873	602,003	55,466	305,406	261,545

HIGHER EDUCATION

119

1937-38

TOTALS

Educational and general						Capital outlay		
Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Unitemized expenditures	Total (including unitemized expenditures)	Auxiliary enterprises	Noneducational expenditures	Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
617,488,240	962,737,633	62,020,811	6475,191,628	6115,619,771	622,573,786	846,522,210	611,942,452	670,443,662
189,572	543,012		5,939,067	2,019,597	191,656	474,159	118,530	592,660
74,444	368,363		2,040,347	611,371	72,666	394,910	99,979	494,560
114,928	361,711	31,164	3,162,184	710,491	130,025	181,939	89,974	271,843
1,327,229	3,486,130	70,139	28,914,506	8,130,763	805,445	4,955,463	2,105,797	7,061,260
177,073	615,957		5,492,626	959,953	163,010	863,509	46,532	910,041
640,547	1,098,488		10,480,676	2,533,635	905,358	404,126	153,556	557,692
15,409	129,662		756,742	135,104	21,303	166,076	6,491	172,567
144,121	649,220		4,218,564	970,142	348,266	1,200,388	84,019	1,284,407
126,219	310,400		3,590,672	1,436,314	135,876	381,947	195,091	577,038
231,890	791,561		6,706,844	2,464,223	245,550	1,191,584	142,341	1,333,925
40,883	337,077		1,936,176	551,026	46,668	130,181	57,698	187,879
1,309,604	4,468,683	126,802	30,974,322	5,672,444	1,735,510	4,739,015	700,691	5,439,706
334,729	1,377,466		12,389,891	3,903,705	548,298	2,832,595	491,837	3,324,432
445,984	1,584,525		11,933,662	1,963,538	486,059	918,805	133,339	1,052,144
260,789	897,057		7,311,343	948,812	252,057	699,266	231,255	930,521
191,615	736,973		5,741,249	1,236,135	222,175	247,992	102,037	350,029
290,851	881,812		114,242	1,750,574	413,279	2,943,545	80,174	3,023,719
92,140	459,605		2,790,601	717,826	147,332	136,216	5,046	141,264
234,371	867,113		7,348,552	1,345,647	397,966	203,340	118,888	322,228
1,374,888	4,211,490		28,659,532	7,804,076	3,033,626	4,372,692	69,344	4,442,036
678,745	2,425,719		20,030,651	2,597,235	350,444	1,809,157	419,626	2,228,783
409,165	1,549,209		11,344,578	3,934,376	446,516	2,625,692	434,695	3,060,387
90,510	527,565		3,868,946	1,811,592	118,626	1,090,587	144,060	1,234,647
403,991	1,505,124	1,305,921	12,587,211	1,900,585	262,625	1,151,132	387,457	1,538,590
63,932	243,892		1,981,396	649,276	69,414	264,678	63,654	328,332
172,275	659,376		4,967,032	1,125,452	188,823	1,032,797	111,291	1,141,088
9,213	43,061		504,320	151,076	6,358	38,184	2,910	41,094
193,756	424,027		3,306,849	1,251,900	120,507	573,500	46,915	620,415
459,182	1,510,282		9,548,252	2,235,648	658,811	444,735	159,527	604,262
46,197	182,795		1,637,301	367,400	81,856	379,360	65,091	444,451
2,215,097	8,626,630		63,626,691	11,265,632	3,421,666	3,471,532	825,840	4,297,372
423,179	1,506,051		11,306,599	4,360,364	179,870	2,362,912	449,449	2,812,361
45,741	434,284		2,201,628	365,620	3,101	180,696	24,938	205,636
834,964	3,118,878		23,245,589	6,818,480	1,204,635	1,387,280	283,235	1,670,515
242,589	936,228		7,598,145	1,419,945	151,646	842,707	470,169	1,312,876
217,307	627,028		4,986,912	963,280	188,337	341,618	174,664	516,282
843,479	4,361,677		31,394,168	7,856,717	2,337,013	4,200,159	537,345	4,737,504
152,956	450,934		2,519,784	536,793	207,294	1,017,226	42,195	1,059,421
120,807	773,314		4,273,243	2,008,848	163,350	1,473,432	196,595	1,670,027
70,675	406,314		2,425,610	339,339	47,055	14,297	48,606	62,903
291,395	949,482	414,180	8,220,907	1,800,800	335,270	1,118,681	218,289	1,336,970
646,738	1,938,253	72,108	18,464,662	5,784,855	934,327	2,066,580	613,438	2,680,018
95,720	341,609		2,776,640	408,492	30,914	244,873	161,238	406,111
63,600	267,226		2,065,157	617,824	202,287	120,528	29,321	149,849
354,978	1,470,549		9,164,514	4,159,387	865,433	976,857	282,580	1,259,437
324,617	1,048,500		6,291,815	1,248,031	158,498	966,001	176,173	1,142,174
107,411	412,140		3,478,663	933,335	126,571	386,304	172,688	558,992
265,482	1,483,315		12,947,411	2,563,616	401,294	418,219	351,020	769,239
27,362	88,598		904,466	228,444	9,100	85,734	16,914	102,646
1,295	32,458		222,680	49,186	510	96,326	8,730	105,056
410	1,131		27,531			2,192		2,192
46,975	49,374		938,124	138,666	4,348	130,926	3,750	136,676
14,257	21,491		541,347	34,011				
33,562	113,661		1,508,548	92,699	15,913	470,726	50,806	521,332

TABLE 16.—Expenditures,

PART 2.—PUBLICLY

State or outlying part	Educational and general					
	Number of institutions reporting	Administration and general control	Resident instruction and nonbudgeted research		Organized research separately budgeted	Extension
			Colleges, schools, and departments	Related activities		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	588	\$19, 535, 504	\$120, 463, 164	\$12, 749, 127	\$17, 961, 281	\$20, 066, 644
Alabama	10	309, 461	1, 830, 700	40, 910	407, 849	1, 253, 409
Arizona	5	223, 194	916, 545	9, 939	246, 123	201, 509
Arkansas	12	216, 445	983, 932	17, 446	240, 140	835, 195
California	47	1, 722, 540	9, 972, 895	975, 774	1, 893, 579	1, 126, 652
Colorado	10	327, 023	2, 189, 322	642, 613	254, 808	360, 650
Connecticut	6	123, 851	875, 807	80, 000	113, 337	250, 075
Delaware	2	62, 277	290, 876	.....	133, 175	112, 978
District of Columbia	2	20, 202	254, 125	.....	.....	.....
Florida	4	226, 906	1, 227, 891	78, 091	469, 762	428, 357
Georgia	17	362, 798	1, 822, 860	116, 805	78, 141	922, 392
Idaho	5	152, 388	824, 851	.....	154, 121	270, 826
Illinois	16	816, 654	6, 263, 279	71, 979	1, 020, 716	580, 370
Indiana	6	815, 104	3, 381, 157	1, 147, 171	852, 211	951, 822
Iowa	26	547, 177	4, 149, 074	1, 626, 714	558, 321	919, 453
Kansas	17	379, 718	3, 487, 063	176, 587	304, 664	603, 289
Kentucky	8	356, 427	2, 100, 745	254, 293	250, 425	784, 585
Louisiana	8	343, 289	2, 571, 414	45, 531	242, 887	791, 471
Maine	7	143, 083	749, 074	31, 932	202, 187	207, 649
Maryland	8	181, 779	1, 124, 667	639, 103	182, 845	332, 883
Massachusetts	14	229, 210	1, 530, 192	27, 811	318, 819	253, 111
Michigan	44	1, 410, 105	9, 174, 841	2, 694, 608	702, 619	842, 438
Minnesota	14	686, 531	4, 321, 870	556, 331	1, 176, 565	833, 660
Mississippi	17	209, 575	1, 150, 304	30, 177	283, 045	990, 798
Missouri	17	475, 106	2, 602, 542	313, 609	331, 134	969, 333
Montana	6	148, 379	682, 589	45, 477	224, 613	364, 741
Nebraska	8	274, 537	2, 108, 455	283, 390	341, 093	552, 607
Nevada	1	48, 172	222, 463	.....	100, 962	80, 449
New Hampshire	3	97, 992	669, 191	1, 423	148, 795	166, 678
New Jersey	9	202, 193	1, 053, 201	.....	10, 207	123, 353
New Mexico	7	191, 167	794, 861	8, 978	122, 887	290, 416
New York	15	1, 006, 824	7, 200, 474	9, 235	24, 605	1, 183, 465
North Carolina	13	399, 890	2, 645, 154	43, 389	310, 870	1, 304, 019
North Dakota	9	191, 887	940, 879	18, 984	196, 167	287, 136
Ohio	8	1, 067, 054	7, 698, 488	237, 241	509, 458	1, 135, 812
Oklahoma	27	622, 299	3, 252, 092	650, 575	354, 700	956, 981
Oregon	5	284, 437	1, 934, 212	112, 444	443, 598	510, 871
Pennsylvania	15	540, 010	3, 634, 199	337, 577	607, 772	1, 247, 782
Rhode Island	2	77, 060	401, 585	.....	100, 992	53, 421
South Carolina	7	272, 241	1, 145, 872	38, 225	264, 403	694, 672
South Dakota	7	155, 002	883, 563	3, 146	171, 374	356, 446
Tennessee	7	213, 750	1, 433, 069	149, 261	221, 862	753, 980
Texas	38	1, 218, 015	6, 394, 547	246, 280	1, 084, 443	2, 165, 706
Utah	6	244, 897	1, 081, 212	84, 627	186, 722	238, 559
Vermont	4	106, 407	590, 649	25, 701	138, 646	170, 089
Virginia	10	373, 321	2, 790, 710	344, 252	307, 514	805, 934
Washington	7	539, 008	2, 614, 993	19, 592	470, 469	417, 266
West Virginia	10	208, 118	1, 516, 975	96, 666	202, 522	540, 386
Wisconsin	39	617, 545	4, 602, 770	71, 393, 088	849, 051	1, 337, 504
Wyoming	1	94, 756	373, 635	22, 092	147, 183	155, 540
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska	1	24, 003	80, 490	111	53, 524	30, 799
Canal Zone	1	2, 672	23, 118	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii	1	89, 577	413, 020	58, 650	110, 994	169, 694
Philippine Islands	1	34, 372	383, 767	741	.....	.....
Puerto Rico	1	126, 593	582, 370	55, 466	305, 406	261, 545

1937-38—Continued

CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

Educational and General					Capital outlay			
Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Unitemized expenditures	Total (including unitemized expenditures)	Auxiliary enterprises	Noneducational expenditures	Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
\$7,892,422	\$38,618,085		\$228,906,267	\$47,932,967	\$3,543,078	\$32,328,089	\$7,578,468	\$49,936,474
140,808	287,179		4,370,316	1,113,801	19,742	343,412	91,054	434,466
74,444	368,593		2,040,347	611,371	72,666	394,910	90,959	494,869
93,249	290,559		2,676,966	424,281	97,988	169,439	89,904	250,343
834,873	2,063,535		18,619,848	2,851,283	234,335	3,115,021	859,740	3,974,761
109,910	450,884		4,335,210	633,705	45,637	831,426	37,517	968,943
29,646	200,426		1,673,142	417,018	7,235	219,912	103,585	323,497
15,409	129,682		744,397	134,689	21,303	166,076	6,491	172,567
11,182	33,631		319,140					
85,690	187,577		2,704,274	876,775	37,989	349,926	152,666	502,592
108,082	387,221		3,798,299	1,329,600	2,199	1,025,178	77,923	1,103,101
36,527	301,019		1,739,732	517,134	28,790	123,400	50,434	173,834
485,182	1,634,293		10,872,473	724,344	31,354	1,430,000	437,037	1,867,046
171,399	666,366		7,985,230	1,723,187	154,626	2,216,706	456,910	2,673,616
326,897	1,042,653		9,170,289	1,175,783	65,975	874,225	81,297	955,522
199,912	629,733		5,780,936	521,086	45,160	659,175	212,796	871,971
140,643	454,301		4,341,419	648,938	34,008	26,919	79,523	106,442
194,539	616,479		4,805,610	1,486,378	309,798	2,898,833	79,774	2,978,606
32,764	220,857		1,587,546	422,145	18,996	80,993	4,526	85,519
64,808	323,742		2,849,827	454,410	6,544	100,321	78,928	179,249
64,527	532,042		2,955,712	464,352	9,767	194,442	16,436	210,878
594,774	1,948,822		17,368,204	1,749,599	167,262	1,685,527	364,553	2,050,080
326,443	1,064,048		9,965,478	2,538,433	166,233	1,181,518	323,899	1,505,417
66,191	372,986		3,073,066	1,513,220	66,381	1,099,923	129,251	1,199,174
206,947	756,741		5,655,462	429,698	15,446	634,980	202,680	837,640
51,140	208,582		1,725,521	574,940	34,735	249,809	56,311	306,120
142,214	530,244		4,232,540	758,071	96,879	1,020,948	101,367	1,122,315
9,213	43,061		504,320	151,076	2,358	38,184	2,910	41,094
32,744	200,650		1,317,473	321,649	12,121	305,691	24,558	330,249
55,323	225,695		1,669,972	296,634	24,333	15,021	33,174	48,196
46,197	182,795		1,637,301	367,400	81,856	379,360	65,091	444,451
266,953	1,185,533		10,877,069	274,696	61,208	897,384	252,407	1,149,791
213,506	649,867		5,506,715	2,918,031	13,576	1,282,508	226,208	1,508,716
43,465	396,749		2,075,267	390,498	2,524	170,698	24,988	195,686
379,343	1,427,579		12,454,975	3,363,558	128,217	801,428	220,751	1,022,179
219,181	862,519		6,918,297	1,168,939	49,796	814,307	451,680	1,265,987
180,068	474,444		3,940,074	715,397	79,899	114,670	129,541	244,211
162,882	1,052,275		7,582,497	1,319,539	55,953	1,654,765	88,463	1,743,228
19,448	144,139		796,645	150,876		24,242	25,000	49,242
73,563	588,067		3,077,033	1,290,233	33,064	1,412,711	93,243	1,505,954
53,567	285,072		1,908,170	193,791		3,917	46,133	50,050
97,667	298,997		3,168,586	447,744	28,216	275,507	177,990	453,497
442,820	1,253,916		12,805,727	3,813,001	410,977	1,567,438	500,138	2,127,576
85,249	270,493		2,194,459	370,731	4,708	218,891	138,426	357,317
20,876	100,486		1,152,853	185,651	125,923	20,690	25,078	45,768
210,766	914,221		5,746,718	2,501,190	437,468	740,010	159,588	899,598
287,675	891,962		5,240,965	902,315	76,382	901,697	130,236	1,031,933
92,419	315,062		2,972,148	738,876	32,622	326,228	157,770	483,998
263,935	1,039,640		10,103,533	1,738,373	71,906	235,981	331,607	567,588
27,362	83,598		904,466	228,444	9,100	85,784	16,914	102,648
1,295	32,458		222,680	49,186	510	96,326	8,730	105,066
410	1,131		77,731			2,192		2,192
46,975	49,274		938,124	138,686	4,348	130,926	5,750	136,676
14,052			422,932	15,984				
31,492	101,681		1,464,533	68,337	14,325	464,226	46,806	511,032

TABLE 16.—Expenditures,

PART 3.—PRIVATELY

State or outlying part	Educational and general					
	Number of institutions reporting	Administration and general control	Resident instruction and nonbudgeted research		Organized research separately budgeted	Extension
			Colleges, schools, and departments	Related activities		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	1,000	\$36,876,346	\$132,544,224	\$10,282,027	\$7,251,496	\$2,501,400
Alabama	15	338,958	829,807	146,572	14,723	34,094
Arkansas	10	115,174	231,499	14,550		
California	46	1,504,830	6,540,778	11,027	282,670	333
Colorado	7	224,802	683,013	5,465	8,460	3,440
Connecticut	18	793,168	5,390,113	638	512,222	2,430
Delaware	1	4,345	6,800			1,200
District of Columbia	13	613,807	2,306,717	210,118	20,254	
Florida	8	240,200	475,142	7,704		
Georgia	28	620,919	1,560,911	191,084	3,483	
Idaho	4	39,058	107,342	9,358		272
Illinois	63	3,377,388	10,414,053	1,410,315	1,246,728	226,751
Indiana	30	908,451	2,322,293	26,865	12,260	260,362
Iowa	33	584,932	1,506,022	4,983	46	6,431
Kansas	22	315,556	880,424	5,697	926	203
Kentucky	21	236,950	704,783	115,723	428	8,302
Louisiana	13	331,520	1,615,249	218		
Maine	7	159,122	726,929	7,920	960	
Maryland	16	796,125	2,834,748	1,535	1,986	152,397
Massachusetts	45	3,052,461	14,903,456	907,577	1,797,823	52,694
Michigan	23	521,062	1,502,978	73,206	2,500	1,833
Minnesota	19	431,037	1,354,933	21,263	3,984	
Mississippi	17	222,046	389,116	5,820		
Missouri	38	1,256,764	3,186,568	27,139	209,920	
Montana	4	39,110	111,148	57,515		
Nebraska	15	155,442	410,103	6,326		3,428
New Hampshire	3	416,021	1,142,886		46,060	
New Jersey	17	1,224,546	3,687,160	1,337	749,942	526,749
New York	85	7,322,497	30,933,585	2,032,357	1,238,016	1,833,906
North Carolina	38	943,921	2,953,641	744,268	24,956	7,261
North Dakota	2	15,516	71,034			
Ohio	50	2,268,956	6,079,489	116,564	118,135	60,650
Oklahoma	9	150,822	421,884		2,675	7,350
Oregon	13	210,660	646,455			
Pennsylvania	70	3,309,597	13,494,494	2,026,414	823,601	167,636
Rhode Island	4	181,954	978,900	88,990	10,854	22,136
South Carolina	23	280,670	678,894			4,145
South Dakota	8	119,724	257,385			1,981
Tennessee	36	819,598	2,383,935	547,628	20,496	22,268
Texas	48	941,240	2,664,008	1,068,395		44,932
Utah	4	79,266	400,797	6,537	2,000	11,994
Vermont	6	216,274	476,731	9,745		
Virginia	30	705,151	1,933,133	46,736		32,236
Washington	12	151,189	529,207	176,974		
West Virginia	8	123,065	250,016	16,371		4,973
Wisconsin	18	508,432	1,565,665	131,093	95,466	
Outlying parts of the United States						
Philippine Islands	1	33,900	52,819			
Puerto Rico	1	10,282	19,633			

1937-38—Continued

CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

Educational and General				Auxiliary enterprises	Noneducational expenditures	Capital outlay		
Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Unitemized expenditures	Total (including unitemized expenditures)			Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
89,685,818	824,118,639	82,620,311	8226,284,251	967,694,854	824,639,796	624,173,141	64,296,647	629,529,168
48,764	255,833		1,068,751	905,796	171,914	130,747		158,223
21,679	71,182	31,164	485,218	296,213	32,037	12,500	27,476	12,500
492,356	1,392,615	70,139	10,294,748	5,279,490	571,110	1,840,442	1,246,057	3,086,499
67,163	165,073		1,157,416	326,248	117,373	32,063	9,015	41,098
610,901	1,496,062		8,807,534	2,116,617	898,123	184,214	49,971	234,186
			12,345	415				
132,939	616,589		3,899,424	970,142	348,266	1,200,388		1,284,407
40,529	122,823		896,398	559,539	97,887	32,021	484,019	74,446
123,806	407,340		2,907,545	1,134,623	243,351	166,406	64,418	230,824
4,356	36,068		196,444	33,892	17,968	6,781	7,264	14,045
824,422	2,475,390	126,802	20,101,849	4,948,100	1,704,156	3,309,006	263,654	3,572,660
163,330	711,090		4,404,651	2,180,523	393,669	615,889	34,937	650,816
119,087	541,872		2,763,373	807,755	420,084	44,580	52,042	96,622
60,877	267,324		1,531,007	427,727	206,897	40,091	18,459	58,550
50,972	282,672		1,399,830	587,197	188,167	221,073	22,514	243,587
96,312	265,333		2,308,632	264,196	103,571	44,713	400	45,113
59,376	246,748		1,308,055	295,681	128,396	55,225	520	56,745
169,563	543,371		4,499,725	891,237	391,442	103,019	39,960	142,979
1,310,361	3,679,448		26,703,820	7,339,724	3,023,859	4,178,250	52,908	4,231,158
83,971	476,897		2,662,447	847,636	183,182	123,630	55,073	178,703
82,722	486,161		2,379,100	1,396,943	280,283	1,444,174	110,796	1,554,970
24,319	154,579		795,890	298,372	52,245	20,664	14,809	35,473
197,044	748,393	1,303,921	6,931,749	1,470,887	247,179	516,172	184,777	700,949
12,792	35,310		255,875	74,336	34,679	14,869	7,343	22,212
30,861	129,132		734,492	337,381	91,944	11,849	9,924	21,773
161,012	223,377		1,989,376	930,261	108,386	267,809	22,357	290,166
403,859	1,284,687		7,878,280	1,949,014	634,478	429,714	126,353	556,067
1,948,144	7,441,097		52,749,602	10,990,936	3,360,468	2,574,148	573,433	3,147,581
209,673	856,164		5,739,884	1,442,333	166,294	1,080,404	223,241	1,308,646
2,276	37,535		126,361	5,132	577	10,000		10,000
455,521	1,691,299		10,790,614	3,424,922	1,076,418	585,852	62,484	648,336
23,408	73,709		679,848	251,006	101,650	28,400	18,489	49,899
37,139	152,594		1,046,838	247,883	108,428	236,948	45,123	272,071
690,597	3,309,332		23,811,671	6,537,178	2,281,080	2,545,394	448,882	2,994,276
133,508	306,796		1,723,139	885,917	307,294	992,964	17,195	1,010,179
47,244	185,257		1,196,216	778,615	130,286	60,721	103,352	164,073
17,108	121,242		517,440	145,548	47,055	10,380	2,473	12,853
193,729	650,485	414,180	5,052,321	1,353,056	307,054	843,174	40,299	883,473
203,918	684,337	72,106	5,678,985	1,971,854	523,350	499,142	53,300	552,442
10,471	71,116		582,181	37,761	26,206	25,982	22,812	48,794
42,814	166,740		912,304	432,173	76,364	99,838	4,243	104,081
144,212	556,326		3,417,796	1,648,197	427,965	236,847	122,992	359,839
36,942	156,518		1,050,830	345,716	82,116	64,304	45,937	119,241
14,992	97,078		506,515	194,459	87,949	60,076	14,918	74,994
101,547	443,675		2,843,878	823,243	329,388	182,238	19,413	201,651
206	21,491		108,415	18,047				
2,100	12,000		44,015	24,362	1,588	6,500	4,000	10,500

TABLE 17.—Property, 1937-38

PART 1.—TOTALS

State or outlying part	Num-ber of insti-tutions report-ing	Value of physical property										Endowment and other nonexpendable funds					Total value of property
		Grounds	Dormi-tories	Other build-ings and im-provements	Equipment	Unexpend-ed plant funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity	Student loan	Funds tempo-rarily func-tioning as endow-ments	Total					
Continental U. S.	1,484	698,426,323	831,744,392	81,445,399,471	643,892,939	643,798,065	92,546,674,371	61,869,476,431	643,792,469	625,439,545	649,143,649	61,731,841,136	94,377,915,79				
Alabama	25	3,783,197	4,128,649	17,260,433	3,854,893	474,387	20,496,449	16,286,101	304,616	103,281	496,200	17,190,167	44,676,616				
Arizona	6	816,810	1,412,264	4,635,453	2,024,098	39,498	8,326,123	8,444,080	20,079	20,079	844,080	20,079	9,192,282				
Arkansas	20	1,071,729	3,852,447	7,235,965	2,665,996	303,303	14,816,130	2,376,148	107,623	107,623	2,483,771	17,300,101	274,620,073				
California	71	21,522,468	10,572,919	77,433,951	30,610,096	2,549,964	142,689,418	74,075,370	3,338,903	1,525,377	2,991,005	81,930,655	294,620,073				
Colorado	16	2,043,455	3,063,716	13,961,431	4,646,171	2,267,327	24,012,109	6,006,958	208,407	163,867	2,432,258	6,808,610	30,820,710				
Connecticut	23	13,486,322	25,436,365	44,353,082	18,603,395	2,823,646	104,704,790	117,576,049	2,737,476	606,384	1,467,929	122,287,836	226,992,628				
Delaware	3	356,180	543,902	3,164,839	3,924,221	1,556	5,006,698	34,632	34,632	19,180	190,981	9,044,628	6,680,880				
District of Columbia	15	3,945,126	3,366,169	13,999,663	3,319,138	1,422,330	25,681,456	8,354,218	388,928	110,501	190,981	22,366,008	34,726,064				
Florida	12	1,120,306	3,370,316	8,208,173	4,212,611	55,237	16,966,663	2,405,910	61,000	143,291	249,759	2,866,960	19,826,622				
Georgia	44	4,775,694	8,509,229	23,692,408	5,818,607	306,170	43,164,108	22,118,253	760,303	1,705,910	1,745,760	26,330,226	69,494,334				
Idaho	8	568,973	1,164,181	3,703,339	1,508,144	6,013	6,940,830	5,622,186	21,500	36,817	30,000	5,710,503	12,651,323				
Illinois	70	14,665,350	13,516,637	102,846,347	20,800,250	1,940,302	145,668,686	122,632,387	7,426,368	1,528,683	5,267,111	136,853,474	292,522,360				
Indiana	34	4,612,010	5,796,177	42,283,901	8,681,239	812,310	62,086,627	18,948,240	2,558,519	696,120	163,135	22,366,008	94,480,632				
Iowa	48	4,232,520	6,181,524	38,552,476	12,217,311	389,315	61,673,145	18,540,633	1,713,255	300,770	343,833	17,606,491	79,481,636				
Kansas	33	3,267,317	2,189,743	19,259,481	8,326,003	411,671	33,444,316	7,423,406	678,085	265,359	9,108	8,375,958	41,820,173				
Kentucky	29	3,202,399	4,682,740	19,401,324	4,812,897	202,412	33,102,773	11,265,890	479,861	296,713	59,900	12,122,404	44,225,178				
Louisiana	19	5,068,199	6,966,787	21,027,177	6,968,549	156,455	38,205,187	14,421,522	42,863	190,927	113,462	14,655,342	52,960,609				
Maine	14	708,288	1,748,764	8,184,797	2,310,183	791,066	13,644,166	11,647,327	299,419	47,266	59,900	12,007,494	22,646,660				
Maryland	4	567,200	4,763,471	31,272,287	4,643,363	778,571	46,021,662	29,552,263	771,245	131,446	2,692,473	36,411,886	82,436,748				
Massachusetts	53	7,619,960	11,596,763	66,664,221	12,917,421	1,897,377	99,965,733	232,189,140	1,923,508	2,649,320	2,692,473	289,354,436	369,320,166				
Michigan	37	16,370,691	11,118,175	66,789,819	21,672,036	490,817	105,432,288	22,659,571	219,112	672,263	32,366	23,883,323	126,015,570				
Minnesota	32	8,243,363	4,967,608	36,164,867	12,837,661	1,797,856	64,001,780	26,737,893	1,133,905	497,699	16,000	28,377,487	92,376,267				
Mississippi	33	2,065,000	4,817,222	11,767,846	4,522,406	1,199,487	23,342,031	3,939,026	13,000	17,904	58,967	4,029,517	37,371,666				
Missouri	40	7,980,262	4,294,914	39,787,196	13,228,807	2,149,770	68,410,978	35,678,656	1,255,292	898,238	1,151,731	38,961,957	107,372,945				
Montana	50	773,316	1,818,269	5,864,728	1,895,961	2,114,965	10,184,263	4,426,467	72,314	85,138	4,582,929	14,767,263					

Nebraska	4	162,368	2,005,001	10,809,324	4,708,881	25,543	21,062,404	4,472,236	164,210	179,554	179,118	4,825,118	28,887,812
Nevada	1	811,212	174,016	1,702,122	4,830,862	2,550,058	2,550,058	324,468	31,123	31,123	2,050,655	4,265,563	2,974,941
New Hampshire	6	10,878,196	3,872,441	10,408,977	1,827,008	30,296	16,933,269	16,764,097	47,640	363,648	2,220,963	19,178,303	89,870,000
New Jersey	25	674,543	467,263	3,020,847	3,267,236	66,412	4,458,206	46,257,666	14,930	865,526	2,220,963	49,411,794	89,870,000
New Mexico	7	51,501,650	35,410,223	190,828,445	40,708,849	4,264,987	312,798,084	224,564,880	6,235,920	2,411,673	18,999,436	262,211,719	7,497,816
North Carolina	50	9,561,864	15,671,381	42,971,562	11,062,038	4,467,083	79,653,948	47,662,377	101,963	1,435,997	570,817	49,811,184	165,007,763
North Dakota	11	560,311	1,329,622	4,978,201	2,682,434	64,000	9,614,468	6,946,261	18,047	74,142	1,135	6,480,665	10,084,083
Ohio	52	15,684,012	13,413,433	69,616,321	20,497,545	2,894,865	122,109,216	73,339,864	5,678,100	1,175,685	2,811,860	83,003,639	203,114,765
Oklahoma	31	1,918,260	4,460,963	16,836,059	7,363,784	6,655,412	30,923,348	9,961,624	55,300	944,845	190,780	10,262,629	41,176,877
Oregon	18	2,563,455	1,924,643	14,353,493	4,429,811	272,839	24,543,241	6,180,108	154,394	240,494	100,000	6,674,966	31,218,227
Pennsylvania	85	26,483,260	22,678,164	130,784,698	31,119,087	5,486,608	218,561,002	106,981,571	1,038,288	1,472,265	3,635,376	113,077,570	329,628,572
Rhode Island	5	2,364,748	1,364,918	12,009,304	1,004,848	72,281	16,865,300	16,267,499	44,963	26,468	1,031,165	17,370,116	34,253,315
South Carolina	26	4,575,885	4,862,568	12,773,264	5,063,789	145,918	27,822,409	5,908,900	64,260	125,646	1,000,000	6,094,706	32,617,236
South Dakota	15	791,800	1,311,266	5,866,658	2,874,679	2,191,405	13,062,837	7,329,716	48,786	76,269	1,492	7,465,213	20,818,000
Tennessee	42	6,411,444	6,212,055	29,501,210	7,135,555	467,195	49,727,459	40,060,869	1,705,496	764,006	675,628	43,195,268	92,922,852
Texas	63	10,169,590	12,668,875	54,527,622	20,869,620	2,773,372	100,999,120	64,673,787	1,82,955	1,246,675	569,750	66,633,117	167,632,287
Utah	9	700,927	297,503	7,086,072	2,433,468	28,082	10,379,967	1,515,765	50,660	50,660	10,947	1,877,403	11,987,369
Vermont	10	448,162	2,322,458	8,673,011	1,098,804	28,082	9,743,510	8,743,510	870,036	216,117	132,246	9,861,909	19,884,401
Virginia	36	4,667,626	11,268,664	37,220,869	7,300,426	1,624,186	62,086,092	36,838,314	451,265	833,068	2,168,788	40,291,372	102,377,464
Washington	18	2,680,976	3,268,794	15,087,262	4,588,148	589,278	26,074,458	14,347,548	100,890	162,325	85,599	14,096,312	40,770,770
West Virginia	16	2,820,724	3,340,641	11,617,630	3,185,909	291,281	20,944,904	3,400,708	370,145	164,916	168	3,668,451	24,843,355
Wisconsin	29	6,449,307	4,000,171	28,847,686	10,842,212	291,281	49,960,437	12,854,970	370,145	421,247	238,967	13,983,319	63,815,766
Wyoming	1	49,300	369,000	1,413,661	1,014,092	56,678	3,342,731	3,833,788	1,065,026	98,289	37,175	3,832,077	7,374,808
U. S. Naval Academy	1	2,900,000	7,800,000	22,000,000	14,000,000	46,400,000	46,400,000	1,000	11,266	11,266	12,266	946,108	339,860
Outlying parts of the United States													
Alaska	1	15,013	83,110	233,003	412,684	170,000	933,810	1,000	1,000	11,266	12,266	946,108	339,860
Canal Zone	1	363,435	3,000	264,860	50,000	268,052	3,028,133	33,889	25,000	11,774	37,175	45,053	3,073,766
Hawaii	1	462,599	15,418	1,587,918	793,310	268,052	3,028,133	33,889	25,000	11,774	37,175	45,053	3,073,766
Philippine Islands	1	291,140	268,868	2,083,363	1,183,122	3,000	3,622,368	1,065,026	1,065,026	3,847	59,718	1,118,691	3,741,260
Puerto Rico	2	291,140	268,868	2,083,363	1,183,122	3,000	3,622,368	1,065,026	1,065,026	3,847	59,718	1,118,691	4,740,984

TABLE 17.—Property, 1937-38—Continued
PART 2.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part	Num-ber of insti-tutions report-ing	Value of physical property								Endowment and other nonexpendable funds					Total value of property
		Grounds	Dormi-tories	Other build-ings and im-provements	Equipment	Unexpend- ed plant funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity	Student loan	Funds tempora- rily func- tioning as endow- ments	Total			
Continental U. S.	470	\$169,362,689	\$118,869,664	\$636,794,469	\$228,128,611	\$19,864,241	\$1,998,976,669	\$197,684,776	\$4,687,869	\$9,839,681	\$2,917,367	\$314,379,464	\$1,311,354,493		
Alabama	10	1,568,229	2,551,699	8,714,271	2,643,415	414,339	15,891,933	5,448,112	263,715	71,504	5,783,331	21,674,284			
Arizona	5	816,810	1,412,264	4,036,453	2,024,068	39,498	8,328,123	844,080	20,079	804,159	9,192,283				
Arkansas	11	702,796	2,487,971	5,060,183	2,051,984	1,907,381	10,802,924	132,667	63,709	106,376	11,090,300				
California	33	13,473,222	1,118,229	43,402,377	17,150,166	1,266,662	77,111,375	22,323,868	1,123,509	472,445	733,080	101,794,316			
Colorado	10	1,144,784	2,396,709	10,470,276	3,506,445	2,066,662	17,634,796	304,459	1,100,723	115,198	359,570	18,706,685			
Connecticut	5	394,820	752,042	3,965,545	973,495	2,219,807	8,305,709	304,459	34,632	20,221	333,680	8,639,389			
Delaware	2	365,180	643,902	3,164,839	923,221	17,556	5,045,698	626,110	19,550	679,892	5,685,590	5,685,590			
District of Columbia	2	88,737	457,397	6,375,116	3,354,201	41,111	12,465,896	494,049	41,311	33,730	527,779	12,993,375			
Florida	4	510,017	2,185,151	9,147,371	2,807,115	85,000	16,187,016	1,387,578	1,145,786	20,389	2,694,964	18,781,980			
Georgia	17	1,649,268	2,498,242	9,147,371	2,807,115	85,000	16,187,016	1,387,578	1,145,786	20,389	2,694,964	18,781,980			
Idaho	5	478,853	1,071,253	3,233,893	1,281,467	919,222	6,185,435	5,098,691	66,940	30,766	5,129,457	11,294,892			
Illinois	12	1,996,618	1,066,251	31,863,132	10,599,868	919,222	45,564,085	1,296,053	66,940	336,790	1,698,663	48,263,769			
Indiana	5	2,763,617	3,098,171	20,028,008	5,853,303	246,719	32,471,818	1,722,305	1,195,733	144,486	3,052,524	35,534,342			
Iowa	14	2,587,729	3,048,853	21,543,453	8,946,049	363,509	36,469,612	1,607,439	120,000	91,795	2,119,330	38,578,942			
Kansas	11	1,811,821	898,265	11,101,742	6,335,788	400,432	20,543,088	1,113,092	44,000	154,999	1,311,691	21,864,729			
Kentucky	8	1,571,065	2,803,199	11,245,972	3,205,212	74,336	18,949,794	992,367	164,488	80,122	1,276,437	20,226,221			
Louisiana	7	2,098,308	4,530,841	13,899,780	2,999,665	104,599	22,988,238	318,313	121,040	121,040	439,353	23,427,591			
Maine	7	299,198	793,956	3,499,175	1,277,268	297,712	6,819,622	982,859	24,807	24,807	1,007,636	8,827,268			
Maryland	7	449,320	1,395,251	8,211,963	2,260,068	297,712	12,647,333	1,516,963	33,785	1,538,682	14,185,416				
Massachusetts	12	593,905	1,127,300	7,188,370	2,235,835	11,351,458	11,351,458	458,068	491,658	491,658	11,843,311				
Michigan	14	7,226,615	8,628,803	30,774,914	18,293,946	398,610	74,210,978	15,598,943	604,583	604,583	16,203,526	90,414,504			
Minnesota	13	5,770,510	2,742,464	24,492,781	9,716,412	1,041,692	48,453,632	16,435,632	496,417	306,424	17,249,473	65,693,332			
Mississippi	17	1,298,216	3,523,263	9,248,212	3,967,918	1,165,102	18,180,711	2,068,014	102,103	16,091	2,281,206	20,461,917			
Missouri	15	1,437,170	7,499,431	12,452,038	4,926,859	981,948	20,378,046	2,068,014	102,103	400,959	2,561,126	22,939,172			
Montana	6	488,310	1,266,199	4,915,077	1,602,681	114,965	8,407,132	3,770,912	22,563	22,563	3,793,474	12,200,606			

HIGHER EDUCATION

Nebraska	1, 200, 720	4, 074, 701	10, 212	10, 565, 149	1, 004, 230	14, 030	140, 488	1, 198, 727	17, 703, 876
Nevada	1, 174, 016	530, 562	27, 977	2, 590, 068	324, 468	31, 125	3, 125	365, 563	2, 924, 651
New Hampshire	1, 267, 785	966, 415	971, 613	6, 345, 407	1, 240, 281	13, 192	358, 260	1, 598, 641	7, 045, 048
New Jersey	1, 664, 000	1, 145, 509	174, 322	5, 482, 484	1, 991, 861	8, 641	99, 613	1, 222, 805	9, 246, 583
New Mexico	467, 283	5, 408, 613	1, 320, 453	46, 098, 491	424, 818	53, 762	434, 558	2, 015, 432	7, 497, 916
New York	7, 426, 779	4, 530, 968	392, 982	32, 010, 807	2, 058, 269	631, 784	478, 580	478, 580	40, 577, 071
North Carolina	1, 245, 622	2, 532, 181	17, 000	8, 557, 047	5, 067, 660	73, 797	1, 133	3, 124, 911	35, 136, 718
North Dakota	4, 432, 252	12, 438, 489	432, 197	23, 691, 130	11, 233, 325	202, 716	187, 000	5, 142, 512	13, 696, 569
Ohio	4, 241, 360	6, 009, 979	660, 927	26, 231, 359	7, 785, 680	323, 870	441	11, 965, 874	65, 327, 004
Oklahoma	1, 435, 402	4, 429, 657	267, 552	18, 199, 464	792, 447	105, 416	958, 863	8, 110, 191	34, 441, 560
Oregon	7, 260, 267	5, 154, 875	1, 172, 511	32, 325, 866	533, 265	203, 447	105, 416	958, 863	19, 188, 327
Pennsylvania	316, 000	5, 675, 748	7, 152, 350	50, 000	50, 000	203, 447	785, 732	785, 732	34, 062, 627
Rhode Island	2, 949, 523	3, 632, 171	120, 094	17, 736, 432	733, 197	22, 167	22, 167	755, 364	7, 202, 330
South Carolina	733, 669	2, 466, 610	2, 190, 000	10, 002, 083	4, 328, 214	25, 419	25, 419	4, 323, 633	15, 445, 668
South Dakota	1, 830, 000	2, 838, 753	316, 834	17, 471, 588	468, 347	379, 064	379, 064	847, 411	18, 318, 999
Tennessee	7, 412, 328	13, 660, 266	1, 655, 677	65, 932, 275	38, 487, 651	544, 235	544, 235	39, 578, 424	105, 510, 600
Texas	4, 040, 755	2, 013, 739	7, 583, 066	7, 583, 066	1, 103, 468	40, 309	40, 309	1, 143, 777	8, 726, 843
Utah	2, 860, 863	3, 725, 157	3, 411, 470	37, 839, 313	13, 041, 401	184, 935	132, 246	4, 562, 867	8, 268, 044
Vermont	23, 270, 687	4, 313, 139	454, 487	37, 839, 313	13, 041, 401	684, 236	684, 236	13, 768, 733	51, 603, 046
Virginia	9, 829, 433	3, 838, 607	542, 806	22, 210, 277	12, 067, 246	131, 069	131, 069	12, 263, 776	34, 474, 063
Washington	35, 412, 964	2, 948, 840	1, 942	17, 689, 646	100, 400	28, 335	28, 335	1, 128, 735	17, 818, 361
West Virginia	4, 990, 755	7, 102, 612	95, 678	30, 396, 678	1, 508, 181	147, 941	147, 941	1, 656, 122	32, 055, 800
Wisconsin	2, 860, 863	1, 014, 092	95, 678	3, 342, 731	3, 833, 788	98, 289	98, 289	3, 082, 077	7, 274, 808
Wyoming	2, 450, 140	2, 000, 000	22, 000, 000	46, 400, 000	46, 400, 000	46, 400, 000	46, 400, 000	46, 400, 000	46, 400, 000
U. S. Naval Academy	2, 900, 000	7, 800, 000	22, 000, 000	46, 400, 000	46, 400, 000	46, 400, 000	46, 400, 000	46, 400, 000	46, 400, 000
Outlying parts of the United States	15, 013	83, 110	3, 000	946, 118	330, 800	3, 073, 706	3, 741, 260	3, 728, 962	3, 728, 962
Alaska	368, 436	15, 418	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868
Canal Zone	462, 669	151, 140	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868
Hawaii	151, 140	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868
Philippine Islands	151, 140	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868
Puerto Rico	151, 140	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868	78, 868

TABLE 17.—Property, 1937-38—Continued
PART 3.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part	Value of physical property										Endowment and other nonexpendable funds					Total value of property
	Number of institutions reporting	Grounds	Dormitories	Other buildings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpended plant funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity	Student loan	Funds temporarily functioning as endowments	Total				
Continental U. S.	964	\$198,315,395	\$196,765,478	\$944,465,009	\$196,787,399	\$23,793,244	\$1,459,993,453	\$1,395,541,755	\$98,994,839	\$16,898,874	\$34,339,393	\$1,597,461,733	\$2,999,599,314			
Alabama	15	2,214,998	1,571,850	8,536,162	1,211,468	60,048	13,594,496	10,837,989	40,900	31,747	498,200	11,408,836	25,001,332			
Arkansas	9	368,943	1,364,476	1,575,523	603,862	303	3,913,306	2,343,481	44,114	2,267,996	2,267,996	2,267,996	6,200,861			
California	42	8,049,246	9,454,990	34,031,574	13,496,930	882,603	65,578,043	51,751,473	2,215,394	1,052,923	2,267,916	57,277,714	123,865,767			
Colorado	6	898,671	857,007	3,491,136	1,136,736	6,387,765	6,387,765	5,499,860	105,774	48,699	72,688	5,736,721	12,114,025			
Connecticut	18	13,091,512	24,664,323	40,387,517	17,631,890	603,839	96,399,041	117,371,690	2,737,476	477,163	1,467,929	121,634,158	218,363,299			
Delaware	1				1,000		1,000						1,000			
District of Columbia	13	3,864,399	3,395,199	13,142,296	3,319,138	1,422,530	25,136,332	8,554,218	368,928	110,501	190,981	9,044,628	34,176,960			
Florida	8	610,289	1,185,165	1,835,057	808,410	14,146	4,501,067	1,911,861	61,000	109,561	249,759	2,332,181	6,883,248			
Georgia	27	3,126,406	6,010,987	14,545,037	3,011,492	273,170	26,967,092	20,780,678	719,092	660,124	1,728,371	23,735,262	50,702,354			
I Idaho	3	80,120	92,866	368,677	236,877	6,013	775,365	528,486	21,500	6,081	30,000	581,046	1,368,431			
Illinois	58	14,368,723	12,451,386	70,983,215	10,290,387	1,021,090	109,114,800	121,336,324	7,368,553	1,191,793	5,267,111	124,188,791	244,268,391			
Indiana	29	1,748,203	2,198,006	22,255,863	2,847,926	563,991	29,613,809	17,235,935	1,302,777	500,694	163,135	19,302,491	48,916,260			
Iowa	24	1,674,791	3,132,652	17,009,012	3,271,262	26,806	28,113,533	13,933,194	1,693,255	208,975	53,737	15,799,161	40,902,694			
Kansas	22	1,475,495	1,268,488	8,157,739	1,960,215	11,239	12,901,177	6,310,314	634,086	110,760	9,108	7,044,267	19,945,444			
Kentucky	21	1,731,314	1,530,551	8,155,353	1,307,665	128,076	13,152,976	10,268,513	315,373	216,691	20,500	10,845,977	23,968,655			
Louisiana	12	2,990,306	1,448,940	7,937,397	3,088,884	51,896	15,216,929	14,103,239	42,963	69,887	14,216,969	14,216,969	29,432,918			
Maine	7	447,190	954,808	4,665,622	982,839	791,065	7,821,544	10,564,498	299,419	22,479	113,463	10,990,856	18,821,402			
Maryland	15	1,117,910	3,265,220	23,060,255	2,353,255	490,859	33,377,539	28,085,301	771,245	110,346	5,858,912	34,873,904	68,261,323			
Massachusetts	41	6,810,057	10,709,403	58,806,851	10,691,896	1,103,907	88,614,374	251,731,072	1,923,633	2,515,383	2,692,473	265,862,863	347,476,857			
Michigan	23	8,144,076	2,589,252	17,006,905	3,378,060	1,103,907	31,221,260	7,060,626	319,112	67,660	32,366	7,379,806	38,601,066			
Minnesota	19	2,472,833	2,225,339	11,662,116	3,121,449	768,164	20,237,921	10,374,251	640,489	188,275	16,000	11,119,014	31,365,984			
Mississippi	16	828,874	1,503,059	2,519,634	564,488	4,365	5,211,340	2,743,159	13,600	1,813	58,987	2,817,599	8,088,969			
Missouri	37	6,523,122	4,505,483	27,669,657	8,301,948	1,167,822	48,132,952	33,618,642	1,132,129	497,839	1,161,781	36,400,841	84,533,773			
Montana	2	285,000	529,300	669,651	253,310	1,777,101	1,777,101	32,316	32,316	62,578	179,118	36,789,465	5,595,026			
Nebraska	15	504,365	768,881	3,104,968	634,180	25,331	5,067,346	3,343,997	164,210	36,066	7,726,391	3,726,391	8,763,726			

New Hampshire.....	16	661,206	2,595,001	6,474,753	853,593	2,309	10,586,862	15,523,716	47,040	5,288	2,050,655	17,579,659	28,156,521
New Jersey.....	3	9,920,186	3,708,441	15,311,766	2,325,623	68,412	31,334,428	46,247,666	47,040	872,333	2,121,350	49,284,889	60,623,417
New York.....	83	38,895,965	35,410,223	154,084,603	35,390,248	2,636,534	286,697,573	224,139,872	6,235,920	2,357,911	18,999,436	251,733,139	518,430,712
North Carolina.....	38	7,550,608	8,244,602	25,232,760	6,531,070	74,101	47,633,141	45,624,108	101,863	824,213	133,959	46,686,243	94,330,884
North Dakota.....	2	142,012	84,000	641,156	143,253	47,000	1,037,421	1,278,681	18,047	345	1,267,073	2,354,404	
Ohio.....	44	11,170,868	8,980,191	37,761,283	8,009,056	2,466,688	68,448,086	62,088,589	5,655,267	972,969	2,624,860	71,339,665	139,787,751
Oklahoma.....	9	886,133	219,313	2,738,253	743,805	4,485	4,691,989	1,878,744	53,800	20,978	190,319	2,142,338	6,734,337
Oregon.....	13	1,088,114	489,241	3,780,981	1,000,164	5,287	6,343,777	5,387,661	154,384	74,078	100,000	5,716,128	12,089,900
Pennsylvania.....	70	24,041,341	15,327,767	113,578,745	25,084,163	4,313,092	183,235,107	105,398,286	1,038,338	1,268,838	3,633,378	112,840,838	295,865,945
Rhode Island.....	3	1,878,146	1,084,019	6,546,304	429,100	72,281	9,712,890	16,217,499	44,983	26,488	1,031,166	17,330,116	27,082,965
South Carolina.....	23	1,432,567	2,013,090	4,862,878	1,430,018	26,884	9,785,977	5,170,703	64,260	103,479	1,000	5,339,432	15,126,409
South Dakota.....	8	411,170	577,690	1,604,564	376,069	1,405	2,970,804	3,001,502	48,736	50,850	492	3,101,680	6,072,384
Tennessee.....	35	3,764,876	4,392,045	19,671,777	4,266,822	150,361	32,265,871	39,582,022	1,705,488	384,944	675,528	42,347,682	74,608,853
Texas.....	48	4,369,690	5,253,547	19,114,768	5,309,354	1,117,696	35,066,845	26,196,086	1,132,955	692,440	23,212	27,064,663	62,121,838
Utah.....	4	233,855	75,000	2,060,317	431,729	.....	2,796,901	412,297	.....	10,881	10,947	433,625	3,230,826
Vermont.....	6	362,865	1,744,389	2,814,148	897,851	28,062	5,847,335	5,332,040	35,800	31,182	.....	5,399,022	11,245,357
Virginia.....	28	1,727,065	4,412,624	13,650,183	2,987,287	1,169,701	24,246,779	23,798,913	388,995	176,306	2,161,235	26,522,639	60,769,418
Washington.....	12	781,824	818,654	1,527,390	719,641	16,772	3,894,181	2,280,308	100,890	31,236	30,120	2,432,636	6,296,717
West Virginia.....	8	358,226	667,182	2,022,781	307,069	.....	3,265,258	3,300,308	42,659	128,581	288,957	3,469,716	6,734,974
Wisconsin.....	18	3,428,105	2,460,724	10,117,991	3,239,000	289,339	19,530,759	11,346,789	370,145	373,306	.....	12,229,197	31,789,966
Outlying part of the United States.....	1	140,000	220,000	350,000	45,000	3,000	788,000	253,632	.....	340	.....	253,992	1,011,992
Puerto Rico.....	1	140,000	220,000	350,000	45,000	3,000	788,000	253,632	.....	340	.....	253,992	1,011,992

In addition to the textual interpretation and the National and State summaries in the previous pages (Parts I, II, and III) which have been published separately as the abridged edition of this chapter, detailed data for each college are given in tables 18 to 22 in Part IV and for each land-grant college for the school years 1936-37 and 1937-38 in tables 23 to 46 in Part V. These two parts follow immediately, beginning on page 132 in the complete edition of the chapter Statistics of Higher Education, 1937-38.

Part IV.—Detail by Institutions

	Page
Table 18. Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38.....	132
Table 19. Students and degrees in professional schools, 1937-38.....	180
1. Publicly controlled professional schools.....	180
2. Privately controlled professional schools.....	184
Table 20. Income, 1937-38.....	194
Table 21. Expenditures, 1937-38.....	238
Table 22. Property, 1937-38.....	280

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES															
	Faculty (Reduced to full-time basis)		Regular session 1937-38		Summer session 1937		Third week term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		Arts and Sciences				Professional Schools				Bachelors and first professional		Master's and advanced engineering		Doctor's			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Undergraduate	Graduate	Undergraduate	Graduate	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
ALABAMA																										
Publicly controlled	1,215	702	10,066	7,751	3,892	7,385	2,165	5,470	3,757	3,898	76	54	6,235	3,898	53	12	1,297	1,027	78	53	—	—	—	—	29	
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	799	442	7,463	5,095	3,013	5,945	9,194	3,245	1,888	1,574	74	51	5,506	3,422	50	9	945	645	76	41	—	—	—	—	9	
Alabama College, Geneva	62	28	8,348	2,445	1,145	2,124	6,445	2,469	1,753	1,458	74	51	4,428	1,120	50	9	859	488	76	41	—	—	—	—	9	
Alabama College, Gensenville	53	22	2,482	843	313	444	815	329	200	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	158	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn	383	127	2,482	433	1,060	2,977	2,723	840	470	100	8	6	1,954	316	50	9	380	387	29	10	—	—	—	—	3	
University of Alabama, University	2,287	2,853	3,866	1,344	1,090	1,153	4,907	1,400	1,281	544	66	45	2,574	716	—	—	489	232	47	31	—	—	—	—	6	
Teachers colleges	83	131	965	2,274	807	3,514	529	609	—	—	—	—	965	2,274	—	—	76	157	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
State Teachers College, Florence	12	20	362	544	266	399	—	179	—	—	—	—	106	528	—	—	6	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Do Do	26	20	362	544	266	399	—	179	—	—	—	—	106	528	—	—	6	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Do Do	11	20	49	245	40	266	207	83	—	—	—	—	342	544	—	—	28	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Do Do	23	31	325	554	334	2,486	—	—	—	—	—	—	325	554	—	—	14	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Do Do	11	26	123	401	86	321	322	138	—	—	—	—	123	401	—	—	21	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
High schools:	5	9	13	28	6	105	—	23	—	—	—	—	13	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Alabama State Normal School, Daphne	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Under colleges:	18	14	137	116	37	142	220	145	137	116	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, B/Normal	416	260	2,609	2,716	879	1,420	4,971	2,124	1,869	2,234	2	3	729	476	3	3	312	382	2	12	—	—	—	—	20	
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	367	239	2,229	2,543	811	1,420	4,447	1,781	1,495	2,051	2	3	729	476	3	3	312	382	2	12	—	—	—	—	20	
Alabama College for Women, Athens	7	31	41	247	20	105	262	10	41	247	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
Birmingham Conservatory of Music, Birmingham	2/15	2/25	12	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham	45	5	513	47	245	391	827	289	513	417	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	
Bowling Green College, Birmingham	38	15	430	282	139	282	582	258	428	279	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
Huntington College, Montgomery	12	36	3	453	7	80	365	145	3	453	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Judson College, Marion	12	21	—	217	—	—	216	82	—	217	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kilgus Memorial College, B/Birmingham	10	11	94	251	16	126	334	168	94	251	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Belton University, B/Birmingham	10	9	24	50	53	45	45	36	24	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Spring Hill College, Spring Hill	30	1	282	108	71	270	92	282	171	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Tallapoosa College, B/Tallapoosa	27	28	111	184	—	293	93	93	110	171	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Package Normal and Industrial Institute, B/Tuskegee	161	57	719	434	246	312	1,153	499	—	—	—	—	719	434	—	—	94	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Under colleges:	49	21	274	173	48	10	524	343	374	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Marion Institute, Marion	18	7	167	37	31	8	107	67	70	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Casswood College, B/Huntsville	4	2	37	70	31	8	107	67	70	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
St. Bernard College, St. Bernard	15	7	73	3	—	—	76	42	73	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
William Institute, B/Tuscaloosa	7	12	75	100	—	—	175	100	75	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
ALASKA																										
Publicly controlled	30	7	149	68	—	—	201	68	23	16	—	—	126	52	—	—	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Alaska, College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)										ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES							
	Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women					
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26					
	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24			
California State College, Arvada	17	17	21	23	25	26	26	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27			
San Diego State College, San Diego	47	41	922	91	266	91	266	91	266	91	266	91	266	91	266	91	266	91	266	91	266	91	266	91	266			
San Francisco State College, San Francisco	32	32	1,571	166	970	177	703	1,883	377	457	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
San Jose State College, San Jose	59	50	756	1,127	177	703	1,883	377	457	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Santa Barbara State College, Santa Barbara	2/1	2/2	4,50	524	209	846	208	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Antelope Valley Junior College, Lancaster	998	548	79,616	15,125	372	195	21,112	20,596	19,616	15,125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Marquette Valley Junior College, Marquette	2/8	2/2	32	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Marshall Junior College, Marshall	2/6	2/2	459	304	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Stanley Junior College, Stanley	10	3	64	—	210	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
California Polytechnic School, San Luis Obispo	35	2	517	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Central Junior College, El Centro	16	12	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Chaffey Junior College, Ontario	21	13	400	316	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Citrus Junior College, Arvada	7	7	115	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Coalinga Extension Center, Coalinga	6	1	46	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Compton District Junior College, Compton	32	19	961	510	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Fresno Technical Junior College, Fresno	6	4	79	388	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Fullerton Junior College, Fullerton	32	25	700	556	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Glendale Junior College, Glendale	25	14	705	592	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
La Grange Junior College, La Grange	3	3	30	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Long Beach Junior College, Long Beach	2/1	2/27	729	599	75	79	1,328	901	756	599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Los Angeles Junior College, Los Angeles	133	55	2,809	2,346	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Marin Junior College, Kentfield	16	9	327	235	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Modesto Junior College, Modesto	34	19	608	481	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Oceanside-Carlsbad Junior College, Oceanside	10	11	55	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Pasadena Junior College, Pasadena	47	54	2,311	1,725	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Pomona Junior College, Pomona	17	14	211	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Porterville Junior College, Porterville	18	4	123	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Stanley Junior College, Stanley	5	4	143	146	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Riverside Junior College, Riverside	27	8	385	273	43	37	609	325	385	273	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Sacramento Junior College, Sacramento	64	19	1,327	920	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Salisbury Junior College, Salinas	12	7	246	222	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
San Benito County Junior College, Hollister	6	9	49	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
San Bernardino Valley Junior College, San Bernardino	2	16	349	330	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
San Francisco Junior College, San Francisco	2/7	12	1,515	666	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
San Luis Obispo Junior College, San Luis Obispo	2	9	106	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
San Mateo Junior College, San Mateo	51	21	943	1,391	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			

CALIFORNIA - Continued

Publicly controlled - Continued

Private colleges - Continued

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Institution	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25														
San Diego State University	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Figures for 1957-58, 1958-59, 1959-60, 1960-61, 1961-62, 1962-63, 1963-64, 1964-65, 1965-66, 1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69, 1969-70, 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, 1974-75, 1975-76, 1976-77, 1977-78, 1978-79, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83, 1983-84, 1984-85, 1985-86, 1986-87, 1987-88, 1988-89, 1989-90, 1990-91, 1991-92, 1992-93, 1993-94, 1994-95, 1995-96, 1996-97, 1997-98, 1998-99, 1999-00, 2000-01, 2001-02, 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19, 2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22, 2022-23, 2023-24, 2024-25

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)										ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES					
	Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women			
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24				
CALIFORNIA - Continued																										
Privately controlled - Continued																										
Junior colleges																										
Amstutz Junior College, Berkeley	107	144	725	906	29	63	554	998	798	833																
California School of Mechanical Arts and Millwinding	3/15	2/11	180	270				302	180	270																
Dogswell Polytechnic College, San Francisco	13	18	78	185			89	108	82	72																
College of Notre Dame, Belmont	1	16	4	73	46	61	71	23	30	33																
Cuscook Junior College, Los Angeles	8	11	30	33	10	6	61	23	30	33																
Hobby College, Los Angeles	2/9	2/41		45		45	30																			
Los Angeles Pacific College, Los Angeles	7	6	39	42		45	39	42																		
Marquette Junior College, Los Angeles	3/4	2/11		18			9																			
Mano Junior College, Lodi, Mendocino	26	2	176			257	95	176																		
Southern California Junior College, Arlington	14	19	128	149	19	11	257	210	128	149																
Williams Institute, Berkeley	2	5	12	19		31			12	19																
CANAL ZONE																										
Publicly controlled - Continued																										
Junior colleges																										
Canal Zone Junior College, Balboa Heights	7	2	79	64		119	89	79	64																	
COLORADO																										
Publicly controlled																										
Senior high schools and vocational schools																										
Colorado State College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts	956	394	9,165	6,282	3,606	11,926	4,610	3,274	3,644	321	300	3,818	3,001	462	206	1,073	800	137	16	2	13					
Fort Collins State College	728	262	6,528	3,668	3,157	7,547	3,418	2,079	1,840	158	83	4,118	1,689	235	62	809	599	261	125	16	2	8				
University of Colorado, Boulder	560	146	5,046	1,879	2,114	3,370	1,899	1,362	1,180	158	83	3,430	568	158	14	663	286	131	50	12	2	7				
Colorado School of Mines, Golden	226	68	1,479	487	220	771	288	180	118	25	6	1,274	363	12		179	74	22	4	1	1	2				
University of Colorado, Boulder	76	5	771		230	771	288					1,799				99										
University of Colorado, Boulder	2/28	2/75	2,816	3,352	1,161	2,799	3,690	939	1,202	1,063	133	77	1,797	205	146	405	212	108	46	11	2	4				
Teachers colleges	128	85	664	1,208	1,010	444	570	99	39			688	1,121	77	48	126	273	130	75	4						
Adams State Teachers College, Alamosa	18	15	77	138	30	134	46					73	826	6	12	12	18	12	18							
Colorado State College of Education, Greeley	63	42	287	968	620	1,742	469					225	869	46	36	97	221	118	74	4						
Western State College of Colorado, Durango	27	27	210	177	159	330	115	99	39			90	128	21	21	21	34	12	1							
Junior colleges	40	31	798	621	33	74	949	621	598	621																
Fort Collins State College	9	4	66	32		92	64	66	32																	
Front Range Junior College, Grand Junction	11	5	213	135		253	218	213	135																	
Front Range Junior College, Pueblo	12	16	112	120		123	178	112	123																	
Front Range Junior College, Trinidad	4	4	277	131	13	74	481	207	131																	
Publicly controlled - Continued	20	15	2,677	2,574	643	2,979	1,192	1,195	1,814	163	21	1,730	1,215	277	274	264	241	47	32							
Colorado State College of Education, Greeley	2/76	2/28	2,677	2,574	643	2,979	1,192	1,195	1,814	163	21	1,730	1,215	277	274	264	241	47	32							
Colorado State College of Education, Greeley	2/76	2/28	2,677	2,574	643	2,979	1,192	1,195	1,814	163	21	1,730	1,215	277	274	264	241	47	32							
Front Range Junior College, Trinidad	4	4	277	131	13	74	481	207	131																	
Front Range Junior College, Pueblo	12	16	112	120		123	178	112	123																	
Front Range Junior College, Trinidad	4	4	277	131	13	74	481	207	131																	
Front Range Junior College, Pueblo	12	16	112	120		123	178	112	123																	
Front Range Junior College, Trinidad	4	4	277	131	13	74	481	207	131																	
Front Range Junior College, Pueblo	12	16	112	120		123	178	112	123																	
Front Range Junior College, Trinidad	4	4	277	131	13	74	481	207	131																	
Front Range Junior College, Pueblo	12	16	112	120		123	178	112	123																	
Front Range Junior College, Trinidad	4	4	277	131	13	74	481	207	131																	
Front Range Junior College, Pueblo	12	16	112	120		123	178	112	123																	
Front Range Junior College, Trinidad	4	4	277	131	13	74	481	207	131																	
Front Range Junior College, Pueblo	12	16	112	120		123	178	112	123																	
Front Range Junior College, Trinidad	4	4	277	131	13	74	481	207	131																	
Front Range Junior College, Pueblo	12	16	112	120		123	178	112	123																	
Front Range Junior College, Trinidad	4	4	277	131	13	74	481	207	131																	
Front Range Junior College, Pueblo	12	16	112	120		123	178	112	123																	
Front Range Junior College, Trinidad	4	4	277	131	13	74	481	207	131																	
Front Range Junior College, Pueblo	12	16	112	120		123	178	112	123																	
Front Range Junior College, Trinidad	4	4	277	131	13	74	481	207	131																	
Front Range Junior College, Pueblo	12	16	112	120		123	178	112	123																	
Front Range Junior College, Trinidad	4	4	277	131	13	74	481	207	131																	
Front Range Junior College, Pueblo	12	16	112	120		123	178	112	123																	
Front Range Junior College, Trinidad	4	4	277	131	13	74	481	207	131																	
Front Range Junior College, Pueblo	12	16	112	120		123	178	112	123																	
Front Range Junior College, Trinidad	4	4	277	131	13	74	481	207	131																	
Front Range Junior College, Pueblo	12	16	112	120		123	178	112	123																	
Front Range Junior College, Trinidad	4	4	277	131	13	74	481	207	131																	
Front Range Junior College, Pueblo	12	16	112	120		123	178	112	123																	
Front Range Junior College, Trinidad	4	4	277	131	13	74	481	207	131																	
Front Range Junior College, Pueblo	12	16	112	120		123	178	112	123																	
Front Range Junior College, Trinidad	4	4	277	131	13	74	481	207	131																	
Front Range Junior College, Pueblo	12	16	112	120		123	178	112	123																	
Front Range Junior College, Trinidad	4	4	277	131	13	74	481	207	131																	
Front Range Junior College, Pueblo	12	16	112	120		123	178	112	123																	
Front Range Junior College, Trinidad	4	4	277	131	13	74	481	207	131																	
Front Range Junior College, Pueblo	12	16	112	120		123	178	112	123</																	

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES												
	Faculty (Reduced to full-time basis)		Regular session 1937-38		Summer session 1937		Third week of fall term, 1937		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		Arts and Sciences		Professional Schools		Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's and advanced coursework		Doctor's		Honorary, 1937, men and women		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
																						3	3
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																							
Publicly controlled:	1,245	400	13,773	7,639	2,203	2,260	17,365	3,169	4,660	4,090	870	719	7,453	2,679	743	274	1,669	710	306	185	63	23	19
Teachers College	22	73	277	886	—	—	1,163	342	—	—	—	—	277	886	—	—	33	123	—	—	—	—	—
James O. Easton Wilson Teachers College, Washington	9	35	140	306	—	—	446	187	—	—	—	—	140	306	—	—	16	55	—	—	—	—	—
Roosevelt Teachers College, B/ Washington	13	38	137	580	—	—	717	155	—	—	—	—	137	580	—	—	17	68	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled:	1,220	327	13,436	6,753	2,203	2,260	16,202	2,827	4,660	4,090	870	719	7,176	1,723	743	274	1,636	587	306	185	63	23	19
Washington State College and professional schools	1,212	185	13,436	6,214	2,203	2,160	15,771	2,452	4,660	3,611	870	719	7,176	1,623	743	274	1,636	587	306	185	63	23	19
Washington State University, Washington	87	17	1,453	1,022	—	—	1,099	121	242	202	—	—	870	124	—	—	52	38	—	—	—	—	—
Catholic Sisters College, Washington	12	15	7	102	—	—	1,702	214	434	36	7	—	280	369	243	20	197	61	97	89	29	23	—
Georgetown University of America, Washington	2/195	2/1	1,228	473	991	1,224	1,098	363	642	—	54	—	1,587	—	76	—	395	4	30	5	2	12	—
Georgetown University, Washington	2/470	3/4	2,339	38	—	—	2,338	363	642	—	54	—	1,587	—	76	—	395	4	30	5	2	12	—
George Washington University, Washington	187	25	4,420	2,393	1,099	445	5,846	725	2,386	1,843	214	105	1,653	286	177	139	452	170	65	53	9	—	—
Howard University, Washington	144	30	1,085	1,031	100	276	1,867	389	486	746	12	205	389	93	—	—	113	86	21	24	9	—	—
National University, Washington	25	3	1,046	149	210	20	1,094	117	22	3	—	—	871	111	55	15	24	28	38	12	9	—	—
Southwestern University, Washington	20	2	1,114	260	81	29	1,094	560	—	—	—	—	1,069	299	45	—	130	21	35	—	—	—	—
Trinity College, Washington	2/21	2/37	—	372	—	—	372	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Washington College of Law, Washington	2/37	2/10	429	145	95	48	495	—	—	—	—	—	408	138	21	7	57	23	6	—	—	—	—
Washington Missionary College, Takoma Park	2/19	2/14	213	239	25	88	—	—	213	299	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	16	—	—	—	—	—
Normal schools:	1	2/25	—	125	—	—	125	50	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harjorda Webster Schools, Inc., Washington	1	2/25	—	125	—	—	125	50	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges:	10	117	—	414	—	—	345	284	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cherry Lane School, Washington	4	11	—	72	—	—	60	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Robinson Junior College, Washington	2	9	—	60	—	—	105	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fairmont School and Junior College, Washington	—	28	—	105	—	—	34	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgetown Visitation Convent, Washington	—	26	—	65	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Queenston Hall, Washington	1	17	—	47	—	—	45	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mount Vernon Junior College, Washington	3	26	—	65	—	—	64	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FLORIDA																							
Publicly controlled:	749	371	5,891	5,309	1,534	4,264	9,470	3,339	4,319	4,132	68	30	1,401	1,134	105	14	72	816	37	23	3	—	—
University of Florida	314	340	3,628	2,391	1,095	2,890	5,754	1,823	2,545	1,382	67	26	911	969	105	14	48	456	19	3	—	—	—
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College for Negroes, B/ Tallahassee	312	256	3,193	2,357	1,095	2,890	5,685	1,774	2,510	1,348	67	26	911	969	105	14	48	456	19	3	—	—	—
Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee	55	41	365	457	112	755	775	275	365	457	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Florida, Gainesville	3/29	3/113	8	1,842	26	916	1,772	600	878	4	16	4	907	21	105	14	55	77	—	—	—	—	—
State Normal College, West Palm Beach	428	82	3,220	98	937	1,179	3,138	899	2,145	1,313	63	10	907	21	105	14	479	317	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)										ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES						
	Men		Women		Regular session 1937-38		Summer session 1937		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		Undergraduate		Graduate		Professional Schools		Graduate		Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's and advanced		Doctor's		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24					
GEORGIA - Continued																											
Privately controlled - Continued																											
Universities, colleges, and professional schools - Continued																											
Harrison College, B. Atlanta																											
Harris Women University, B. Atlanta																											
Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe																											
Palms College, B. Augusta																											
Piedmont College, Demorest																											
Spartan College, Bess																											
Spelman College, B. Atlanta																											
Madigan College, Macon																											
Woodrow Wilson College of Law, Atlanta																											
Junior colleges - Continued																											
Lander College, Cobbett																											
Landon College, Cobbett																											
Landon-Park Institute, J. Ft. Vernon																											
Mary Junior College, Oxford																											
Port-Galley Normal and Industrial School, Port Valley																											
Norman Junior College, Norman Park																											
Reinhardt College, Macon																											
Young L. O. Harris College, Young Harris																											
HAWAII																											
Publicly controlled:																											
Universities, colleges, and professional schools:																											
University of Hawaii, Honolulu																											
IDaho																											
Publicly controlled:																											
Universities, colleges, and professional schools:																											
University of Idaho, Moscow																											
Idaho																											
Idaho State Normal School, Albion																											
Lewiston State Normal School, Lewiston																											
Junior colleges																											
Cover d'Almeida Junior College, Cover d'Almeida																											
Southern Branch of the University of Idaho, J. Moscow																											
Privately controlled:																											
Universities, colleges, and professional schools:																											
College of Idaho, Caldwell																											
Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa																											

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES													
	Faculty (Reduced to full-time basis)		Regular session 1937-38		Summer session 1937		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		Arts and Sciences		Professional Schools		Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's and advanced engineering		Doctor's		Honorary men and women			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women				
Primarily controlled - Continued																								
University of Chicago, Chicago	6	2	5	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
University of Illinois, Urbana	2/13	2/1	2/5	2/4	2/5	2/7	2/8	2/9	2/9	2/10	2/11	2/12	2/13	2/14	2/15	2/16	2/17	2/18	2/19	2/20	2/21	2/22	2/23	2/24
University of Wisconsin, Madison	17	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Northwestern University, Evanston and Chicago	15	7	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Northwestern University, Evanston	32	18	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Northwestern University, Chicago	2/6	2/1	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4
Northwestern University, Chicago	27	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Northwestern University, Chicago	68	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Northwestern University, Chicago	2/40	2/14	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4	2/4
Northwestern University, Chicago	2/15	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3
Northwestern University, Chicago	30	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Northwestern University, Chicago	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Northwestern University, Chicago	28	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Northwestern University, Chicago	2/39	2/3	2/5	2/5	2/5	2/5	2/5	2/5	2/5	2/5	2/5	2/5	2/5	2/5	2/5	2/5	2/5	2/5	2/5	2/5	2/5	2/5	2/5	2/5
Northwestern University, Chicago	640	70	12,540	6,686	1,813	2,415	16,983	196	489	208	308	208	489	2,730	4,010	364	308	308	489	2,730	4,010	364	308	489
Northwestern University, Chicago	14	5	94	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
Northwestern University, Chicago	4	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Northwestern University, Chicago	16	11	134	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153	153
Northwestern University, Chicago	20	11	334	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302
Northwestern University, Chicago	10	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwestern University, Chicago	3	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwestern University, Chicago	2	31	310	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343
Northwestern University, Chicago	16	1	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
Northwestern University, Chicago	23	1	244	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Northwestern University, Chicago	6	1	47	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Northwestern University, Chicago	2/28	2/43	1,330	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177
Northwestern University, Chicago	2/679	2/710	6,028	5,715	5,715	5,715	5,715	5,715	5,715	5,715	5,715	5,715	5,715	5,715	5,715	5,715	5,715	5,715	5,715	5,715	5,715	5,715	5,715	5,715
Northwestern University, Chicago	31	41	598	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448
Northwestern University, Chicago	11	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwestern University, Chicago	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwestern University, Chicago	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES																															
	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)				Regular session 1937-38				Summer session 1937		Arts and Sciences				Professional Schools				Baccalaureate and first professional				Master's and advanced professional				Doctor's															
	Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women															
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30														
INDIANA - Continued																																										
Privately controlled - Continued																																										
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame	2/20	3,167	1,977	410	435	311	384	1,185	1,097	106	2,004	7	526	3	61	29	38	17	6	2	4																					
Valparaiso University, Valparaiso	3/4	367	369	197	369	364	369	1,315	369	—	1,90	7	61	29	61	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wabash College, Crawfordsville	3/4	367	369	197	369	364	369	1,315	369	—	1,90	7	61	29	61	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges																																										
Central Normal College, Nashville	2/16	2/45	252	229	229	256	256	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union, Indianapolis	6	2	48	34	—	82	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Normal schools																																										
Bardonia College, Greensburg	1	24	—	40	—	290	34	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Junior colleges	27	5	118	82	8	25	80	47	118	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Concordia College, Fort Wayne	18	2	43	22	15	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Kokomo Junior College, Kokomo	3	1	22	15	8	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Wincennes University, Wincennes	6	2	53	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
IOWA																																										
Publicly controlled																																										
University of Iowa, Iowa City	1,995	948	16,137	11,192	2,909	5,903	23,133	8,164	8,373	6,799	1,092	493	6,483	3,784	319	164	2,169	1,375	419	200	130	19	44																			
Publicly controlled colleges and professional schools	1,384	518	10,408	6,377	3,347	14,081	4,494	3,888	2,867	1,084	484	5,548	3,231	271	113	1,332	775	407	193	120	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Publicly controlled colleges and professional schools	1,204	390	8,075	4,025	2,097	11,981	2,477	2,448	1,663	1,084	484	4,870	1,802	263	95	1,233	598	407	193	120	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames	639	183	4,236	1,693	669	3,466	1,468	1,468	1,163	265	27	3,232	1,410	192	94	487	227	91	45	40	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State University of Iowa, Iowa City	2/565	2/167	4,439	2,532	1,562	6,455	1,079	1,995	1,500	819	477	1,639	392	71	1	746	371	316	148	80	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Teachers colleges																																										
Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls	79	69	665	1,447	250	1,644	781	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Junior colleges	101	85	1,048	908	—	1,126	1,164	1,040	908	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Albia Junior College, Albia	1	3	40	11	—	26	19	17	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Bloomfield Junior College, Bloomfield	2	1	17	11	—	64	49	49	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Boone Junior College, Boone	3	2	49	19	—	33	29	28	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Britt Junior College, Britt	3	2	49	19	—	33	29	28	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Burlington Junior College, Burlington	6	1	109	66	—	175	128	109	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Centerville Junior College, Centerville	2	—	36	27	—	63	36	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Chariton Junior College, Chariton	2	2	26	13	—	39	28	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Clarinda Junior College, Clarinda	3	4	23	27	—	45	29	23	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Creston Junior College, Creston	3/5	2/6	23	27	—	45	29	23	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Magie Grove Junior College, Magie Grove	2/5	2/2	36	32	—	37	23	22	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Elmador Public Junior College, Elmador	2/7	2/3	36	32	—	37	23	22	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Elmador Junior College, Elmador	2	2	36	32	—	37	23	22	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Hammond Junior College, Hammond	2	2	36	32	—	37	23	22	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	ENROLLMENTS												DEGREES										
	Faculty (Reduced to full-time basis)		Regular session 1937-38		Summer session 1937		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		Arts and Sciences		Professional Schools		Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's and advanced		Doctor's				
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
KANSAS	1,422	726	14,456	10,084	2,697	5,340	22,017	6,154	6,308	6,641	277	121	5,785	3,200	370	193	1,800	1,206	238	96	13	1	31
Publicly controlled	1,054	469	11,427	7,091	2,165	3,851	16,898	6,099	5,500	3,822	277	115	5,498	3,002	356	193	1,391	886	234	96	13	1	7
Universities, colleges and professional schools	829	291	7,717	3,760	1,254	1,804	10,579	2,848	3,241	2,144	277	115	4,272	1,474	156	92	1,175	609	172	68	13	1	7
Fort Leavenworth State Teachers College	43	27	548	436	159	548	805	413	529	427	19	9	—	—	—	—	70	55	14	3	—	—	—
Lawrence State Teachers College	491	181	2,970	1,158	395	495	2,895	1,078	782	373	7	3	2,084	74	75	51	423	195	65	26	3	—	7
McPherson College	58	18	898	567	139	258	1,295	467	435	236	4	4	412	262	7	5	103	101	90	3	2	—	—
Mechanical University of Wichita, Wichita	237	65	3,341	1,999	661	903	4,614	870	1,695	1,048	177	71	1,796	498	74	36	583	258	90	37	10	—	1
University of Kansas, Lawrence	123	108	1,590	1,674	611	2,047	2,669	843	139	21	—	—	1,226	1,528	200	103	216	277	63	28	—	—	—
Teachers colleges	61	53	690	506	300	1,052	1,443	454	—	—	—	—	676	524	30	30	110	138	43	21	—	—	—
Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia	2/	5/	900	766	511	995	1,228	369	139	21	—	—	550	652	186	71	106	138	43	21	—	—	—
Do	102	72	2,120	1,697	—	—	2,610	2,348	2,120	1,697	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	8	7	185	115	—	—	281	201	185	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City	7	6	176	124	—	—	296	188	176	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chanute Junior College, Chanute	8	6	255	197	—	—	182	122	97	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coffeyville Junior College, Coffeyville	7	5	97	86	—	—	299	175	173	148	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dodge City Junior College, Dodge City	7	4	173	148	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
El Dorado Junior College, El Dorado	7	5	168	127	—	—	310	202	168	127	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fort Scott Junior College, Fort Scott	3	5	28	51	—	—	75	50	28	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Garden City Junior College, Garden City	8	7	176	174	—	—	318	216	176	174	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Highland Junior College, Highland	16	9	173	113	—	—	269	196	173	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Richmond Junior College, Richwood	4	2	63	76	—	—	154	102	63	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Independence Junior College, Independence	9	7	299	117	—	—	418	283	299	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iola Junior College, Iola	2	1	25	31	—	—	55	40	25	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City Junior College, Kansas City	9	7	178	218	—	—	376	268	178	218	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City Colored Junior College, Kansas City	2	1	25	31	—	—	55	40	25	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parsons Junior College, Parsons	9	7	178	218	—	—	376	268	178	218	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Primarily controlled	368	257	3,009	3,003	532	1,469	5,159	2,115	2,808	2,619	—	—	6	287	228	14	409	300	4	—	—	—	—
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	309	212	2,761	2,708	532	1,439	4,728	1,790	2,540	2,524	—	—	6	287	228	14	409	300	4	—	—	—	—
Barber University, Barber	27	10	161	158	184	165	314	110	161	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barber University, Lincoln City	27	11	154	154	99	288	100	108	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barber College, Lincoln	22	9	211	204	38	90	311	145	204	204	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bethel College, Bethel	20	9	189	156	—	—	316	99	189	156	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of Emporia, Emporia	18	14	199	271	54	87	415	152	199	271	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Friends University, Wichita	8	5	120	124	—	—	58	127	120	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, Kansas City	2/	3/	170	168	26	50	265	127	170	168	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lincoln University, Salina	17	13	193	139	35	63	137	137	193	139	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
McPherson College, McPherson	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thomas B. Scharrelman College, Atchison	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)										ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES					
	Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women			
	1937-38		1936-37		1937-38		1936-37		1937-38		1936-37		1937-38		1936-37		1937-38		1936-37		1937-38		1936-37			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Arkansas State University, Fayetteville	6	2	12	4	94	18	23	127	87	90	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	
Arkansas State University, Morrilton	1	2	17	13	65	20	111	37	71	50	20	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	76	81	86	91	
Arkansas State University, Pottsville	2	1	13	10	97	30	47	62	77	50	26	32	38	44	50	56	62	68	74	80	86	92	98	104	110	
Arkansas State University, Van Buren	1,383	628	12,948	6,477	8,492	3,863	6,130	14,648	5,975	6,477	4,537	278	220	5,672	3,869	537	94	1,277	1,180	167	88	10	3	28	3	
Arkansas State University, West Memphis	716	362	6,140	2,978	5,694	2,409	2,963	12,016	3,923	4,373	2,438	181	110	3,580	3,062	386	84	1,007	695	143	67	10	3	9	9	
Arkansas State University, Little Rock	648	283	7,680	4,277	4,277	2,409	2,963	10,095	3,133	4,043	2,077	181	110	3,070	2,056	366	84	947	563	143	67	10	3	9	9	
Arkansas State University, Bates	48	35	894	711	231	271	1,496	546	546	534	362	—	—	356	369	—	—	89	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Arkansas State University, Benton	512	166	5,642	2,528	1,630	1,394	6,509	1,928	3,048	1,362	181	110	2,057	970	366	84	76	266	—	143	67	10	3	9	9	
Arkansas State University, Fayetteville	2	34	2	23	285	374	266	639	243	43	115	—	—	242	239	—	—	62	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Arkansas State University, Morrilton	50	60	430	276	666	282	561	1,397	413	118	—	—	—	445	478	—	—	80	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Arkansas State University, West Memphis	50	48	450	276	629	276	629	1,240	436	—	—	—	—	430	1,006	—	—	60	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Arkansas State University, Van Buren	—	—	—	—	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Arkansas State University, Bates	18	19	330	203	411	203	433	741	354	130	411	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Arkansas State University, Benton	3	2	2	2	88	8	161	249	64	66	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Arkansas State University, Fayetteville	2	15	2	17	242	230	387	492	290	242	290	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Arkansas State University, Morrilton	667	296	4,202	3,197	884	1,907	2,632	10,412	3,199	2,104	2,199	94	110	2,152	807	131	10	570	485	24	21	—	—	—	—	
Arkansas State University, West Memphis	655	284	4,462	2,983	823	1,849	2,473	10,554	2,964	2,096	2,096	94	110	2,152	807	131	10	570	485	24	21	—	—	—	—	
Arkansas State University, Bates	2	14	379	283	64	164	344	544	183	139	283	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Arkansas State University, Benton	2	7	116	143	8	65	254	58	58	116	143	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Arkansas State University, Fayetteville	—	15	—	35	76	130	47	100	26	35	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Arkansas State University, Morrilton	19	9	228	163	48	95	370	129	228	163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Arkansas State University, West Memphis	128	18	869	118	205	643	—	—	203	545	58	1	102	1,639	465	149	6	141	91	1	7	—	—	—	—	
Arkansas State University, Bates	2/31	2/30	2,468	1,320	405	469	205	370	591	320	205	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Arkansas State University, Benton	32	22	407	101	348	101	348	645	273	210	144	5	7	190	283	2	4	33	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Arkansas State University, Fayetteville	12	42	40	61	58	199	98	140	40	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Arkansas State University, Morrilton	4	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)										ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES																				
	Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women														
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30												
	Faculty		Regular session 1937-38		Summer session 1937		Third week of fall term, 1937		Freshmen (first year of college work)		Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate		Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's and advanced		Doctor's		Men		Women														
MICHIGAN																																									
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Ap. Sc.																																									
2	6	2	5	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223
Michigan State College of Business Administration																																									
2	6	2	5	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223
Michigan State College of Education																																									
2	6	2	5	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223
Michigan State College of Forestry																																									
2	6	2	5	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223
Michigan State College of Law																																									
2	6	2	5	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223
Michigan State College of Mechanical Engineering																																									
2	6	2	5	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223
Michigan State College of Pharmacy																																									
2	6	2	5	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223
Michigan State College of Social Work																																									
2	6	2	5	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223
Michigan State College of Veterinary Medicine																																									
2	6	2	5	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223
Michigan State College of Women's Institute																																									
2	6	2	5	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223
Michigan State College of Zoology																																									
2	6	2	5	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223	1	158	133	105	185	223

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Institution	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Alabama Wesleyan College, Wetumpka	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Alabama Wesleyan College, Wetumpka	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Figures for 1955-56



TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)				ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES										
	Men		Women		Regular sessions 1937-38	Summer session 1937		Third week of fall term, and enrollment	Freshmen (first year of college work)	Arts and Sciences		Professional Schools		Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's and advanced engineering		Doctor's							
	Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
MISSISSIPPI—Continued																									
Privately controlled—Continued																									
University of Mississippi, Oxford	6	27	107	315	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LeTourneau College, St. Paul	2/	37	2/	370	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwestern College, St. Paul	2/	43	2/	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi School of Business, St. Paul	2/	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. John's University, Collierville	3/	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College, Winona	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Clair College, Rockford	52	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Paul College of Law, St. Paul	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Normal schools	14	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dr. Martin Luther College, New Ulm	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miss Woods Kindergarten-Primary Training School, Minneapolis	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public colleges	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concordia College, St. Paul	764	635	5,566	1,478	2,471	9,658	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISSOURI																									
Publicly controlled																									
University of Missouri, Columbia	642	616	5,228	1,236	1,495	7,277	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri Agricultural and Mechanical College, Warrenton	48	25	1,172	651	1,459	4,536	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi State College, State College	398	136	2,066	407	292	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Missouri, University	92	26	986	330	226	1,159	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Normal College, Warrensburg	47	26	337	899	328	747	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Teachers College, Hillsburg	34	34	246	695	279	279	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	117	114	1,716	160	170	1,926	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central Missouri Junior College, Warrensburg	11	21	108	146	170	1,276	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East Central Junior College, Easton	11	7	174	10	2	376	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East Missouri Junior College, Searcy	7	9	90	52	—	174	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harrison-Thomas-Jackson Junior College, Parkersburg	12	8	175	97	—	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri Junior College, Raymond	5	8	114	123	15	196	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri Junior College, Goodwin	11	10	162	147	123	195	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri Junior College, Ellisville	21	17	367	283	23	456	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri Junior College, Hannibal	7	7	80	54	54	302	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri Junior College, Parkersburg	11	6	118	81	34	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri Junior College, Warrenton	11	11	113	85	35	199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)										ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES				Honorary
	Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		
	1937-38		1936-37		1937-38		1936-37		1937-38		1936-37		1937-38		1936-37		1937-38		1936-37		1937-38		1936-37		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Principally controlled—Continued																									
Western College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kansas City	15	7	209	27	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kansas City	6	—	65	13	—	—	165	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City College of Pharmacy, Kansas City	9	—	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City School of Law, Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City Western Dental College, Kansas City	27	2	20	9	90	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elizabethtown College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Elizabethtown	9	42	874	90	—	—	439	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lindswood College for Women, St. Charles	20	8	180	109	9	4	466	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri Valley College, Marshall	27	13	229	279	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Park College, Parkville	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rockhurst College, Kansas City	21	2	312	62	—	—	424	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis College of Pharmacy, St. Louis	2/17	2	108	9	—	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis Roman Catholic Theological Seminary	12	2/45	207	2,140	95	—	207	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis University, St. Louis	2/45	2/9	2,592	2,140	95	—	207	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkic College, Turle	2/13	2/9	137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Kansas City, Kansas City	40	9	2,101	364	78	94	746	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Washington University, St. Louis	3	2	274	1,281	478	716	3,321	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worshiper College, Fulton	20	2	274	138	—	—	68	390	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
William Jewell College, Liberty	184	215	666	2,175	78	281	2,439	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges																									
Central Missouri College, Warrenton	3	3	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Christian College, Columbia	2/16	16	11	110	—	—	107	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conception Junior College, Conception	9	10	64	61	2	33	166	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crittley College, Nevada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hammond-La Grange College, Marshall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thomas Junior College, Texas	35	5	43	29	—	—	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Paul's College, Nevada	9	—	253	—	—	—	245	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Francis College, Concordia	2/3	2/20	101	98	72	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Francis Junior College, Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Joseph's College, Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Joseph's College, Bellevue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Joseph's College, Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Joseph's College, Lexington	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
William Woods College, Fulton	32	109	1,131	2,441	412	1,038	4,534	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Senior colleges																									
St. Joseph's College, Kansas City	290	106	2,921	1,874	412	1,038	4,534	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Joseph's College, Lexington	290	106	2,921	1,874	412	1,038	4,534	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Joseph's College, Kansas City	178	61	1,925	1,212	257	642	2,496	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Joseph's College, Kansas City	178	61	1,925	1,212	257	642	2,496	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Joseph's College, Kansas City	178	61	1,925	1,212	257	642	2,496	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES												
	Faculty (Reduced to full-time basis)		Regular session 1937-38		Summer session 1937		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		Arts and Sciences		Professional Schools		Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's and advanced		Doctor's				
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
MASSACHUSETTS																							
Amherst College	105	21	763	480	36	110	1,100	369	370	353	27	48	342	79	1	95	60	2	2	1			
Belmont College	548	140	4,082	1,420	194	358	2,713	1,040	3,276	940	43	15	677	465	32	81.5	124	29	16	10			
Boston College	245	97	1,360	998	384	353	2,304	728	616	518	36	15	708	465	—	204	124	25	16	—			
Brighton College	213	34	1,271	844	174	177	1,762	568	516	518	36	15	619	11	—	195	95	25	16	—			
Brown University	32	2	89	44	20	17	542	160	—	—	—	—	89	454	—	9	29	—	—	—			
Bryn Mawr College	2/12	2/26	72	278	20	176	348	105	—	—	—	—	72	278	—	7	16	—	—	—			
Clark University	303	47	2,722	422	—	—	409	1,021	2,660	422	7	—	129	—	32	611	—	4	—	—			
Colby College	291	4	2,722	—	—	—	276	779	2,660	—	7	—	129	—	32	562	—	4	—	—			
Concordia College	260	4	2,442	—	—	—	674	2,380	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	—	—	—	—			
Dartmouth College	31	—	200	—	—	—	276	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Dartmouth College, Hanover	12	43	—	422	—	—	133	342	—	422	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Dartmouth College, Hanover	7	26	—	289	—	—	179	179	—	289	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Dartmouth College, Hanover	5	17	—	135	—	—	63	63	—	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Dartmouth College, Hanover	1,477	409	14,551	5,155	1,592	2,126	16,599	5,059	7,734	2,302	299	16	6,487	2,618	323	1,797	861	148	12	65	1	33	
Dartmouth College, Hanover	227	185	3,332	2,743	387	999	5,090	1,732	468	439	—	—	2,090	2,306	14	311	455	43	10	—			
Dartmouth College, Hanover	91	8	1,986	5	48	1	1,911	544	—	—	—	—	1,986	5	—	127	2	3	—	—			
Dartmouth College, Hanover	111	163	953	2,311	339	998	2,696	730	75	192	—	—	864	2,311	14	184	453	40	10	—			
Dartmouth College, Hanover	7	24	40	269	20	195	315	116	—	—	—	—	49	269	—	2	3	—	—	—			
Dartmouth College, Hanover	8	26	67	275	—	—	343	110	—	—	—	—	67	275	—	5	14	—	—	—			
Dartmouth College, Hanover	18	34	110	379	25	279	482	133	—	—	—	—	110	379	—	52	25	—	—	—			
Dartmouth College, Hanover	16	25	297	492	34	187	738	205	—	—	—	—	182	300	—	15	25	—	—	—			
Dartmouth College, Hanover	20	20	213	534	34	187	738	205	—	—	—	—	213	534	—	48	98	—	—	—			
Dartmouth College, Hanover	42	4	297	942	277	337	619	166	—	—	—	—	243	554	14	61	147	40	10	—			
Dartmouth College, Hanover	25	14	393	227	—	—	489	458	393	227	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Dartmouth College, Hanover	12	6	241	138	—	—	369	302	241	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Dartmouth College, Hanover	8	4	97	51	—	—	114	80	91	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Dartmouth College, Hanover	1,290	28	11,219	2,412	1,295	1,127	11,469	3,097	7,264	2,093	299	16	3,677	302	309	12	1,446	406	105	2	65	1	
Dartmouth College, Hanover	1,210	192	10,462	2,299	1,266	1,100	11,232	3,125	6,658	1,712	299	16	3,511	309	309	12	1,432	394	105	2	65	1	
Dartmouth College, Hanover	8	25	—	362	—	215	297	114	—	—	—	—	16	16	—	17	108	—	—	—			

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Institution	2/27	2/28	2/29	3/1	3/2	3/3	3/4	3/5	3/6	3/7	3/8	3/9	3/10	3/11	3/12	3/13	3/14	3/15	3/16	3/17	3/18	3/19	3/20	3/21	3/22	3/23	3/24	3/25	3/26	3/27	3/28	3/29	3/30	3/31			
Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N.Y.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		
Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N.Y.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N.Y.	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

In this and several other schools of the same type the enrollment of regular college students only has been used. Students enrolled for individual courses have been reported elsewhere.



TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Rounded to full-time equivalents)				ENROLLMENTS						DEGREES													
	Regular session 1937-38		Summer session 1937		Third week of full term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work)		Arts and Sciences		Professional Schools		Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's and advanced		Doctor's							
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women						
Exponentia controlled - Continued	1	3	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
Exponentia controlled - Continued	16	3	140	125	—	—	148	54	—	—	—	140	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Exponentia controlled - Continued	46	154	177	99	—	—	473	177	599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Exponentia controlled - Continued	2	4	2	34	—	—	—	60	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Exponentia controlled - Continued	9	6	4	4	—	—	115	78	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Exponentia controlled - Continued	13	—	39	—	—	—	39	26	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Exponentia controlled - Continued	3	30	—	160	—	—	160	98	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Exponentia controlled - Continued	4	47	—	118	—	—	114	69	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Exponentia controlled - Continued	3,077	1,096	14,102	13,628	4,364	11,494	25,010	9,463	10,067	9,214	464	222	4,502	4,180	94	14	2,000	1,932	148	70	49	11	20	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	1,104	428	7,052	6,161	2,443	6,444	11,024	3,703	2,480	2,777	128	3,035	3,005	34	34	868	874	64	31	25	6	6	6	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	961	273	6,009	2,675	1,018	2,500	6,341	2,450	2,405	2,777	158	2,698	2,712	92	10	846	471	64	31	25	6	6	6	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	332	105	2,109	28	704	102	2,116	645	—	199	277	158	2,097	16	82	348	3	17	30	25	6	4	4	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	297	16	3,120	436	755	587	3,460	770	2,354	—	199	277	158	2,097	16	82	348	3	17	30	25	6	4	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	9	126	—	1,900	11	622	1,890	692	—	1,900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Exponentia controlled - Continued	114	111	783	2,578	407	3,540	2,702	737	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	42	32	297	543	253	1,108	777	287	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	37	47	149	1,003	53	1,728	1,094	335	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	20	21	195	545	71	255	113	120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	15	11	102	467	28	449	218	120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	20	43	197	703	216	1,774	777	362	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	4	2	25	10	30	63	29	182	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	10	11	87	337	114	894	365	182	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	9	30	75	328	72	653	309	151	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	6	1	103	45	—	—	124	97	100	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	923	668	8,090	7,467	1,920	13,076	5,898	7,216	6,774	187	64	667	671	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	783	598	6,124	5,044	1,848	9,703	3,430	5,322	4,771	187	64	667	671	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	2	10	164	58	56	348	109	164	200	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Exponentia controlled - Continued	15	15	—	34	—	—	309	109	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)										ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES								
	Men		Women		Total		Summer session 1937-38		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		Undergraduate		Graduate		Professional Schools		Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's and advanced engineering		Doctor's		Honorary, men and women				
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
WEST VIRGINIA - Continued																													
Especially accredited:																													
.....	22	8	170	273	29,447	7,298	12,112	65,137	15,544	19,626	15,210	1,181	628	24,287	12,676	1,195	614	5,073	3,656	659	357	112	9	135	7	11	7	11	
.....	4,453	2,642	46,323	29,447	13,922	5,112	6,803	35,002	8,183	6,096	3,527	704	299	17,367	9,231	1,073	598	2,797	1,700	527	217	97	7	11	7	11	7	11	
Especially accredited:																													
.....	2,237	616	25,786	13,922	6,803	35,002	8,183	6,096	3,527	704	299	17,367	9,231	1,073	598	2,797	1,700	527	217	97	217	97	7	11	7	11	7	11	
.....	64	42	583	377	1,155	2,008	916	1,338	5	1	623	1,063	10	5	321	203	15	9	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
.....	95	2/77	1,673	1,262	2,477	2,727	3,014	672	33	11	698	869	—	—	355	1,399	414	391	146	42	20	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.....	877	152	10,113	4,080	2,952	2,407	12,827	3,158	1,958	822	347	107	6,987	2,786	821	11	8	284	215	20	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.....	149	85	1,699	1,372	8,422	932	3,220	1,021	1,151	588	44	52	653	624	11	8	284	215	20	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.....	89	37	948	599	241	321	19	725	45	19	4	197	124	7	10	105	102	9	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		
.....	728	112	6,882	3,264	342	279	2,785	1,074	622	622	217	103	4,043	2,554	141	189	437	279	75	31	15	1	1	1	1	1	1		
.....	2,194	1,095	21,277	15,855	2,184	5,309	30,135	7,361	13,740	11,683	477	529	6,920	3,625	122	16	2,786	1,946	132	140	15	2	124	2	124	2	124		
.....	2,131	912	19,748	14,783	2,139	4,305	28,030	7,021	12,277	11,066	477	529	6,914	3,170	122	16	2,773	1,672	132	140	15	2	124	2	124	2	124		
Especially accredited:																													
.....	48	31	434	130	264	182	434	264	182	434	264	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.....	23	6	168	137	36	66	636	177	295	290	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.....	44	16	377	91	115	6	199	60	91	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.....	23	1	75	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.....	7	1	75	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.....	52	13	397	312	50	99	696	240	312	262	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.....	104	2	934	—	158	—	902	303	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.....	12	5	162	64	15	29	147	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.....	23	18	90	142	55	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.....	2/47	1	347	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.....	2/21	1	206	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.....	75	32	499	248	75	30	1,002	326	499	514	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.....	18	12	120	60	50	30	180	50	120	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.....	58	15	441	41	50	42	691	314	450	441	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.....	64	19	484	19	484	1,721	1,721	1,721	1,721	1,721	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.....	15	5	208	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.....	20	4	421	48	33	5	42	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.....	13	2	68	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.....	23	2	288	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Ranked by full-time basis)				ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES								
	Men		Women		Regular session 1937-38	Summer session 1937	Third year of full-time work, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women	Arms and Sciences				Professional Schools				Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's and advanced standing		Doctor's		
	Men	Women	Men	Women					Undegraduate	Graduate	Undegraduate	Graduate	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	3	3	4	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
SOUTH CAROLINA																							
Public schools:																							
94	475	7,388	6,979	1,311	2,945	11,177	4,608	4,460	5,779	25	41	2,488	736	33	54	1,020	873	25	27	—	—	—	33
69	212	4,795	2,666	816	1,547	6,876	2,379	1,922	2,096	15	35	2,749	537	25	45	646	305	18	21	—	—	—	11
318	61	1,912	—	427	1,677	1,877	681	245	—	—	—	1,667	—	—	—	221	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	6	167	202	27	181	361	122	167	202	—	—	178	119	—	—	41	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
2/77	2/4	178	119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
35	22	338	317	98	450	640	211	130	80	—	—	218	203	—	—	45	45	—	—	—	—	—	—
79	—	990	—	—	—	987	363	990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	122	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
95	23	1,170	530	264	328	1,542	451	460	276	35	35	686	195	25	45	165	63	18	17	—	—	—	6
26	76	—	1,408	—	414	1,466	555	—	1,408	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	243	—	—	—	—	—	—
291	263	2,633	3,923	495	1,398	4,321	2,251	2,478	3,729	10	6	139	199	8	9	374	488	7	6	—	—	—	22
235	178	2,072	2,880	477	1,224	3,222	1,618	1,938	2,771	10	6	118	118	8	8	274	488	7	6	—	—	—	22
20	14	7	106	174	135	252	98	106	174	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	27	—	—	—	—	—	7
11	4	—	144	54	284	252	93	134	168	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	4	90	99	31	33	170	42	—	267	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	15	—	332	—	—	332	102	—	332	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	71	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	23	5	342	2	20	338	130	—	338	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	54	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	10	180	187	178	286	421	105	187	367	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	41	—	—	—	—	—	3
43	26	553	427	178	286	390	300	343	400	7	6	—	—	—	—	90	70	4	4	—	—	—	3
9	26	—	400	—	—	400	163	—	329	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	60	—	—	—	—	—
2/10	2/28	—	329	14	80	359	112	—	329	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	25	128	31	31	78	111	—	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	4	175	47	31	154	377	117	318	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	3	318	31	43	95	480	130	493	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	1	496	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	15	21	41	—	—	53	28	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	11	3	50	—	—	53	24	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	4	18	31	—	—	31	34	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	70	540	923	118	194	1,046	528	540	923	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	5	240	153	18	194	580	107	101	153	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	6	26	38	—	—	60	35	26	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	8	40	34	—	—	75	40	34	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	7	22	37	—	—	59	37	22	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	7	151	90	—	—	239	151	90	151	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	5	41	51	—	—	98	41	51	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	5	10	18	—	—	28	18	10	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Rounded to full-time basis)										ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES									
	Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women			
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond	314	546	5,078	1,261	8,316	1,264	1,310	6,899	3,998	3,944	4,442	23	5	1,062	801	49	17	679	493	18	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg	412	316	4,432	1,486	6,899	1,310	1,310	6,899	3,998	3,944	4,442	23	5	1,062	801	49	17	679	493	18	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Virginia State College, Petersburg	18	13	146	96	238	97	285	97	285	97	285	97	285	97	285	97	285	97	285	97	285	97	285	97	285	97	285	97	285	97
Virginia State College, Farmington	22	4	223	97	285	97	285	97	285	97	285	97	285	97	285	97	285	97	285	97	285	97	285	97	285	97	285	97	285	97
Virginia State College, Farmington	2/9	2/7	351	30	40	35	118	351	30	40	35	118	351	30	40	35	118	351	30	40	35	118	351	30	40	35	118	351	30	
Virginia State College, Farmington	73	71	842	477	1,019	74	463	1,019	333	322	322	109	164	328	72	477	45	87	45	87	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Virginia State College, Farmington	14	13	164	106	253	31	29	253	117	117	117	99	164	328	72	477	45	87	45	87	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Virginia State College, Farmington	11	21	72	328	327	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	18	55	—	700	694	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	17	2	315	83	278	80	278	153	117	117	117	99	164	328	72	477	45	87	45	87	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Virginia State College, Farmington	25	7	315	83	278	80	278	153	117	117	117	99	164	328	72	477	45	87	45	87	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Virginia State College, Farmington	14	53	—	426	453	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	11	—	148	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	5	22	1,028	365	1,241	85	1,241	365	363	929	348	17	5	62	2	2	113	52	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Virginia State College, Farmington	10	6	39	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia State College, Farmington	30	7	354	428	71	346	924	384	324	426	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	66	1	958	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	20	33	116	246	125	125	317	196	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	4	5	5	206	125	125	317	196	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	16	28	111	206	125	125	317	196	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	53	181	320	1,455	1,117	46	29	1,295	1,117	330	1,455	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	2/2	2/20	137	137	137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	2	20	13	201	137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	3	17	142	100	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	13	20	26	46	29	253	181	204	24	24	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	11	4	26	46	29	253	181	204	24	24	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	1	12	10	66	90	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	7	7	77	105	75	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	2	21	105	75	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	1	4	—	269	269	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	4	27	—	269	269	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Virginia State College, Farmington	5	34	—	277	277	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	ENROLLMENTS												DEGREES																											
	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)				Regular session '1937-38				Summer session '1937				Third week of full term, men and women				Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women				Arts and Sciences				Professional Schools				Baccalaureate and first professional				Master's and advanced engineering				Doctor's			
	Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women					
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34								
WEST VIRGINIA - Continued																																								
Faculty controlled																																								
19	90	1,732	2,321	366	863	2,485	934	1,732	2,321																															
114	54	1,952	1,474	326	717	1,301	556	1,952	1,474																															
8	9	62	64	40	80	126	28	62	64																															
30	6	193	178		365		122	193	178																															
10	4	135	205	51	132		72	135	205																															
23	16	299	633	87	287		108	299	633																															
18	11	199	187	77	94	353	96	199	187																															
25	8	284	209	71	124	457	130	284	209																															
45	36	540	627	40	146	1,182	378	540	627																															
10	3	185	539	22	88	722	300	185	539																															
3	15		68	12	48		43		68																															
2/21	3/9	385	200		410			385	200																															
11	9	38	20	6	10	50	35	38	20																															
1,603	789	16,661	11,292	3,827	8,820	22,053	7,372	16,661	11,292																															
1,019	555	11,568	8,266	3,487	6,965	17,972	5,140	11,568	8,266																															
723	181	9,046	3,306	2,120	2,432	10,905	2,527	9,046	3,306																															
WEST VIRGINIA - Continued																																								
Faculty controlled																																								
25	285	3,407	4,074	1,367	4,533	7,057	2,613	3,407	4,074																															
17	25	344	274	81	389	618	300	344	274																															
28	34	345	397	85	351	694	397	345	397																															
43	55	417	629	261	1,106	1,246	397	417	629																															
20	27	353	437	106	478	719	312	353	437																															
20	21	263	263	104	306	526	186	263	263																															
24	19	352	215	90	285	597	245	352	215																															
27	23	411	425	181	427	671	240	411	425																															
25	23	385	403	93	360	692	246	385	403																															
25	25	355	476	95	436	792	225	355	476																															
27	25	282	235	279	165	537	158	282	235																															
32	79	115	646																																					
584	234	5,291	3,028	310	1,898	4,081	2,322	5,291	3,028																															
543	227	5,169	2,996	340	1,796	3,916	2,117	5,169	2,996																															
41	14	377	261	9	21	565	158	377	261																															
2	11	398	209		9	528	148	398	209																															
46	27	413	354		115	797	228	413	354																															
146	38	3,318	1,212	308	489		665	3,318	1,212																															
WEST VIRGINIA - Continued																																								
Faculty controlled																																								
24	19	411	425	181	427	671	240	411	425																															
25	23	385	403	93	360	692	246	385	403																															
25	25	355	476	95	436	792	225	355	476																															
27	25	282	235	279	165	537	158	282	235																															
32	79	115	646																																					
584	234	5,291	3,028	310	1,898	4,081	2,322	5,291	3,028																															
543	227	5,169	2,996	340	1,796	3,916	2,117	5,169	2,996																															
41	14	377	261	9	21	565	158	377	261																															
2	11	398	209		9	528	148	398	209																															
46	27	413	354		115	797	228	413	354																															
146	38	3,318	1,212	308	489		665	3,318	1,212																															

- 37/ Architecture students 49, degree 8; fine arts students 21
- 38/ Forestry students 472, degree 80; mineral industrial stu-
- 39/ dents 217, degree 32; unclassified students 27.
- 40/ Fine arts students 152; forestry students 112, degree 15;
- 41/ library students 70, degree 3; unclassified students 17
- 42/ students 70, degree 3; hygiene and public health
- 43/ students 31.
- 44/ Nutrition students 25, degree 8; industrial arts students 46,
- 45/ degree 31; social work students 27.
- 46/ Fine arts students 10; physical education students 30, de-
- 47/ gree 7; students 47, degree 7; business students 36, de-
- 48/ gree 4; vocational education students 21, degree 25.
- 49/ Fine arts students 63, degree 6; unclassified stu-
- 50/ dents 27.
- 51/ Figures for 1937.
- 52/ Journalism.
- 53/ Printing and rural journalism.
- 54/ Geology.
- 55/ Dental hygiene.
- 56/ Architecture students 125, degree 8; veterinary students 143, de-
- 57/ gree 40.
- 58/ Social services.
- 59/ Music students 14; laboratory technician students 2.
- 60/ Social work students 69, degree 21; art students 1; store service ed-
- 61/ ucation students 3; physical therapy students 4.
- 62/ Chemistry.
- 63/ Industrial education.
- 64/ Music and fine arts students 279, degree 10; mining and geology stu-
- 65/ dents 117, degree 21; veterinary students 213, degree 42;
- 66/ physical education students 16; unclassified students 14.
- 67/ Forestry students 482, degree 5; mine students 155, degree 28.
- 68/ Music students 62, degree 10; mine students 47, degree 4; physical
- 69/ education students 149, degree 25.
- 70/ Library science students 43; music students 14, degree 6.



TABLE 19.— STUDENTS AND DEGREES IN PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, 1967-68
Part 2.— Privately controlled professional schools. (Only teachers colleges having professional work other than in education are listed below.)

Name of Institution	Agriculture		Commerce and business		Dentistry		Education		Engineering		Home economics		Law		Medicine		Nursing		Pharmacy		Theology		Other		
	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	
ALABAMA																									
Washington University of Mobile	205	34	154	29																					
Truett College																									
University of Alabama at Birmingham																									
University of Alabama at Tuscaloosa																									
University of Alabama in Huntsville																									
University of North Alabama																									
University of Southern Alabama																									
University of West Alabama																									
University of South Alabama																									
University of Alabama in Montgomery																									
University of Alabama at Tallapoosa																									
University of Alabama at Selma																									
University of Alabama at Dothan																									
University of Alabama at Enterprise																									
University of Alabama at Prattville																									
University of Alabama at Wetumpka																									
University of Alabama at Phenix City																									
University of Alabama at Anniston																									
University of Alabama at Gadsden																									
University of Alabama at Opelika																									
University of Alabama at Prichard																									
University of Alabama at Wetumpka																									
University of Alabama at Phenix City																									
University of Alabama at Anniston																									
University of Alabama at Gadsden																									
University of Alabama at Opelika																									
University of Alabama at Prichard																									
University of Alabama at Wetumpka																									
University of Alabama at Phenix City																									
University of Alabama at Anniston																									
University of Alabama at Gadsden																									
University of Alabama at Opelika																									
University of Alabama at Prichard																									
University of Alabama at Wetumpka																									
University of Alabama at Phenix City																									
University of Alabama at Anniston																									
University of Alabama at Gadsden																									
University of Alabama at Opelika																									
University of Alabama at Prichard																									
University of Alabama at Wetumpka																									
University of Alabama at Phenix City																									
University of Alabama at Anniston																									
University of Alabama at Gadsden																									
University of Alabama at Opelika																									
University of Alabama at Prichard																									
University of Alabama at Wetumpka																									
University of Alabama at Phenix City																									
University of Alabama at Anniston																									
University of Alabama at Gadsden																									
University of Alabama at Opelika																									
University of Alabama at Prichard																									
University of Alabama at Wetumpka																									
University of Alabama at Phenix City																									
University of Alabama at Anniston																									
University of Alabama at Gadsden																									
University of Alabama at Opelika																									
University of Alabama at Prichard																									
University of Alabama at Wetumpka																									
University of Alabama at Phenix City																									
University of Alabama at Anniston																									
University of Alabama at Gadsden																									
University of Alabama at Opelika																									
University of Alabama at Prichard																									
University of Alabama at Wetumpka																									
University of Alabama at Phenix City																									
University of Alabama at Anniston																									
University of Alabama at Gadsden																									
University of Alabama at Opelika																									
University of Alabama at Prichard																									
University of Alabama at Wetumpka																									
University of Alabama at Phenix City																									
University of Alabama at Anniston																									
University of Alabama at Gadsden																									
University of Alabama at Opelika																									
University of Alabama at Prichard																									
University of Alabama at Wetumpka																									
University of Alabama at Phenix City																									
University of Alabama at Anniston																									
University of Alabama at Gadsden																									
University of Alabama at Opelika																									
University of Alabama at Prichard																									
University of Alabama at Wetumpka																									

TABLE 19.—STUDENTS AND DEGREES IN PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, 1987-88—Continued
 Part 2.—Privately controlled professional schools. (Only teachers colleges having professional work other than in education are listed below.)—Continued

Name of institution	Agriculture		Commerce and business		Dentistry		Education		Engineering		Home economics		Law		Medicine		Nursing		Pharmacy		Theology		Other		
	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	
ILLINOIS—Continued																									
Illinois Wesleyan University																									10/208
James Hillman University																								10/215	
John Marshall Law School ✓																								10/215	
Loyola University																								10/215	
North Central College																								10/215	
Northern Baptist Theol. Seminary ..																								10/215	
Northern Illinois Coll. of Optometry ..																								10/215	
Northwestern University																								10/215	
Oliver College																								10/215	
Presbyterian Coll. of Christian Mus.																								10/215	
Presbyterian Theological Seminary ..																								10/215	
Shelby-Northern Theological Seminary ..																								10/215	
Shelton Bible School																								10/215	
St. Mary of the Lake Seminary																								10/215	
University of Chicago																								10/215	
Western College																								10/215	
INDIANA																									
Arthur Jordan Conservatory of Music ..																									10/215
Baylor University																									10/215
De Pue University																									10/215
Indiana College																									10/215
Indiana Law School																									10/215
Indianapolis College of Pharmacy ..																									10/215
John Brown University's School																									10/215
Marion College																									10/215
Northwestern College																									10/215
Ohio Wesleyan University																									10/215
St. Michael Seminary																									10/215
Trinity Seminary																									10/215
University of Notre Dame																									10/215
Valparaiso University																									10/215
MISSOURI																									
San Joaquin College of Law																									10/215
San Joaquin College of Pharmacy																									10/215
San Joaquin Coll. of Osteopathy																									10/215
St. Louis College																									10/215
University of Missouri																									10/215
Waldorf College																									10/215
Western Baptist Theol. Seminary																									10/215

TABLE 19.—STUDENTS AND DEGREES IN PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, 1937-38 - Continued
Part 2.—Privately controlled professional schools. (Only teachers colleges having professional work other than in education are listed below.) - Continued

Name of institution	Agriculture		Commerce and business		Dentistry		Education		Engineering		Home economics		Law		Medicine		Nursing		Pharmacy		Theology		Other		
	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	Stu- dents	De- grees	
NORTH CAROLINA																									
Duke University																									
Greenboro College																									
Johnson C. Smith University B/																									
Salem College			32																						
Shan University B/																									
Wake Forest College																									
OHIO																									
Ashland College																									
Baldwin-Wallace College							104																		
Booker T. Washington																									
Catholic University									92		146														
Casa School of Applied Science																									
Cedarville College																									
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy																									
Cincinnati Conservatory of Music																									
Cincinnati Y. M. C. A. Schools																									
Cleveland Law School																									
Framingham College																									
Franklin University																									
Andrew Union College																									
Mount St. Mary of the West																									
Mount Union College																									
Charlton College																									
Ohio Northern University																									
Ottawa College																									
Shenandoah Coll. of Religious and Social Work																									
University of Dayton																									
Northern Reserve University																									
Wilberforce University B/																									
William McKinley School of Law B/																									
Wittenberg College																									
Youngstown College																									
OKLAHOMA																									
Edna Park College																									
Oklahoma City Law School																									
Oklahoma Baptist University																									
Oklahoma City University																									
Phillips University																									
University of Tulsa																									
OREGON																									
North Pacific College of Oregon																									
Northwestern College of Law																									
Willamette University																									
Worshipers College																									

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Institution	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940			
Bowling Green University	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	
Case Western Reserve University	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
Central Institute of Technology	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
Episcopal Theological Seminary	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
General Theological Seminary	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
Georgetown University	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
Harvard University	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
Johns Hopkins University	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
Lincoln University	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
Methodist Episcopal Church	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
Northwestern University	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
Princeton University	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
Rockefeller University	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
Stanford University	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
Yale University	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147

See footnotes on page 180.



TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR ADMISSION TO:										EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONREVENUE FUNDS FROM:				ADDITIONAL ENTERPRISES	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
CALIFORNIA - Continued																
Publicly controlled - Continued																
Teachers colleges - Continued																
Bumholtz State College							87,355									123,365
San Diego State College					8,700		46,769			116,010						32,207
San Francisco State College		312,800			38		40,600			305,467						75,845
San Jose State College							47,493			363,235						410,728
Santa Barbara State College ✓							24,549			160,535				890		185,174
Junior colleges							297,646			2,424,793		8332		188,738		6,626,807
Antelope Valley Junior College		1,342,533				25,646			5,083	3,671,470		332		14,804		174,001
Bakersfield Junior College									1,474	48,076				5,341		173,051
Brewster Junior College ✓										29,600				28,600		28,600
California Polytechnic School		270,164				25,306			204	169,671				12,658		169,671
Central Junior College										11,464				36,934		36,934
Chaffey Junior College		176,700					61		3,191	65,180				26,428		188,621
Citrus Junior College							2,463			24,998						27,461
College Extension Center		61,290					3,088		221	7,079			1,178			39,581
Compton District Junior College										104,706				30,280		204,774
Presno Technical Junior College										25,786						36,931
Fullerton Junior College							116,009			79,890				62		220,481
Glennville Junior College										70,760				16,304		206,180
Glennville Junior College									470	10,368						19,938
Long Beach Junior College										113,268				2,928		287,371
Los Angeles Junior College		46,705				146,617				398,360				27,699		1,140,863
Marin Union Junior College							20,336			35,300						122,781
Modesto Junior College		25,000				190	1,099		1,090	321,692						199,011
Oceanside-Carlsbad Junior College							17,431			20,000						57,000
Pasadena Junior College ✓										177,930				2,847		314,038
Placer Union Junior College										39,304						99,881
Porterville Junior College									244	33,098						36,878
Redway Junior College		31,500								24,762				6,970		38,562
Riverdale Junior College		190,385					5,253		923	19,111						54,208
Sacramento Junior College									5,302	68,185				1,364		123,971
Salinas Junior College		43,000				250				300,427						498,473
San Benito County Junior College										39,780						93,376
San Bernardino Valley Union Junior College										69,930						127,220
San Francisco Junior College		91,384					898		1,575	64,955						231,594
San Luis Obispo Junior College									1,248	126,861				1,452		335,106
San Mateo Junior College							6,607			7,483						14,099
San Mateo Junior College									121	31,200						295,479
San Mateo Junior College										47,424				1,036		156,045
San Mateo Junior College										102,998						1,81,244
San Mateo Junior College										95,617						1,89,808
Shasta Junior College							14,291			51,740						161,630

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Albany University	1,174,677	4,273,919	183,865	66,894	11,139,659	5,477,187	1,194,769	1,768,182	788,707	21,693,317	3,435,299
Alma Mater College	1,112,416	4,283,264	779,865	61,071	9,077,417	4,077,187	1,684,925	1,684,925	764,966	20,794,763	5,086,377
Amherst College	4,281	72	—	—	1,094,671	30,127	—	17,468	13,734	23,314	24,193
Amherst College of the Sacred Heart	143	5,055	447	27	19,826	791	—	—	4,190	20,116	44,049
Andrews University	611	600	—	—	4,725	2,150	—	—	1,190	57,000	20,000
Baylor Biblical Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,238	40,767	19,232
Baylor Polytechnic Institute	1,000	3,060	—	599	195,285	120,194	—	—	10,537	327,016	54,927
Carthage College	—	—	—	—	51,924	17,514	—	769	3,148	107,664	44,305
Central L.L.C. College	—	—	—	—	343,779	2,751,000	—	—	2,152	379,674	—
Chicago College of Osteopathy	—	—	—	—	42,441	—	—	—	14,828	57,550	—
Chicago Conservatory	—	—	—	—	67,967	—	—	165	—	67,732	—
Chicago-East College of Law	—	—	—	—	63,494	5,878	—	—	—	69,372	—
Chicago-Lutheran Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	16,082	—	—	—	—	25,262	—
Chicago Medical School	—	12,310	—	—	107,792	—	—	9,153	999	117,909	—
Chicago National College	—	—	—	—	147,461	4,080	—	—	—	15,461	—
Chicago School of Expression & Dramatic Art	—	—	—	—	14,693	—	—	—	479	15,172	—
Chicago Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	7,375	194,265	—	—	—	214,646	12,145
College of St. Francis	—	2,000	—	—	19,513	590	—	—	—	143,819	28,203
Columbia College	7,000	—	—	—	17,522	—	—	—	—	17,522	900
Concordia Theological Seminary	2,690	5,000	—	1,254	53,611	9,816	—	—	5,963	122,195	46,395
Elmhurst College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Berkus College	—	—	4,000	224	45,388	23,263	—	—	3,077	91,704	50,299
Evangelical Theological Seminary	277	2,199	34	—	14,979	14,483	—	—	426	21,900	—
George Williams College	2,290	2,990	1,500	993	39,763	5,692	—	—	2,298	81,430	25,746
Greenville College	604	54,313	—	220	34,077	3,729	—	—	881	43,366	42,031
Illinois College	—	—	—	—	64,564	34,989	—	—	2,112	118,365	50,895
Illinois Wesleyan University	—	7,552	3,500	7,635	166,748	18,687	—	—	—	194,114	16,930
James Millikin University	—	78,497	—	175	118,179	38,642	—	168	—	188,489	14,010
Keokuk College	46,544	—	—	—	173,299	82,632	—	4,963	14,786	299,397	91,966
Lebanon College	—	—	—	—	98,816	67,091	—	—	31,342	204,308	98,768
Lewis Institute	—	—	—	—	234,809	64,378	—	6,927	—	306,108	—
Loyola University	11,183	15,625	—	—	799,917	27,506	—	12,657	—	974,230	21,799
Macomber College	128,185	12,430	1,000	540	2,714,000	27,104	—	—	8,895	181,404	5,721,644
Midwest College	1,900	28,232	1,500	—	23,149	4,441	—	—	666	37,835	23,824
Monmouth College	—	3,110	—	—	93,149	65,006	—	—	1,983	166,098	38,705
Mundelein College	—	—	—	—	130,095	—	—	—	1,379	245,930	29,381
North Central College	7,963	26,133	5,982	—	102,430	44,435	—	—	5,346	163,827	23,235
Northern Baptist Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	1,595	—	—	—	430	23,364	22,220
Northern Illinois College of Optometry	62,421	602,412	154,693	38,553	288,077	2,880	—	28,844	—	288,301	—
Northwestern University	5,376	—	—	99,776	2,820,467	1,097,207	—	10,099	160,717	4,447,445	955,087
Oliver College	—	—	—	—	31,171	—	—	—	—	36,361	31,855
Presbyterian College of Christian Edm.	—	—	—	—	5,685	—	—	—	—	29,912	11,648
Principia College, The	25,585	97,685	—	10	502,082	17,431	—	—	7,785	497,382	176,307
Rockford College	—	4,975	—	50,000	80,618	31,805	—	—	1,934	122,782	109,691
Roanoke College	—	7,426	11,500	—	67,995	—	—	—	2,341	221,036	80,518
St. Francis Xavier College for Women	15,000	3,000	—	—	22,205	—	—	—	1,173	111,063	4,623
St. Victor College	—	—	—	—	36,770	—	—	—	—	79,367	68,281
Seabury-Western Theological Seminary	—	—	2,010	—	188,974	34,358	—	—	302	50,945	7,133
Sherwood Music School	—	—	—	—	188,809	—	—	—	—	190,330	—
University of Chicago	2,723,542	3,256,178	1,446	10,419	2,999,809	3,168,881	—	303	1,218	8,561,899	2,161,077
Western College	66,517	29,509	192,173	35,266	2,96,077	25,813	—	—	49,525	400,653	322,906

1/ Value of endowment funds or property from which this income was derived not available. 2/ Distribution unlimited. 3/ Earnings from a central endowment fund (value not shown in Table 2) not held by individual institutions.

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECURS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR										EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCEPT RECURS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT				AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	
	Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annually funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	Student fees	Endowment savings	Federal Government	State government	County, city, and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Bales and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous and unclassified receipts	Total Columns 7 to 14 inc.		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1938 - Continued																
Publicly controlled - Continued																
University of Illinois	810,000						86,315		800		81,000				86,315	
Washington Junior College							3,987		675						4,662	
Western State College							4,700								4,700	
Western State College							1,732,578	845,664					8,508	876,460	2,984,155	894,852
Western State College							1,146,983	661,985					25,088	1,172,071	2,777,324	661,134
Western State College							1,198,981	1,198,981					1,000	1,200,000	2,777,324	1,743
Western State College							51,293	5,900					37	57,200	69,431	400
Western State College							37,463	10,108					37	47,578	62,032	42,032
Western State College							25,650	25,650						51,300	76,950	45,272
Western State College							144,649	55,897						200,546	246,445	95,329
Western State College							39,909	42,328						82,237	122,166	75,222
Western State College							191,321	90,314						281,635	472,955	104,136
Western State College							101,260	101,260						202,520	303,780	104,136
Western State College							66,280							66,280	132,560	87
Western State College							28,163	60,323						88,486	116,649	12,682
Western State College							21,728	9,008						30,736	42,456	21,728
Western State College							15,408	65						15,473	20,981	12,682
Western State College							70,608	10,788						81,396	112,184	25,619
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College	300						77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							70,220	21,000						91,220	112,220	81,220
Western State College							95,853	4,185						100,038	104,853	81,220
Western State College							12,386							12,386	24,772	12,386
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							70,220	21,000						91,220	112,220	81,220
Western State College							95,853	4,185						100,038	104,853	81,220
Western State College							12,386							12,386	24,772	12,386
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							70,220	21,000						91,220	112,220	81,220
Western State College							95,853	4,185						100,038	104,853	81,220
Western State College							12,386							12,386	24,772	12,386
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							70,220	21,000						91,220	112,220	81,220
Western State College							95,853	4,185						100,038	104,853	81,220
Western State College							12,386							12,386	24,772	12,386
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							70,220	21,000						91,220	112,220	81,220
Western State College							95,853	4,185						100,038	104,853	81,220
Western State College							12,386							12,386	24,772	12,386
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							70,220	21,000						91,220	112,220	81,220
Western State College							95,853	4,185						100,038	104,853	81,220
Western State College							12,386							12,386	24,772	12,386
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							70,220	21,000						91,220	112,220	81,220
Western State College							95,853	4,185						100,038	104,853	81,220
Western State College							12,386							12,386	24,772	12,386
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							70,220	21,000						91,220	112,220	81,220
Western State College							95,853	4,185						100,038	104,853	81,220
Western State College							12,386							12,386	24,772	12,386
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							70,220	21,000						91,220	112,220	81,220
Western State College							95,853	4,185						100,038	104,853	81,220
Western State College							12,386							12,386	24,772	12,386
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							70,220	21,000						91,220	112,220	81,220
Western State College							95,853	4,185						100,038	104,853	81,220
Western State College							12,386							12,386	24,772	12,386
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							70,220	21,000						91,220	112,220	81,220
Western State College							95,853	4,185						100,038	104,853	81,220
Western State College							12,386							12,386	24,772	12,386
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							70,220	21,000						91,220	112,220	81,220
Western State College							95,853	4,185						100,038	104,853	81,220
Western State College							12,386							12,386	24,772	12,386
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							70,220	21,000						91,220	112,220	81,220
Western State College							95,853	4,185						100,038	104,853	81,220
Western State College							12,386							12,386	24,772	12,386
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College							70,220	21,000						91,220	112,220	81,220
Western State College							95,853	4,185						100,038	104,853	81,220
Western State College							12,386							12,386	24,772	12,386
Western State College							77,917	5,438						83,355	113,393	75,136
Western State College																

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR AGRICULTURE							EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONREVENUE FUNDS, FROM:							UTILITIES EXPENSES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
KENTUCKY - Continued																
Publicly controlled - Continued																
University of Kentucky	\$174,102		\$36,817		\$262		\$369,325	\$10,994	\$723,264	\$210,364	\$16,920	\$290,522	\$11,288	\$2,308,561	\$45,437	
University of Louisville	25,000						406,098	28,277				13,227	15,181	740,227	54,971	
Teachers colleges																
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College	252,080				68		297,677			910,161		30,636	3,486	1,241,960	399,808	
Eastern State Teachers College	4,000				68		88,245		225,000			14,010		277,258	146,200	
Hursey State Teachers College							50,672		140,000				518	334,135	135,452	
Western Kentucky State Teachers College	248,080						53,253		179,981			16,658	769	447,982	63,536	
Privately controlled																
University of Louisville	92,600		16,710	\$3,300	2,035	\$4,000	984,180	456,512			390,996	126,088	85,399	1,600,775	705,096	
Liberty College			416,710	3,300	1,075	4,000	427,290	427,290			283,720	122,281	76,157	1,146,261	594,919	
Berea College			100,309	3,300	576		108,522	27,753			10,192	122,088	27,247	342,862	118,723	
Centre College of Kentucky			315,116				18,889	143,446			10,127		581	96,849	226,325	
Georgetown College							47,162	39,560			7,527	191		168,085	53,324	
Kentucky Wesleyan College			1,285		499		63,899	3,491			1,130			69,482	28,189	
Louisville College of Pharmacy							16,703	1,306					426	18,435		
Louisville Presbyterian Theol. Seminary								49,052					2,071	47,532	5,843	
Research College							26,177	62,555			6,409			88,126	9,732	
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary							5,564	66,895			3,857		30,400	174,536	75,756	
Tennessee College							54,946	40,503					4,761	104,067	34,866	
Union College							52,000	16,115			15,100		5,810	89,025	44,189	
Villis Salmons College								38,289			38,289			38,289		
Junior colleges																
Central Woman's College	92,600				1,000		177,703	34,222			66,876	3,807	9,206	251,814	110,177	
Campbellsville Junior College	71,500				1,000		26,453	19			7,500		200	33,953	32,842	
Cambridge College							15,554	25,049			5,697		1,663	21,270	13,644	
Lebanon College							17,816				11,000		1,113	28,872	15,413	
Midway Wilson Junior College							13,680				5,092			19,615	9,703	
Morehead State Junior College							28,428	9,154			7,800		989	46,371	18,548	
St. Catherine's Junior College	85,100						4,163				10,000			15,400		
St. Mary's College							3,900				14,517		5,221	30,801	910	
Bus Bennett College							10,627									
LOUISIANA																
Publicly controlled																
University of Louisiana	2,561,644		301,111		31,126	2,000	1,585,923	623,814	3,831,002	44,198	778,529	437,052	187,348	6,130,111	1,994,995	
State College and Prof. Schools	2,506,907				31,126	2,000	507,955	14,555	3,031,002	44,198	28,181	374,898	31,948	5,501,002	1,269,017	
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute	2,012,476				31,126	2,000	459,804	14,555	3,255,000	14,520	150	374,898	31,948	4,817,842	1,199,776	
Louisiana State University	37,814						32,286		284,400	14,520			11,191	342,399	160,107	
Southern Univ. of Agr. & Mech. Coll. B	1,668,834				28,562	2,000	342,011	68,448	2,341,500		130	342,011	204,939	1,669,744	804,545	
Southern Univ. of Louisiana Institute	1,902,600				2,564		45,745		2,007,500					1,877,116	721,158	
Southern Univ. of Louisiana Institute	175,000				2,564		45,745		2,007,500					318,325	122,606	

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PURPOSES TO:										EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR FEDERAL PLANT AND NONREVENUE FUNDS, FROM:					AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	
	Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State government	County, city, and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous and unitemized receipts	Total Columns 7 to 14	Total Columns 7 to 15		
MARYLAND - Continued																	
Publicly controlled - Continued																	
Teachers colleges																	
Maryland State Teachers Coll., Frostburg																	
Do																	
Do																	
Normal schools																	
Coppin Normal School																	
Maryland Normal School																	
Junior colleges:																	
St. Mary's Female Seminary																	
Publicly controlled - Continued																	
High colleges and prof. schools																	
Eliz. College																	
College of Notre Dame of Maryland																	
Coucher College																	
Wood College																	
Johns Hopkins University																	
Loyola College																	
Maryland College for Women																	
Mount St. Mary College																	
St. John's College																	
St. Joseph's College																	
Washington College																	
Western Maryland College																	
Westminster Theological Seminary																	
Woodstock College																	
Junior colleges:																	
National Park College																	
MASSACHUSETTS																	
National Park College																	
Publicly controlled																	
High colleges and prof. schools																	
Massachusetts State College																	
Lowell Textile Institute																	
Teachers colleges																	
Massachusetts School of Art																	
State Teachers College, Fitchburg																	
Do																	
Do																	
Do																	

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PURPOSES TO:										EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONREDEEMABLE FUNDS FROM:				AUXILIARY ENTERTAINMENT AND ACTIVITIES (gross)		
	RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PURPOSES TO:										EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONREDEEMABLE FUNDS FROM:						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		15	16
MASSACHUSETTS - Continued																	
Privately controlled - Continued																	
Junior colleges - Continued																	
Nichols Junior College		\$10,000														\$70,000	\$42,000
Worcester Junior College		1,286,681	\$1,330,174	\$9,827	\$40,909	\$45,653	4,906,926								21,265,183	12,796	2,799,608
MICHIGAN																	
Publicly controlled																	
State and city schools		1,122,801	1,275,373		38,988		3,286,902	663,920	732,072	9,161,052	1,184,180	381,249	2,928,093	245,009	18,543,477	1,613,312	1,613,312
Michigan College of Mining and Technology		268,150	1,274,676		35,475		2,846,955	601,918	727,861	7,500,748	935,940	369,677	2,925,792	244,909	16,233,640	1,657,210	1,657,210
Michigan State Coll. of Agr. & Applied Sc.			501,000		5,000		470,454	106,653	707,682	2,446,000			246,451	15,546	3,993,876	623,289	623,289
University of Michigan		98,904	774,876		30,475		1,500,794	555,265	19,679	4,167,360	915,640	369,677	2,679,341	229,453	10,021,892	866,335	866,335
Wayne University		169,546					649,315			5,083					1,809,267	168,986	168,986
Teachers colleges		854,351			1,976		188,976	1,897	4,511	1,995,971	9,613	8,582	2,301		1,822,461	124,262	124,262
Central State Teachers College		5,400					61,646			299,766		2,712			324,124	60	60
Michigan State Normal College		400,000			1,976		81,970	1,807	4,511	218,493	9,613	2,712			619,300	36,458	36,458
Michigan State Teachers College		7,700					17,391			210,028					227,419		
Western State Teachers College		441,251					36,963			607,484		5,870	2,301		652,618		87,304
Normal schools:																	
County Normal Schools N/S									61,790		36,836				98,586		
Junior colleges				495	927		189,971	495		2,981	21,741	3,000		1,000	408,790		30,740
Bay City Junior College					107		27,756			2,981	28,696	500			59,815		8,312
Flint Junior College				495	13		31,669	495			33,115	1,000			66,279		11,935
Strom Rapston Junior College N/S							61,226				42,182				103,408		
Strom Rapston Park Junior College							16,843				23,288			1,000	40,131		
Increased Junior College					817		10,944				17,795	500			29,189		2,361
Jackson Junior College							14,232				21,479				35,711		1,617
Parkington Junior College							15,446				19,868				34,314		6,475
Port Huron Junior College							11,835				26,088	1,000			38,923		
Privately controlled																	
Wayne Coll. and Prof. Schools		104,180		54,803	9,427	2,321	1,670,024	303,970	2,688			648,616	27,792	48,616	2,720,706	947,296	947,296
Wayne College		85,953		52,793	9,327	1,841	1,566,046	303,690	2,688			628,779	25,192	48,180	2,574,775	936,047	936,047
Arlton College				7,000	1,000		25,905	5,096				6,812		538	37,951	18,648	18,648
Alton College				2,500			161,525	67,055				64,197			203,277	99,662	99,662
Alma College N/S							48,086	22,145				13,000			80,392	60,392	60,392
Battis Creek College							42,337	21,147				69,746			130,391	55,271	55,271
Calvin College and Seminary				2,500			43,001	4,408				69,746		14,206	130,391	28,028	28,028
Detroit Institute of Musical Art							66,373						209		66,582		
Detroit Institute of Technology							193,854	136							194,220	25,526	25,526
Strom Rapston College							70,741	11,848				10,237		1,918	94,744	226,088	226,088
Ferris Institute					300		94,477	48,332				100		135	16,442	16,442	16,442
Hilldale College				1,525			78,135							212	126,970	26,650	26,650
Hope College							93,246	36						19,407	129,641	76,648	76,648
Malcolm College				2,000			72,008	7,071							108,548	77,970	77,970
Marquette College							26,728	400						364	63,134	18,360	18,360

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECURS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PURPOSES SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONRESPONSIBLE FUNDS FROM:										EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONRESPONSIBLE FUNDS FROM:				Total Column 7 to 14 inc.	Miscellaneous and unitemized receipts	Sales and services of organized activities	Private gifts and grants	County, city, and district governments	Federal Government	State government	Endowment earnings	Student fees	Other non-expendable funds	Student loan funds	Annuity funds	Endowment funds	Physical plant	ADDITIONAL EXPENSES AND ACTIVITIES (GROSS)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14																15	16
MICHIGAN - Continued																															
Privately controlled - Continued																															
Junior colleges - Continued																															
Conception Junior College																															
Gotley College																															
Humboldt College																															
Iberia Junior College																															
Kepler Military School																															
Notre Dame Junior College																															
St. Paul's College																															
St. Teresa Junior College																															
Southeast Baptist College																															
Stephens College																															
Wentworth Military Academy																															
William Woods College																															
NEBRASKA																															
Publicly controlled																															
High schools and vocational schools																															
Nebraska State College																															
Nebraska State University																															
Teacher colleges:																															
Nebraska State Normal College																															
Normal schools:																															
Harvey Normal State Normal School																															
Junior colleges:																															
Northwestern Normal College																															
Publicly controlled																															
University of Nebraska																															
Billings Polytechnic Institute																															
Carroll College																															
Normal schools:																															
Great Falls Normal College																															
Junior colleges:																															
Great Falls Junior College																															
NEBRASKA																															
Publicly controlled																															
University of Nebraska																															
University of Nebraska																															

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	REQUIRES SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR ABBREVIATE TO:										EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, REQUIRES RECIPIENTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PATRONAL PLANT AND NON-RESIDENTIAL FUNDS:				EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, REQUIRES RECIPIENTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PATRONAL PLANT AND NON-RESIDENTIAL FUNDS:		ANNUAL REVENUE FROM ACTIVITIES (GROSS)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
	Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-educational funds	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State Government	County, city, and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Salaries and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous and unitemized receipts	Total Columns 7 to 14 Inc.			
NEW JERSEY - Continued																	
Publicly controlled - Continued																	
Union College																	
Monmouth County Junior College																	
Warren Junior College																	
Privately controlled																	
Princeton University	820,599	2,440,023															
St. Elizabeth's Hospital	618,624	2,451,931															
St. Joseph's College																	
St. Peter's College																	
Stevens Institute of Technology	190,249	2,924															
University of Newark	25,000	165,424															
Spauls College																	
TEACHER COLLEGES:																	
Passaic College of Physical Edn., Myrtlewood	134																
JUNIOR COLLEGES:																	
Centenary College	1,601	27,090															
Junior College of Bergen County																	
Union County Junior College																	
NEW MEXICO																	
Publicly controlled																	
University of New Mexico	377,420	101,066															
New Mexico Coll. of Ag. & Mech. Arts	134,360	94,774															
New Mexico School of Mines		78,405															
University of New Mexico	134,360	20,369															
TEACHER COLLEGES:																	
New Mexico Normal University	182,860																
New Mexico State Teachers College	125,660																
State Teachers College	10,000	6,222															
State Teachers College	10,000	6,222															

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR ADDRESS TO:						EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONRENDERABLE FUNDS FROM:						AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)		
	Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annual funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State Government	County, city, and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Income and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous and unitemized receipts	Total Children 7 to 18 lbs.	16
TEXAS	\$ 977,493	\$ 1,011,824	\$ 2,142	\$ 26,728	—	\$ 1,206,414	\$ 1,643,964	\$ 1,754,746	\$ 141,024	\$ 669,249	\$ 111,627	\$ 109,421	\$ 1,407,911	\$ 1,494,547	
EMILY COMSTOCK	120,317	—	—	—	—	948,502	22,977	1,254,575	136,723	4,611	231,977	49,010	1,408,999	496,314	
TEXAS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION	120,317	—	—	—	—	679,991	22,977	1,254,575	136,723	4,611	231,977	49,010	1,408,999	201,997	
TEXAS POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE	—	—	—	—	—	24,537	—	71,983	100,208	—	—	17,686	2,713,722	44,133	
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS	120,317	—	—	—	—	681,034	22,977	778,537	100,208	4,611	231,977	16,922	2,613,537	199,866	
TEXAS COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	137,309	—	34,455	36,417	—	—	11,124	629,283	272,417	
STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, JOHANNESBURG	—	—	—	—	—	18,637	—	41,121	4,172	—	—	10,243	135,566	90,930	
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN	—	—	—	—	—	90,290	—	64,354	18,311	—	—	9,820	161,977	91,832	
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS	—	—	—	—	—	42,500	—	78,758	11,912	—	—	22,113	162,535	65,672	
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO	—	—	—	—	—	25,102	—	110,000	—	—	—	5,142	169,257	100,963	
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO	—	—	—	—	—	11,602	—	90,000	—	—	—	—	61,892	20,100	
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TAMU	—	—	—	—	—	2,381,332	1,627,027	171	1,300	964,638	300,754	140,810	3,293,032	1,458,073	
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER	—	—	—	—	—	1,531,847	1,413,246	171	—	483,920	223,779	118,911	4,134,874	1,182,935	
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM	—	—	—	—	—	36,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,000	1,300	
ANDERSON COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	128,682	15,077	—	—	15,072	—	4,707	187,403	11,624	
BAYLOR COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	91,188	19,453	—	—	12,116	—	9,977	100,154	29,708	
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	7,900	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,900	92,119	
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE OF LAW	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CUMBERLAND UNIVERSITY	—	—	—	—	—	81,291	3,786	—	—	1,623	—	2,366	91,084	37,921	
FISK UNIVERSITY	—	—	—	—	—	71,272	107,028	—	—	11,967	—	16,679	316,645	95,234	
FISK COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	29,032	5,347	—	—	34,901	—	3,400	90,270	28,356	
EMERSON COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	16,364	10,247	—	—	16,872	—	8,104	72,265	33,851	
EMERSON COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	21,628	—	—	—	16,212	—	—	90,557	23,714	
EMERSON COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
LEWIS COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	21,362	—	—	—	10,903	—	—	34,265	35,103	
LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY	—	—	—	—	—	90,804	14,820	—	—	32,008	—	12,267	129,999	76,457	
MARYVILLE COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	92,174	26,676	—	—	4,828	—	—	127,441	163,334	
MURPHY COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	36,072	32,783	—	—	17,062	—	—	278,290	2,454	
MURPHY MEDICAL COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	35,782	4,624	—	—	53,288	—	—	90,454	17,908	
HILLIEN COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
HILLIEN COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	21,920	1,715	—	—	3,900	—	—	27,240	8,288	
HILLIEN COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	6,808	3,040	—	—	40,223	—	—	46,073	27,843	
HILLIEN COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	84,530	18,055	—	—	62,014	—	—	136,544	78,708	
HILLIEN COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	31,313	—	—	—	4,409	—	—	36,075	6,993	
HILLIEN COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	37,262	27,264	—	—	22,103	—	—	10,880	34,347	
HILLIEN COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
HILLIEN COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	13,113	7,800	—	—	22,283	—	—	82,896	53,163	
HILLIEN COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	119,853	31,090	—	—	27,851	—	—	181,713	5,251	
HILLIEN COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	51,977	27,024	—	—	42,808	—	—	151,924	94,667	
HILLIEN COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	197,081	92,104	—	—	137,683	—	—	1,621,235	101,651	
HILLIEN COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	1,341	4,104	—	—	19,406	—	—	21,706	1,299	
HILLIEN COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
HILLIEN COLLEGE	—	—	—	—	—	244,212	128,164	—	—	2,793	—	—	429,943	70,080	

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1936-38

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECURRS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PURPOSES TO:						EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECURRS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONREVENUE FUNDS, FROM:						AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (GROSS)			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
PRIVATELY CONTROLLED																
Abilene College	151,830	1,289,098	10,000	500	13,336	9,654	2,028,349	1,051,029				880,042	81,771,878	102,622	6,033,920	2,570,287
Austin College	23,604		3,400		3,309		2,566,261	1,031,989				711,180	862,889	17,405	1,527,869	72,690
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary	72,865		56,975		890		52,777	5,943				24,866	85,452	2,166	23,953	28,470
Bishop College B/	4,044						37,724	80,305				118,935	836,272	4,899	1,972,628	375,487
Denard Baker College			10,000				38,868	7,623				10,948			57,439	8,179
Hardin-Simmons University	3,019		484,995				11,343	69,869				16,114			177,456	106,269
Howard College							131,019	11,855				9,840		1,569	142,383	56,067
Kennett Ward College							43,107	5,285				79,868			128,260	32,091
Mary Hardin-Baylor College			203,439		2,500		88,691	23,096				20,182		1,227	133,136	160,479
Marygrove College	1,547		3,438		640		60,685	2,289				13,626	1,777		77,877	54,398
Our Lady of the Lake College							55,255	8,047				91,550	2,200	20,290	177,342	61,618
Rice Institute							84,781	644,564				32,900		6,710	789,345	316,749
St. Edward's University							30,765					12,500		990	50,973	21,211
St. Mary's University of San Antonio							70,972					36,889			110,451	46,142
Samuel Houston College B/			96,816		2,012		29,461	440				14,400			40,301	12,027
Southern Methodist University	43,026		315		500		47,280	10,446				16,305		1,726	63,787	295,885
Southern Baptist Theol. Seminary							17,787	8,389				79,313		23,636	137,387	108,879
Southern University					2,500		66,491	17,148				9,304			97,886	253,782
Texas Christian University	4,736						280,554					4,736			284,438	
Texas College B/							43,325					11,323		1,640	56,488	28,995
Texas Dental College							24,288					422		47,890	47,890	
Texas Wesleyan College							81,682					2,061			83,743	53,156
Tillotson College B/							31,612	75				32,996		1,831	66,514	33,298
Trinity University							27,240	20,771				16,380			64,391	
University of San Antonio							42,561					17,090		5,142	47,703	19,371
Wiley College B/			600,100				66,628	19,993							108,649	54,286
Y. H. C. A. Schools							25,230								25,230	7,443
JUNIOR COLLEGS																
Clifton Junior College	4,995		16,982		1,525		360,088	19,040				168,862	208,989	11,205	768,184	369,877
College of Marshall	438						9,301	932				3,867			9,045	12,423
Deatur Baptist College							42,864					18,239		1,650	62,733	46,234
Knoblock Junior College			16,982				20,000	132							20,132	
Knoblock Senior College							20,301								20,301	5,500
Jacksonville College							10,793	590				2,218			14,761	4,425
Jarris Christian College B/							6,424					15,263	5,184	1,080	21,951	25,525
Len Morris College							29,262	4,352				9,411			43,985	27,351
Mary Allen Junior College B/	4,557						8,538					17,860	289		28,997	11,880
Our Lady of Victory College V/							12,700					37,740			20,140	
Paul Quinn College B/							7,421					14,297			20,788	5,170
St. Phillip's Jr. Coll. & Vocational Inst. B/							10,400					3,300		700	14,400	500
Southern Institute							46,895	9,545							63,077	134,093

TABLE - Continued

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECURS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PURPOSES TO:										EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECURS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR FEDERAL PURPOSES AND NONREVENUE FUNDS, FROM:				ADDITIONAL EXTRAS AND ACTIVITIES (gross)					
	Physical plant	Endowment funds			Annuity funds		Student loan funds		Other non-expendable funds		Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State government		County, city, and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous and unitemized receipts	Total Columns 7 to 14 inc.
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11											12	13	14	15	16
YORKINA - Continued																				
Publicly controlled - Continued																				
Teachers College - Continued																				
State Teachers College East Bedford Parisville	86,000	—	—	83,072	81,978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled																				
W.Va. Coll. and Univ. System	249,466	863,929	861,111	11,691	15,885	1,781,321	81,113,142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bishop Payne University School/B	206,799	163,222	61,111	11,691	15,886	1,470,121	1,182,161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bridgewater College	—	2,000	—	—	151	—	52,926	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Henry and Henry College	—	—	—	—	—	—	61,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gen. Linn Training Sch. for Day Workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hampton-Sydney College	—	307	—	—	—	—	53,377	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hampton Institute B/	64,692	36,384	1,000	—	—	—	71,951	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hollins College	—	2,588	—	—	—	—	137,548	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lynchburg College	—	—	—	—	—	—	54,102	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary	16,040	30,226	—	—	—	—	32,177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Randolph-Macon College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Randolph-Macon Woman's College	118,612	5,900	—	—	—	—	172,707	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ryan College	—	—	—	—	—	—	86,143	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweet Briar College	7,916	12,949	—	—	—	—	243,074	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union Theological Seminary	29,479	4,672	2,500	—	—	—	181,931	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Richmond	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia Theological Seminary & Coll. B/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia Union University B/	—	25,000	—	—	—	—	1,724	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Washington and Lee University	—	43,330	—	—	—	—	71,466	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Normal schools																				
St. Paul Normal and Industrial School B/	749	1,700	—	—	—	—	15,925	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Paul Normal and Industrial School B/	749	1,700	—	—	—	—	3,985	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges																				
Averett College	11,978	4,007	—	—	—	—	294,775	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blacksburg College for Girls	10,000	—	—	—	—	—	7,488	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blacksburg College	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blacksburg College for Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	34,681	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eastern Mennonite School	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,008	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marion College	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,456	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shenandoah College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southern Seminary and Junior College	1,978	—	—	—	—	—	16,181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sturtevant College	—	2,007	—	—	—	—	30,809	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ballins College	—	—	—	—	—	—	60,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia Intermun College	—	2,000	—	—	—	—	61,174	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Adminis- tration and general control		Research instruction and Research		Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Liberaries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Total (including un- stated ex- penditures)	Auxiliary farms, revenues and Agricul- ture (gross)	Non- educational returns	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
	2	3	4	5											6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ALABAMA														
Publicly controlled	\$64,119	\$1,660,507	\$187,482	\$4,172,572	\$1,787,503	\$189,572	\$53,012	\$5,979,067	\$2,019,597	\$191,656	\$474,159	\$118,530	\$952,669	
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	30,461	1,830,700	40,910	407,819	1,753,409	140,808	287,179	4,270,316	1,113,801	19,782	343,412	91,054	434,466	
Alabama College	183,315	1,891,668	37,060	477,045	1,735,869	97,926	148,877	3,510,092	822,665	11,061	305,078	70,508	376,444	
Albany Polytechnic Institute	68,348	474,797	15,791	16,874	17,724	2,174	41,827	2,345,379	220,777	—	26,530	18,941	26,530	
University of Alabama	75,359	710,534	21,429	378,089	1,141,974	21,144	68,572	2,188,283	450,936	—	65,124	51,915	266,199	
Teachers colleges	11,710	347,599	3,779	—	8,671	38,640	121,892	687,691	264,120	8,481	71,474	20,492	51,966	
State Teachers College, Florence	23,141	71,730	—	—	3,495	10,771	24,087	134,212	41,845	7,312	—	2,677	2,677	
Do Jacksonville	23,000	116,498	—	—	2,469	10,312	23,976	171,627	36,776	—	8,664	—	8,664	
Do Livingston	16,234	84,882	—	—	355	5,011	41,993	102,078	41,993	—	1,832	7,142	8,974	
Do Montgomery	30,810	64,637	—	—	—	5,348	41,068	147,299	80,245	—	27,774	3,273	26,147	
Do Troy	23,925	80,576	3,779	—	2,345	7,933	12,115	130,475	53,761	1,769	4,708	7,300	11,904	
Normal schools	3,178	8,425	111	—	869	497	1,060	14,666	1,102	—	—	56	56	
Alabama State Normal School	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Junior colleges	5,948	34,970	—	—	—	1,649	15,390	57,867	25,914	—	—	—	—	
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute B/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Privately controlled	328,658	825,897	146,972	14,723	34,094	48,764	255,873	1,668,733	905,786	170,914	130,747	27,476	1,98,223	
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	275,544	716,144	143,972	14,723	34,094	46,260	130,790	1,446,437	761,486	171,914	86,247	26,278	117,523	
Alabama College for Young Women	13,945	43,105	—	—	—	1,843	8,866	66,866	3,745	5,360	8,000	17,941	15,941	
Birmingham Conservatory of Music	3,871	36,036	—	—	—	—	4,004	43,611	—	—	—	—	—	
Birmingham-Southern College	28,878	129,876	—	—	—	13,250	15,222	188,326	74,248	21,644	7,975	3,356	11,371	
Bowdoin College J/	12,762	56,136	—	—	—	3,782	10,041	139,431	30,213	8,331	—	—	—	
Buntington College	27,726	47,615	—	—	—	2,520	12,508	90,371	66,890	48,873	—	—	—	
Judson College	33,017	63,398	—	—	—	3,404	16,000	114,619	51,915	21,090	8,450	2,982	11,432	
Miles Memorial College B/	8,842	14,198	—	—	—	1,174	2,833	26,908	1,146	311	36	—	36	
Salem University B/	4,888	21,778	—	—	—	277	3,035	14,474	4,646	3,679	—	—	—	
Spring Hill College	34,022	71,049	—	—	—	6,386	10,776	95,223	69,304	14,344	—	—	—	
Talladega College B/	18,905	72,634	—	—	—	5,786	29,561	127,858	99,023	15,200	—	—	—	
Teachers' Normal and Industrial Institute B/	11,341	161,308	143,972	14,723	16,984	7,708	78,234	577,910	400,356	32,969	61,786	11,997	73,743	
Junior colleges	39,304	113,663	3,000	—	—	2,504	64,003	222,554	144,310	—	44,500	1,300	45,700	
Marion Institute	9,378	27,010	3,000	—	—	1,043	19,387	99,807	48,387	—	21,000	—	21,000	
Oakwood College B/ J/	5,118	7,991	—	—	—	343	3,084	16,155	6,614	—	—	—	—	
St. Bernard College	22,308	43,072	—	—	—	343	34,512	98,892	10,265	—	—	—	—	
Stillman Institute B/ J/	2,500	36,000	—	—	—	1,000	7,100	46,700	20,044	—	23,900	1,300	24,700	
ALASKA														
Publicly controlled	24,703	80,400	111	53,324	30,799	1,295	32,458	222,680	49,186	510	96,336	8,730	105,056	
University of Alaska	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Institution	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Private controlled															
American University	1,504,830	1,408,470	1,500,778	1,500,778	1,500,778	1,500,778	1,500,778	1,500,778	1,500,778	1,500,778	1,500,778	1,500,778	1,500,778	1,500,778	1,500,778
Babson University	780	500	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Berkley Baptist Divinity School	3,565	16,800	16,800	16,800	16,800	16,800	16,800	16,800	16,800	16,800	16,800	16,800	16,800	16,800	16,800
California Associated Colleges	1,680	13,771	1,012	1,012	1,012	1,012	1,012	1,012	1,012	1,012	1,012	1,012	1,012	1,012	1,012
California College of Arts and Crafts	71,021	800,038	800,038	800,038	800,038	800,038	800,038	800,038	800,038	800,038	800,038	800,038	800,038	800,038	800,038
California Institute of Technology	14,375	22,383	22,383	22,383	22,383	22,383	22,383	22,383	22,383	22,383	22,383	22,383	22,383	22,383	22,383
Chapman College	634	5,697	5,697	5,697	5,697	5,697	5,697	5,697	5,697	5,697	5,697	5,697	5,697	5,697	5,697
Church Divinity School of the Pacific	29,465	41,307	41,307	41,307	41,307	41,307	41,307	41,307	41,307	41,307	41,307	41,307	41,307	41,307	41,307
Cleveland College	112,778	280,470	280,470	280,470	280,470	280,470	280,470	280,470	280,470	280,470	280,470	280,470	280,470	280,470	280,470
College of Medical Surgeons	23,046	85,163	85,163	85,163	85,163	85,163	85,163	85,163	85,163	85,163	85,163	85,163	85,163	85,163	85,163
College of the Pacific	18,363	60,299	60,299	60,299	60,299	60,299	60,299	60,299	60,299	60,299	60,299	60,299	60,299	60,299	60,299
College of Physicians and Surgeons	27,474	34,922	34,922	34,922	34,922	34,922	34,922	34,922	34,922	34,922	34,922	34,922	34,922	34,922	34,922
Golden Gate College	12,521	18,299	18,299	18,299	18,299	18,299	18,299	18,299	18,299	18,299	18,299	18,299	18,299	18,299	18,299
Innocentia Hart College	570,756	570,756	570,756	570,756	570,756	570,756	570,756	570,756	570,756	570,756	570,756	570,756	570,756	570,756	570,756
La Verne College	13,043	15,134	15,134	15,134	15,134	15,134	15,134	15,134	15,134	15,134	15,134	15,134	15,134	15,134	15,134
Los Angeles Baptist Theological Seminary	1,111	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Los Angeles School of Optometry	573,445	573,445	573,445	573,445	573,445	573,445	573,445	573,445	573,445	573,445	573,445	573,445	573,445	573,445	573,445
Loyola University of Los Angeles	31,089	60,276	60,276	60,276	60,276	60,276	60,276	60,276	60,276	60,276	60,276	60,276	60,276	60,276	60,276
McGeorge College of Law	3,082	2,093	2,093	2,093	2,093	2,093	2,093	2,093	2,093	2,093	2,093	2,093	2,093	2,093	2,093
Hills College	92,377	230,642	230,642	230,642	230,642	230,642	230,642	230,642	230,642	230,642	230,642	230,642	230,642	230,642	230,642
Mount St. Mary's College	10,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000
Occidental College	46,009	171,112	171,112	171,112	171,112	171,112	171,112	171,112	171,112	171,112	171,112	171,112	171,112	171,112	171,112
Pacific School of Religion	9,378	23,277	23,277	23,277	23,277	23,277	23,277	23,277	23,277	23,277	23,277	23,277	23,277	23,277	23,277
Pacific Union College	12,919	40,137	40,137	40,137	40,137	40,137	40,137	40,137	40,137	40,137	40,137	40,137	40,137	40,137	40,137
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry	2,138	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950
Pasadena College	8,860	22,216	22,216	22,216	22,216	22,216	22,216	22,216	22,216	22,216	22,216	22,216	22,216	22,216	22,216
Pomona College	99,218	278,638	278,638	278,638	278,638	278,638	278,638	278,638	278,638	278,638	278,638	278,638	278,638	278,638	278,638
St. Bernard's College	30,534	53,239	53,239	53,239	53,239	53,239	53,239	53,239	53,239	53,239	53,239	53,239	53,239	53,239	53,239
St. Patrick's Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Francisco Theological Seminary	10,241	21,077	21,077	21,077	21,077	21,077	21,077	21,077	21,077	21,077	21,077	21,077	21,077	21,077	21,077
Scrpps College	43,015	104,351	104,351	104,351	104,351	104,351	104,351	104,351	104,351	104,351	104,351	104,351	104,351	104,351	104,351
Southwestern University	249,042	2,051,840	2,051,840	2,051,840	2,051,840	2,051,840	2,051,840	2,051,840	2,051,840	2,051,840	2,051,840	2,051,840	2,051,840	2,051,840	2,051,840
Stanford University	57,771	151,781	151,781	151,781	151,781	151,781	151,781	151,781	151,781	151,781	151,781	151,781	151,781	151,781	151,781
University of Redlands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of San Francisco	27,023	91,881	91,881	91,881	91,881	91,881	91,881	91,881	91,881	91,881	91,881	91,881	91,881	91,881	91,881
University of Southern California	24,000	1,248,000	1,248,000	1,248,000	1,248,000	1,248,000	1,248,000	1,248,000	1,248,000	1,248,000	1,248,000	1,248,000	1,248,000	1,248,000	1,248,000
Whittier College	40,728	97,979	97,979	97,979	97,979	97,979	97,979	97,979	97,979	97,979	97,979	97,979	97,979	97,979	97,979
Junior colleges															
Cogswell Polytechnic College	98,360	284,431	284,431	284,431	284,431	284,431	284,431	284,431	284,431	284,431	284,431	284,431	284,431	284,431	284,431
College of Notre Dame	6,020	45,944	45,944	45,944	45,944	45,944	45,944	45,944	45,944	45,944	45,944	45,944	45,944	45,944	45,944
Concord Junior College	2,928	66,438	66,438	66,438	66,438	66,438	66,438	66,438	66,438	66,438	66,438	66,438	66,438	66,438	66,438
Holby College	11,639	29,935	29,935	29,935	29,935	29,935	29,935	29,935	29,935	29,935	29,935	29,935	29,935	29,935	29,935
Los Angeles Pacific College	474,090	474,090	474,090	474,090	474,090	474,090	474,090	474,090	474,090	474,090	474,090	474,090	474,090	474,090	474,090
Marlo Junior College, Ltd.	1,682	11,692	11,692	11,692	11,692	11,692	11,692	11,692	11,692	11,692	11,692	11,692	11,692	11,692	11,692
Southern California Junior College	32,126	27,789	27,789	27,789	27,789	27,789	27,789	27,789	27,789	27,789	27,789	27,789	27,789	27,789	27,789
William's Institute	9,120	34,102	34,102	34,102	34,102	34,102	34,102	34,102	34,102	34,102	34,102	34,102	34,102	34,102	34,102
William's Institute	804	8,413	8,413	8,413	8,413	8,413	8,413	8,413	8,413	8,413	8,413	8,413	8,413	8,413	8,413

CANAL ZONE

Publicly controlled:
 Junior colleges:
 Canal Zone Junior College

Figures of 1936. 3/ Detailed analysis of expenditures not available. 4/ Distribution partly estimated. 5/ Includes unclassified total of \$70,139.



TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY								
	Admission tuition and general control		Faculty salaries and maintenance		Organized research separately budgeted		Extension		Library		Physical plant operations and maintenance		Total (including unliquidated expenditures)		ADJUNCT SERVICES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	Non-educational expenses	Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							
COLORADO	\$51,825	\$2,872,335	\$648,078	\$263,268	\$364,090	\$177,073	\$615,927	\$3,498,626	\$5,498,626	\$997,923	\$163,010	\$863,299	\$46,532	\$910,041					
Public schools	327,023	2,189,322	642,613	254,808	350,690	109,910	450,884	4,235,210	4,235,210	633,705	55,637	833,426	27,517	860,943					
University, colleges and professional schools	189,626	1,640,222	639,871	253,912	343,543	76,609	331,292	3,477,304	3,477,304	418,397	25,378	794,277	15,457	813,734					
Colorado State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	59,918	189,235	—	238,655	283,200	21,812	82,203	1,129,223	84,136	13,659	110,155	15,457	125,612						
Colorado School of Mines	25,232	145,283	—	15,097	60,342	50,689	145,066	2,098,378	334,283	21,999	689,477	—	691,477						
University of Colorado	107,666	1,077,704	639,871	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Teachers colleges	111,725	447,436	—	—	17,108	28,762	102,086	707,317	130,837	9,005	2,912	8,083	11,795						
State Normal School	9,405	41,907	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Colorado State Teachers College	76,646	316,988	—	—	17,108	28,762	102,086	67,420	21,253	4,914	1,201	7,553	1,208						
Western State College of Colorado	25,674	89,341	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Junior colleges	25,462	101,264	2,722	896	—	2,579	17,506	150,369	23,471	1,054	—	—	44,204						
Fort Lewis School	14,296	42,912	2,722	846	—	1,779	12,342	74,907	10,265	—	—	—	30,320						
South County Junior College	6,651	18,223	—	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,332						
Rocky Mountain College	1,662	27,511	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,169						
Trinidad State Junior College	2,883	12,538	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63						
Teachers colleges	22,802	693,013	3,465	8,460	3,440	67,153	165,073	1,157,416	326,248	—	—	—	43,098						
Colorado State Teachers College	180,631	646,637	3,465	8,460	3,440	67,153	165,073	1,157,416	326,248	—	—	—	43,098						
Colorado State Normal School	75,504	139,436	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Illinois School of Theology	3,343	12,170	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Levitts Heights College	11,039	27,728	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Regis College	23,442	65,366	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
University of Denver	60,928	305,892	3,465	8,460	3,440	38,082	60,863	563,630	139,762	—	—	—	7,920						
Wentworth Law School	4,373	6,045	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Junior colleges	44,171	36,376	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Colorado Normal College	917,019	6,265,820	80,638	625,599	252,305	640,547	1,608,408	10,480,676	2,533,635	905,238	404,126	1,531,556	597,662						
CONNECTICUT	123,851	875,807	80,000	113,337	230,075	29,646	200,426	1,073,142	417,018	7,235	219,812	100,585	323,497						
Public schools	82,754	377,252	80,000	113,337	230,075	15,799	136,397	1,051,504	324,846	7,235	216,412	74,046	390,458						
University of Connecticut	40,766	480,450	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
State Normal School	8,311	98,733	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
State Teachers College	10,128	110,128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
State Normal School	10,504	140,139	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
University of Connecticut	11,803	90,623	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Normal schools	331	17,932	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Bridgeport City Normal School	79,148	3,280,113	638	51,222	2,430	610,901	1,498,062	8,807,514	2,116,617	894,123	184,214	49,071	234,195						
State Normal School	11,643	54,608	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
State Teachers College	11,643	54,608	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
University of Connecticut	11,643	54,608	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURE, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admission and general control	Elementary Instruction and Maintenance		Organized research and study	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Total (including overhead conditions)	Accountancy, Business, and Agriculture (gross)	Non-educational Business	Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total	
		Colleges, schools, and departments	Related activities											
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
FLORIDA - Continued														
Public schools - Continued	662	81,770	7,774	-	-	40,579	122,623	81,980	-	977,897	-	-	76,446	
State Normal College	171,136	479,143	7,774	-	-	34,873	120,221	866,398	899,379	61,790	832,021	42,125	76,446	
State Teachers College	80,774	398,784	7,774	-	-	13,262	14,103	731,878	707,975	8,003	12,021	41,643	70,664	
University of Florida	60,130	105,172	-	-	-	13,697	30,295	185,643	101,215	5,013	16,721	1,671	16,721	
University of Tampa	19,776	154,853	7,774	-	-	1,888	27,642	271,819	177,928	27,890	1,100	30,789	20,138	
University of South Florida	49,684	92,617	-	-	-	3,676	9,661	184,811	20,243	13,697	-	3,698	3,698	
University of West Florida	12,874	76,158	-	-	-	5,708	21,932	132,520	49,604	13,077	-	583	583	
University of North Florida	11,328	24,924	-	-	-	2,170	7,281	47,289	28,926	8,785	-	-	-	
University of State College	13,241	1,970	-	-	-	397	10,263	34,099	7,526	4,312	-	-	-	
University of State College	11,317	9,070	-	-	-	397	3,114	26,222	13,152	-	-	-	-	
University of State College	9,267	30,371	-	-	-	2,016	738	44,940	-	-	-	-	583	
GEORGIA														
Public schools	352,798	3,303,771	307,889	821,624	922,362	231,890	784,361	6,705,844	2,464,229	243,590	1,191,384	144,341	1,339,925	
Georgia State College for Women	70,517	1,452,860	116,805	78,141	921,398	108,082	387,321	3,786,299	1,297,600	2,199	1,025,178	77,923	1,103,101	
Georgia State College for Men	20,168	1,469,774	116,805	78,141	915,415	77,187	310,998	3,222,373	978,309	2,170	1,019,284	91,100	1,110,384	
Georgia State College for Business	6,648,233	110,411	22,784	48,100	19,000	14,760	108,679	682,279	26,228	-	311,590	20,000	341,579	
University of Georgia	72,201	185,052	22,784	372	9,400	1,974	12,462	15,906	22,092	-	90,000	5,942	95,942	
University of Georgia	9,267	51,695	61,711	20,541	886,489	4,492	17,371	82,708	34,898	2,170	27,669	-	27,669	
University of Georgia	9,267	100,774	33,000	6,128	-	3,034	10,052	1,624,953	414,652	2,170	18,280	36,793	19,780	
University of Georgia	25,736	99,246	-	-	6,977	7,407	19,418	154,824	86,878	-	4,000	-	4,000	
University of Georgia	76,745	24,000	-	-	-	20,492	56,865	421,108	266,213	29	20,794	14,800	350,417	
University of Georgia	6,110	30,000	-	-	-	2,079	7,131	46,721	47,321	-	6,551	3,940	10,491	
University of Georgia	1,000	7,900	-	-	-	2,735	4,160	13,643	14,760	-	691	-	691	
University of Georgia	6,218	21,890	-	-	-	700	2,000	12,300	4,400	-	-	-	-	
University of Georgia	9,504	27,975	-	-	-	1,160	4,748	27,406	13,404	-	6,238	2,000	8,238	
University of Georgia	6,613	18,122	-	-	-	1,397	5,718	44,784	25,149	-	-	-	2,785	
University of Georgia	7,843	27,180	-	-	-	3,993	1,215	30,545	-	-	474,000	-	474,000	
University of Georgia	7,128	24,975	-	-	-	2,328	4,577	41,010	34,899	-	-	-	-	
University of Georgia	6,024	18,864	-	-	-	1,265	3,444	40,480	36,297	-	3,430	-	3,430	
University of Georgia	9,954	34,603	-	-	-	3,328	2,241	29,972	31,372	29	10,000	-	10,000	
University of Georgia	620,919	1,960,911	1,971,084	3,480	-	123,908	607,340	2,971,545	1,134,623	243,321	166,408	64,418	270,824	
University of Georgia	969,343	1,526,799	1,971,084	3,480	-	119,774	369,690	2,728,714	1,042,279	230,840	162,955	60,323	223,278	
University of Georgia	30,115	152,641	-	-	-	9,981	31,773	201,010	100,000	-	-	-	-	
University of Georgia	11,268	17,728	-	-	-	-	3,464	26,486	-	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 21. EXPENDITURES: 1937-38 - Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			Total				
	Admission and general control		Research, instruction and nonacademic expenses		Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Total (including institutional expenditures)	ADULTERY, EXTRACURRICULAR AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES (gross)	NON-EDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	Buildings and grounds	Equipment						
	1	2	3	4									5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Publicly controlled - Continued																		
State colleges - Continued																		
North West Junior College	830	1,070	1,070	176,48	112,74	800,90	600,44	260,789	89,697	7,312,943	948,812	251,077	699,266	231,255	930,521			
North West Junior College	4,920	5,458	5,458	176,48	112,74	324,64	607,29	199,912	629,733	5,780,936	821,085	45,160	679,175	212,796	871,971			
North West Junior College	200	1,282	1,282	176,48	112,74	286,947	571,889	146,911	489,261	4,725,318	438,966	45,160	460,808	179,256	639,064			
Northwestern Junior College	16,314	1,452	1,452	176,48	112,74	10,000	3,000	54,000	54,000	239,250	61,000	21,000	9,000	30,000	9,000			
Ballard College	693,274	4,307,487	4,307,487	176,48	112,74	771,975	407,242	41,993	169,701	2,236,983	171,472	24,180	181,983	117,354	299,337			
KANSAS																		
Publicly controlled																		
University of Kansas	46,977	199,484	199,484	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	44,624	115,634	815,634	86,371	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
University of Kansas	34,264	57,743	57,743	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	27,234	53,343	415,878	15,184	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
University of Kansas	32,462	267,734	267,734	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Junior colleges																		
Lincoln Junior College	46,977	199,484	199,484	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	44,624	115,634	815,634	86,371	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	1,700	18,000	18,000	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	3,830	16,971	16,971	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	31,013	16,079	16,079	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	4,189	16,079	16,079	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	1,540	16,728	16,728	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	279	10,782	10,782	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	1,846	6,022	6,022	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	204	30,185	30,185	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	500	14,111	14,111	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	345	8,118	8,118	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	861	20,308	20,308	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Privately controlled																		
Lincoln Junior College	31,518	880,424	880,424	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	300,000	804,149	804,149	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	2,187	58,883	58,883	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	13,784	45,008	45,008	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	24,213	64,679	64,679	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	18,368	40,648	40,648	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	6,400	16,785	16,785	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	20,128	52,972	52,972	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	4,077	47,695	47,695	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	20,100	37,110	37,110	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	13,100	61,290	61,290	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			
Lincoln Junior College	17,669	28,527	28,527	176,48	112,74	17,717	31,770	19,693	62,895	399,776	71,207	—	3,577	1,979	5,516			

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admission and general credit		Elementary instruction and maintenance		Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Total (including unclassified expenditures)	Auxiliary expenses - fuel, jan., maintenance (gross)	Non-educational expenses	Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total
	1	2	3	4										
LOUISIANA - Continued														
Arkansas Methodist - Convent	849,343	47,745	20,161	82,100	—	25,642	813,073	869,252	840,816	817,860	—	817,876	81,649	818,026
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	47,745	20,161	20,161	2,100	—	25,642	121,073	69,252	379,481	1,783,375	—	1,783,375	10,778	1,891,153
Arkansas Methodist - Teachers College	10,663	9,333	9,333	3,148	—	—	3,622	11,160	81,734	—	—	81,734	5,990	87,724
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	1,350	11,086	43,214	3,148	—	—	412	1,174	14,822	—	—	14,822	34	14,856
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	9,333	43,214	43,214	3,148	—	—	3,210	10,207	78,912	—	—	78,912	5,938	84,850
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	302,800	1,613,269	1,613,269	218	—	—	98,212	265,233	2,308,632	264,198	—	2,308,632	400	2,309,032
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	310,090	1,594,931	1,594,931	—	—	—	92,761	23,075	2,200,617	221,949	—	2,200,617	—	2,200,617
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	21,901	80,317	80,317	—	—	—	5,621	13,492	128,221	43,703	—	128,221	—	171,924
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	29,222	43,286	43,286	—	—	—	17,220	20,123	108,790	20,390	—	108,790	—	129,180
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	1,877	10,145	10,145	—	—	—	807	1,799	14,648	13,288	—	14,648	—	27,936
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	3,841	11,277	11,277	—	—	—	432	2,024	20,094	8,457	—	20,094	—	28,551
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	26,665	46,289	46,289	—	—	—	2,418	10,225	83,577	16,443	—	83,577	—	100,020
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	24,177	241,460	241,460	—	—	—	11,266	20,840	207,693	39,934	—	207,693	—	247,627
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	169,182	949,520	949,520	—	—	—	49,888	148,999	1,315,149	39,026	—	1,315,149	—	1,354,175
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	13,948	55,087	55,087	—	—	—	—	14,666	83,123	9,018	—	83,123	—	92,141
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	26,897	113,090	113,090	—	—	—	3,989	7,497	135,113	41,100	—	135,113	—	176,213
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	24,470	60,318	60,318	218	—	—	3,551	22,298	107,615	40,247	—	107,615	—	147,862
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	9,249	13,000	13,000	—	—	—	300	1,940	20,399	160	—	20,399	—	20,559
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	5,231	15,168	15,168	218	—	—	194	1,612	20,213	8,217	—	20,213	—	28,430
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	8,000	13,700	13,700	—	—	—	1,287	4,696	27,853	15,370	—	27,853	—	43,223
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	3,200	18,450	18,450	—	—	—	1,800	13,800	37,230	16,200	—	37,230	—	53,430
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	302,205	1,476,000	1,476,000	31,822	820,147	207,649	92,140	469,605	2,790,601	71,628	—	2,790,601	5,046	2,795,647
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	143,000	749,074	749,074	31,032	202,287	207,649	39,764	220,877	1,387,546	422,145	—	1,387,546	4,286	1,391,832
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	11,754	907,225	907,225	31,932	202,287	207,649	31,308	138,306	1,296,041	263,910	—	1,296,041	2,973	1,299,014
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	9,245	86,220	86,220	—	—	—	248	7,549	125,262	99,394	—	125,262	—	224,656
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	4,977	42,213	42,213	—	—	—	100	14,126	60,949	37,818	—	60,949	—	98,767
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	4,648	46,107	46,107	—	—	—	145	13,433	64,313	41,577	—	64,313	—	105,890
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	16,284	99,729	99,729	—	—	—	1,208	55,002	166,220	98,840	—	166,220	—	265,060
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	4,207	26,816	26,816	—	—	—	379	6,618	41,070	19,021	—	41,070	—	60,091
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	3,904	19,597	19,597	—	—	—	143	8,435	32,079	18,368	—	32,079	—	50,447
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	3,635	17,741	17,741	—	—	—	179	7,048	48,584	27,048	—	48,584	—	75,632
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	4,508	29,615	29,615	—	—	—	307	9,860	44,490	14,363	—	44,490	—	58,853
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	139,122	726,599	726,599	7,920	960	—	39,376	248,748	1,219,035	128,316	—	1,219,035	120	1,219,155
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	141,602	674,891	674,891	4,477	960	—	38,092	277,630	1,108,652	259,854	—	1,108,652	520	1,109,172
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	19,520	107,708	107,708	—	—	—	900	10,564	37,448	2,310	—	37,448	—	39,758
Arkansas Methodist - Normal College	44,285	181,143	181,143	4,477	—	—	10,400	69,448	292,671	6,105	—	292,671	—	298,776

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Admission and general control	Summer instruction and noninstruction												Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Literature	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Total (including unfunded expenditures)	Accident expenses and arrears (gross)	Non-educational expenses	Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total
INDIANA - Continued														
Elkhart Central - Continued														
Elkhart Central	86,200	120,107	5,820				64,615	62,630	202,762	111,514	27,536	11,360	5,601	817,051
Elkhart Junior College	3,404	9,968					724	3,802	17,698	11,977	4,341	1,978	2,393	4,371
Elkhart Normal College	1,000	3,800					150	1,000	5,900	5,400	50	600	500	1,150
Elkhart Normal College	55,306	48,872					1,999	56,940	163,137	60,413	13,074	127		137
Elkhart Normal College	1,476	8,542					1,040	4,167	15,225	5,443	4,786	758		758
Elkhart Normal College	5,854	7,422						2,806	16,082	11,112	1,789			
Elkhart Normal College	1,806	9,540	5,820				459	1,407	19,032	19,207	679	1,590	1,178	2,768
Elkhart Normal College	11,710	14,916					1,824	9,134	37,384	27,982	6,810	1,379	1,379	1,379
Elkhart Normal College	6,034	17,847					419	4,354	27,854			4,928	1,570	6,498
INDIANA - Continued														
Elkhart Normal College	1,721,870	5,789,110	340,808	\$41,054	\$969,333	403,991	1,209,124	10,713,287	11,000,285	262,625	1,153,132	367,457	1,538,289	1,538,289
INDIANA - Continued														
Elkhart Normal College	475,106	2,602,542	113,669	331,134	969,333	206,917	784,771	5,651,652	479,698	15,446	634,960	202,680	877,640	877,640
Elkhart Normal College	282,764	1,492,946	312,550	331,134	969,333	119,732	390,405	3,882,953	177,698	15,446	262,335	156,677	419,008	419,008
Elkhart Normal College	54,934	131,856	3,892			9,600	59,381	285,900	63,549			54,870	19,780	74,250
Elkhart Normal College	227,830	1,364,090	308,698	331,134	969,333	110,132	331,024	3,637,370	114,149		15,446	207,865	136,893	344,758
Elkhart Normal College	170,299	883,458	1,119			14,173	320,773	1,471,693	249,983			372,635	44,507	417,134
Elkhart Normal College	38,058	184,026				11,158	276,579	33,451						
Elkhart Normal College	3,124	17,812				1,215	15,614	105,921						
Elkhart Normal College	29,288	152,412	1,119			1,975	28,538	203,401	4,875			340,331	6,091	346,422
Elkhart Normal College	33,490	172,897				3,202	29,799	231,472	79,714			10,273	7,581	17,774
Elkhart Normal College	30,579	127,784				2,615	11,384	66,182	67,805			660	4,151	4,791
Elkhart Normal College	28,489	180,270				6,878	17,017	305,622	64,138			21,161	25,900	25,900
Elkhart Normal College	3,000	32,590				3,322	4,442	43,154						
Elkhart Normal College	6,664	50,977				1,330	7,386	66,560						
Elkhart Normal College	19,043	202,138				13,042	45,973	309,616	3,017				1,500	1,500
Elkhart Normal College	2,500	15,000				2,500	3,000	25,000					1,000	1,000
Elkhart Normal College	291	1,569				1,280		14,204						
Elkhart Normal College	11,188	137,469				5,775	30,977	183,389						
Elkhart Normal College	2,813	29,524				1,279	1,675	29,488	217				500	500
Elkhart Normal College		3,532						3,532						
Elkhart Normal College	2,307	29,452				1,898	9,761	37,878	1,800					
Elkhart Normal College		9,275				350		9,625						
INDIANA - Continued														
Elkhart Normal College	1,256,764	2,186,948	27,139	239,920		187,044	748,393	10,691,749	1,470,887	247,179	516,172	184,777	700,949	700,949
Elkhart Normal College	817,669	2,620,202	27,139	150,904		171,533	481,563	10,540,241	871,984	128,886	308,973	94,455	403,428	403,428
Elkhart Normal College	11,822	61,760				4,608	23,846	122,156	83,678					
Elkhart Normal College	21,266	16,219				1,108	4,229	43,822						
Elkhart Normal College	3,696	21,842				2,467	28,545	64,270	9,015					
Elkhart Normal College	21,146	41,360				872	4,344	67,722						
Elkhart Normal College	29,893	29,399				3,248	12,560	71,110	29,112			1,666	500	2,166
Elkhart Normal College	24,840	41,905				2,017	20,228	89,020	18,479					
Elkhart Normal College	3,015	28,296				2,162	4,920	44,920	36,603					
Elkhart Normal College	4,997	29,776				1,600	3,778	39,661	11,368					
Elkhart Normal College	3,778	13,542				190	3,388	16,997	16,997			682	4,675	5,357
Elkhart Normal College	9,298	37,176				949	3,673	21,296						

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Admission and general control	Library												Physical plant	Admission and instruction	Total (including maintenance)	Normal Extension	Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total
ARKANSAS—Continued														
Arkansas State College	71,297	847,042	—	—	—	2,929	38,412	142,297	672,267	145,993	—	849,696	13,803	863,499
Arkansas State University	16,505	81,428	—	—	—	416	6,622	160,614	160,614	27,223	—	19,130	13,803	32,933
Arkansas State Teachers College	21,407	117,728	—	—	—	983	11,900	178,261	178,261	44,268	—	8,366	—	8,366
Arkansas State Teachers College, Conway	14,864	107,681	—	—	—	680	12,032	23,206	163,183	36,726	—	25,000	—	25,000
Arkansas State Teachers College, Fayette	14,423	110,211	—	—	—	830	7,898	36,867	170,209	35,776	—	—	—	35,776
Arkansas State Teachers College, Wynona	3,096	19,893	—	—	—	—	874	1,543	838	1,567	—	669	—	1,567
Arkansas State Teachers College, Fayetteville	3,424	10,819	—	—	—	—	418	1,238	1,238	1,238	—	130	—	1,368
Arkansas State Teachers College, Fayetteville Junior College	1,875	9,216	—	—	—	—	413	903	14,207	136	—	130	—	266
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE	155,442	410,110	86,226	—	—	3,428	30,081	129,132	724,692	37,381	91,944	11,849	9,924	21,773
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS	145,330	398,900	6,306	—	—	3,428	27,778	110,404	622,576	313,002	87,616	11,749	8,096	19,845
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, CONWAY	3,345	19,206	300	—	—	—	1,600	2,000	26,934	19,660	1,825	—	—	19,800
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE	18,975	37,115	4,004	—	—	—	3,200	11,988	76,222	57,817	10,581	—	—	68,398
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, WYNONA	11,284	24,129	—	—	—	—	3,413	11,153	49,978	7,685	13,822	3,898	—	23,898
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	14,090	76,090	68	—	—	—	6,970	25,206	122,556	47,346	21,048	1,976	2,933	49,999
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	18,006	45,897	68	—	—	3,333	2,053	10,440	79,797	29,219	8,804	—	—	88,611
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	3,216	8,928	951	—	—	—	144	2,947	16,294	40	1,576	—	—	18,310
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	29,791	62,147	—	—	—	—	3,797	17,338	108,623	3,311	20,019	—	—	128,953
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	3,800	4,742	—	—	—	95	35	—	8,672	275	180	48	—	9,175
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	5,530	13,608	—	—	—	—	4,292	—	22,471	2,480	4,180	—	—	29,131
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	29,933	43,237	—	—	—	—	5,986	13,028	92,407	136,086	1,982	2,627	3,232	142,625
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	3,828	5,943	—	—	—	—	120	4,425	14,316	2,163	—	—	—	16,479
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	9,742	19,000	—	—	—	—	300	6,704	35,946	6,000	3,600	2,500	2,000	49,000
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	1,000	29,000	—	—	—	—	600	6,774	31,334	—	—	—	—	38,608
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	8,922	28,183	—	—	—	—	1,640	11,994	50,782	29,979	4,328	—	1,828	66,938
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	3,786	14,744	—	—	—	—	1,040	6,423	28,613	9,423	3,978	—	—	42,014
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	5,136	13,819	—	—	—	—	643	5,371	25,169	14,596	3,978	—	—	43,744
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	48,172	222,469	—	—	—	—	9,213	43,081	504,320	158,076	6,378	38,184	2,810	610,772
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	514,013	1,812,077	1,423	134,875	166,678	193,758	1,423	424,037	3,206,849	1,253,800	120,307	773,900	46,915	4,850,413
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	97,992	669,118	1,423	148,795	166,678	32,744	200,680	200,680	4,317,473	323,649	12,121	309,681	24,558	5,000,249
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	77,564	575,208	923	148,795	166,678	27,381	130,376	130,376	1,087,325	240,486	12,121	286,661	24,558	331,249
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	20,428	131,980	500	—	—	—	5,163	70,074	230,148	70,163	—	9,000	—	239,311
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	13,090	89,904	500	—	—	—	2,493	36,717	143,722	48,405	—	9,000	—	161,127
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	6,356	45,000	—	—	—	—	2,570	30,357	86,427	24,760	—	—	—	111,187
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	416,021	1,142,886	—	46,080	—	—	161,012	220,377	1,989,576	930,251	104,386	267,809	22,377	2,900,164
ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE	344,596	1,033,642	—	46,080	—	—	148,709	187,441	1,728,428	811,311	88,207	247,491	—	2,867,937

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Institution	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
College of William & Mary	71,445	141,244	15,936	12,300	260,848	20,179	20,179	20,179	20,179	20,179	20,179	20,179	20,179	20,179	20,179	20,179	20,179	20,179	20,179	20,179	20,179
College of Arts and Sciences	44,545	91,345	16,672	4,877	162,617	8,249	8,249	8,249	8,249	8,249	8,249	8,249	8,249	8,249	8,249	8,249	8,249	8,249	8,249	8,249	8,249
Engineering College	26,920	49,862	4,877	—	98,331	11,930	11,930	11,930	11,930	11,930	11,930	11,930	11,930	11,930	11,930	11,930	11,930	11,930	11,930	11,930	11,930
THE JESUIT	1,426,779	4,740,361	4,901,100	6,901,100	9,548,252	6,981,811	6,981,811	6,981,811	6,981,811	6,981,811	6,981,811	6,981,811	6,981,811	6,981,811	6,981,811	6,981,811	6,981,811	6,981,811	6,981,811	6,981,811	6,981,811
College of Arts and Sciences	202,150	1,053,201	1,201,353	55,320	2,205,695	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333
College of Engineering	77,591	221,101	—	—	1,669,972	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333	246,333
THE JESUIT	114,335	812,498	1,201,353	46,931	1,895,351	345,172	345,172	345,172	345,172	345,172	345,172	345,172	345,172	345,172	345,172	345,172	345,172	345,172	345,172	345,172	345,172
St. Joseph's College, Massachusetts	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, New Jersey	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, New York	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Pennsylvania	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Wisconsin	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Illinois	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Michigan	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Ohio	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Indiana	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Kentucky	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Tennessee	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, West Virginia	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Missouri	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Arkansas	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Louisiana	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Texas	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Oklahoma	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Colorado	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, New Mexico	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Arizona	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Idaho	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Montana	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Wyoming	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Utah	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Nevada	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Alaska	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746
St. Joseph's College, Hawaii	18,972	84,972	16,426	—	20,548	1,393,475	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746	230,746

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL														CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Administrative and general control		Primary Instruction		Organized research (budgeted)	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Total (including unclassified expenditures)	Auxiliary expenses and activities (gross)	Non-operational expenses	Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total				
	1	2	3	4											5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
State University of New York at Albany	86,329	32,128	134,076	64,921	9,225	24,670	1,187,465	266,933	1,187,465	61,208	897,364	252,077	64,277,378					
State University of New York at Binghamton	1,076,624	7,200,474	5,207,545	9,225	24,670	1,187,465	266,933	1,187,465	61,208	897,364	252,077	64,277,378						
State University of New York at Cortland	797,363	5,207,545	3,207,545	9,225	24,670	1,187,465	266,933	1,187,465	61,208	897,364	252,077	64,277,378						
State University of New York at Oswego	268,213	1,532,225	1,139,998	9,225	24,670	1,187,465	266,933	1,187,465	61,208	897,364	252,077	64,277,378						
State University of New York at Plattsburgh	119,652	2,197,998	1,554,643	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State University of New York at Syracuse	275,995	1,554,643	200,479	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State University of New York at Utica	93,225	200,479	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State University of New York at West State	69,949	469,973	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State University of New York at York	39,330	235,358	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Buffalo	44,819	266,415	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Cortland	165,498	1,285,976	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Oswego	15,092	171,970	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Plattsburgh	14,770	170,760	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Syracuse	8,982	131,800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, West State	29,002	136,998	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, York	17,004	130,171	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Albany	26,541	132,490	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Binghamton	14,025	76,290	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Plattsburgh	29,776	144,243	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Syracuse	7,322,497	23,970,295	2,022,377	1,228,016	1,433,908	1,948,144	7,441,077	1,948,144	7,441,077	2,749,602	10,990,836	3,360,458	2,774,148	573,433	3,147,581			
State Teachers College, West State	7,000,998	20,444,797	2,022,377	1,228,016	1,433,908	1,948,144	7,441,077	1,948,144	7,441,077	2,749,602	10,990,836	3,360,458	2,774,148	573,433	3,147,581			
State Teachers College, York	35,922	88,530	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Albany	48,129	226,242	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Binghamton	11,142	51,215	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Cortland	14,129	52,817	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Oswego	23,555	104,153	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Plattsburgh	18,797	91,081	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Syracuse	57,422	70,581	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, West State	70,300	205,211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, York	25,077	92,681	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Albany	20,088	85,015	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Binghamton	25,000	69,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Cortland	42,204	149,842	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Oswego	15,704	78,212	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Plattsburgh	18,982	87,216	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Syracuse	92,879	1,705,092	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, West State	79,019	3,479,228	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, York	1,440	5,784	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Albany	2,784	5,789	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Binghamton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Cortland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Oswego	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Plattsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, Syracuse	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, West State	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
State Teachers College, York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admission and control		Remunerative and nonremunerative		Organized research	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Total (including unclassified expenditures)	ADDITIONAL EXPENSES AND APPROPRIATIONS (gross)	NON-CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	Buildings and grounds	Equip-ment	Total
	3	4	5	6											7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Private controlled - Continued														
Wells College	83,969	14,863	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toussaint College	9,357	31,086	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public colleges														
North Carolina State Teachers College	34,360	73,452	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina State Teachers College	2,216	120,302	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina State Teachers College	5,335	39,340	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina State Teachers College	17,024	24,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina State Teachers College	10,716	21,344	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina State Teachers College	25,031	23,086	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public colleges - Continued														
A. E. Greenough Seminary	207,123	295,044	84,286	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Junior College	11,690	18,742	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Junior College	25,277	55,227	4,286	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Junior College	6,263,179	4,661,668	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Seminary	22,024	15,438	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Seminary	4,310	27,112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public colleges - Continued														
Summit Junior College	28,110	44,639	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Junior College	8,643	35,540	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Junior College	40,530	32,338	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public colleges - Continued														
Summit Junior College	1,343,611	5,998,799	787,657	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public colleges - Continued														
Summit Junior College	379,890	2,645,154	43,389	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Junior College	116,570	2,189,223	43,389	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Junior College	12,517	84,442	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Junior College	48,018	629,777	43,389	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Junior College	163,610	1,040,548	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Junior College	81,524	396,659	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public colleges - Continued														
Summit Junior College	66,913	329,423	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Junior College	14,285	78,647	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Junior College	30,083	160,277	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Junior College	12,275	23,388	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Junior College	10,289	38,781	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public colleges - Continued														
Summit Junior College	14,405	113,820	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Junior College	2,479	21,697	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Junior College	4,785	68,074	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public colleges - Continued														
Summit Junior College	2,000	12,686	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Junior College	943,922	2,923,641	744,268	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public colleges - Continued														
Summit Junior College	2,000	12,686	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Junior College	943,922	2,923,641	744,268	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public colleges - Continued														
Summit Junior College	2,000	12,686	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Summit Junior College	943,922	2,923,641	744,268	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAMES OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admission fees and general credit		Remuneration and maintenance		Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Total (including unfilled expenditures)	Auxiliary services and activities (gross)	Non-educational expenses	Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total
	3	4	5	6											7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIANA—Continued														
Expendable accounts:														
Indiana State College	85,245	671,074	—	—	—	—	—	82,276	677,335	61,263,361	677	10,000	—	610,000
Indiana State College	11,870	14,102	—	—	—	—	2,276	34,219	112,470	—	—	10,000	—	10,000
Indiana State College	3,643	6,932	—	—	—	—	—	3,316	13,891	5,132	377	—	—	—
TOTAL	3,334,610	13,777,877	853,805	627,808	1,106,468	634,664	3,118,878	23,245,589	6,818,480	1,204,635	3,387,260	283,235	1,670,515	1,670,515
INDIANA—Continued														
Expendable accounts:														
Indiana State College	1,077,024	7,696,488	271,261	509,458	1,135,612	779,343	1,427,773	12,456,875	3,793,818	128,237	601,428	220,751	1,022,178	
Indiana State College	26,924	308,750	1,081	3,568	3,568	11,507	81,280	410,360	174,510	1,063	15,742	38,985	312,777	
Indiana State College	71,444	379,872	62,686	30,143	30,143	35,108	107,351	680,466	169,012	—	51,743	19,677	72,881	
Indiana State College	124,436	80,330	—	20,083	21,507	22,598	13,814	82,813	877,418	—	8,911	19,677	72,881	
Indiana State College	434,865	3,768,235	—	318,270	1,011,207	176,873	707,769	6,486,813	2,066,746	33,623	64,882	97,383	232,112	
Indiana State College	304,992	711,253	200	6,022	32,387	29,216	104,319	982,489	167,738	—	178,743	97,383	232,112	
Indiana State College	20,870	266,434	11,546	30,134	30,134	24,493	49,087	428,574	100,131	2,337	17,870	13,438	31,008	
Indiana State College	166,389	1,438,804	168,748	134,969	6,818	60,461	210,889	2,177,848	228,965	93,954	6,394	91,268	97,942	
Indiana State College	67,304	241,690	—	—	—	16,077	59,650	381,081	81,700	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	2,268,896	6,077,489	116,564	118,135	60,630	455,621	1,694,899	10,790,614	3,424,922	1,076,418	585,852	62,484	648,336	
Expendable accounts:														
Indiana State College	2,279,804	5,936,470	116,564	118,135	60,630	455,621	1,694,899	10,585,661	3,071,375	1,071,375	585,852	62,484	648,336	
Indiana State College	77,477	170,265	—	70,902	60,630	18,213	45,865	382,524	128,387	20,148	50,030	1,460	5,440	
Indiana State College	24,555	59,435	—	—	—	4,445	8,949	53,507	29,013	—	35,085	—	35,085	
Indiana State College	50,077	122,446	—	—	—	7,682	26,486	209,581	101,071	28,846	—	—	—	
Indiana State College	9,336	29,075	—	—	—	—	—	50,781	12,441	10,277	—	—	—	
Indiana State College	6,865	18,713	—	—	—	777	1,993	40,318	12,321	22,840	—	—	—	
Indiana State College	29,445	244,768	—	—	—	5,643	39,455	224,800	64,317	7,281	52,364	—	52,364	
Indiana State College	73,170	361,272	—	—	—	4,805	79,809	514,871	8,480	3,562	—	—	—	
Indiana State College	7,446	10,877	998	—	—	—	7,569	27,160	998	—	—	—	—	
Indiana State College	7,899	8,090	—	—	—	—	6,994	28,984	4,054	5,400	7,800	5,002	12,802	
Indiana State College	40,933	89,281	—	—	—	1,643	15,372	147,829	55,398	—	—	—	—	
Indiana State College	2,311	14,998	—	—	—	1,567	5,073	24,929	3,398	125	—	—	—	
Indiana State College	18,868	3,799	—	—	—	628	2,120	25,975	4,208	—	—	—	—	
Indiana State College	20,040	72,795	—	—	—	2,208	6,294	99,467	28,341	—	—	—	—	
Indiana State College	94,098	212,445	—	—	—	20,208	50,998	383,079	241,150	46,422	3,377	—	3,377	
Indiana State College	3,070	16,735	—	—	—	1,110	5,000	25,948	10,338	2,500	—	—	—	
Indiana State College	95,235	2,779,764	—	—	—	1,185	9,769	149,452	198,181	83,291	—	—	—	
Indiana State College	17,620	87,420	—	—	—	4,805	27,450	119,082	9,620	1,438	—	235	235	
Indiana State College	60,662	180,998	—	—	—	8,281	27,450	202,581	75,303	5,483	76,456	—	76,456	
Indiana State College	17,141	39,341	10,795	—	—	—	1,783	5,177	3,305	—	—	—	—	
Indiana State College	12,267	30,189	—	—	—	1,181	11,892	55,511	17,307	4,386	—	—	—	
Indiana State College	8,722	42,862	21,288	—	—	24,278	20,182	176,764	26,060	24,289	7,326	802	8,128	
Indiana State College	20,722	42,862	—	—	—	4,278	17,182	110,528	65,000	20,000	7,326	802	8,128	

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY											
	Admission and general control		Remunerative instruction and maintenance		Organized research separately budgeted		Extension		Physical plant operation and maintenance		Total (including unclassified expenditures)		AVAILABLE REVENUES AND ACCRUALS (gross)		Non-occupational revenues		Buildings and grounds		Equipment		Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Publicly supported—Continued																						
Admission and general control																						
Remunerative instruction and maintenance																						
Organized research separately budgeted																						
Extension																						
Physical plant operation and maintenance																						
Total (including unclassified expenditures)																						
AVAILABLE REVENUES AND ACCRUALS (gross)																						
Non-occupational revenues																						
Buildings and grounds																						
Equipment																						
Total																						
Private—Continued																						
Admission and general control																						
Remunerative instruction and maintenance																						
Organized research separately budgeted																						
Extension																						
Physical plant operation and maintenance																						
Total (including unclassified expenditures)																						
AVAILABLE REVENUES AND ACCRUALS (gross)																						
Non-occupational revenues																						
Buildings and grounds																						
Equipment																						
Total																						
General																						
Admission and general control																						
Remunerative instruction and maintenance																						
Organized research separately budgeted																						
Extension																						
Physical plant operation and maintenance																						
Total (including unclassified expenditures)																						
AVAILABLE REVENUES AND ACCRUALS (gross)																						
Non-occupational revenues																						
Buildings and grounds																						
Equipment																						
Total																						

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
		Admission and general control	Examinations and non-examinations											Research	Library	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Total (including unclassified expenditures)	Admission and non-examinations (gross)	Non-examinations	Buildings and grounds	Equipment
University of Pennsylvania - continued	85,704	820,845	870,000	—	—	84,943	824,260	832,761	83,049	888,790	—	822,916	622,916	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	42,651	217,843	—	—	—	18,487	63,876	342,977	79,385	23,249	81,563	—	2,171	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	22,252	117,178	—	—	—	3,822	28,644	107,252	—	—	97,047	—	97,047	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	52,876	77,748	904,450	82,933	8900	6,368	28,235	208,150	49,564	71,983	2,229	12,200	12,200	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	87,761	297,712	—	—	—	628	109,361	488,894	124,954	54,938	15,620	15,620	15,620	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	3,237	117,950	12,549	—	—	628	13,238	146,810	17,908	28,041	120,000	—	120,000	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	29,407	98,316	—	—	—	4,940	11,932	145,819	31,900	9,530	6,146	—	6,946	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	149,265	531,713	—	37,774	—	34,915	149,888	905,655	298,237	179,000	75,000	—	75,000	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	26,659	64,992	—	—	—	4,612	22,646	120,889	66,194	28,371	16,917	—	16,917	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	8,700	20,474	—	—	—	3,000	8,391	43,168	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	6,048	30,421	—	—	—	4,423	18,454	29,226	—	—	13,393	—	13,393	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	31,085	94,371	—	—	—	3,600	29,774	128,277	43,372	31,975	14,368	—	14,368	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	6,192	29,485	—	500	—	887	11,379	44,841	6,778	1,365	—	—	—	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	14,027	28,387	—	—	—	855	17,045	27,334	27,753	1,365	—	—	—	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	9,085	28,917	—	—	—	4,874	9,386	82,452	2,027	2,232	1,473	—	1,473	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	27,328	81,308	—	—	—	4,258	29,887	64,202	44,205	69,103	800	—	1,368	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	27,328	78,774	52,017	—	—	4,168	26,000	124,577	29,427	23,443	471	—	471	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	26,203	78,742	—	—	—	4,168	26,000	124,577	29,427	23,443	471	—	471	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	12,052	87,458	—	15,334	—	3,210	18,336	137,368	3,379	3,153	1,012	—	1,012	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	495	13,899	—	—	—	—	2,377	16,011	1,883	979	—	—	—	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	6,198	37,950	—	—	—	1,666	6,536	54,235	—	—	737	—	737	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	10,122	64,564	—	—	—	4,545	11,200	89,728	61,000	27,473	—	13,500	13,500	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	13,764	34,476	—	—	—	6,179	11,879	65,628	33,209	6,747	—	—	—	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	31,699	33,897	—	—	—	4,004	9,452	79,452	36,330	—	—	—	—	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	9,877	88,990	—	—	—	2,779	26,953	135,779	148,079	910	—	—	—	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	20,812	79,149	—	—	—	2,768	11,810	124,677	148,079	24,696	—	—	—	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	23,331	64,895	—	—	—	2,707	24,954	113,577	24,012	24,696	—	—	—	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	108,499	353,875	—	2,060	—	49,098	136,807	649,799	24,009	64,395	4,470	2,000	6,470	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	170,468	1,488,908	6,950	—	—	70,660	232,776	1,776,706	340,669	140,112	3,368	60,695	64,403	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	9,946	28,720	—	—	—	3,900	13,263	44,129	19,440	14,362	—	—	—	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	20,981	44,668	—	—	—	1,977	13,020	64,147	30,794	14,362	—	—	—	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	366,566	2,608,785	722,717	535,493	92,468	103,119	267,366	4,094,471	1,117,713	450,079	4,612	146,717	151,589	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	28,163	36,143	—	—	—	1,381	—	69,484	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	1,499,366	1,499,366	—	110,116	—	64,324	349,381	2,249,729	388,478	52,844	63,993	27,682	63,993	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	19,080	16,720	—	—	—	3,800	7,345	63,113	19,440	10,000	7,495	—	7,495	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	28,135	11,725	2,397	—	—	3,772	28,171	120,792	120,792	87,315	4,607	8,523	13,130	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	4,000	186,000	—	—	—	2,700	6,440	74,749	1,460	—	1,460	—	1,460	
University of Pennsylvania - continued	37,280	186,000	—	—	—	—	18,768	204,627	414,000	—	21,920	—	21,920	

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admission and general control		Elementary Instruction and Resources		Organized research, reparatory, budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Total (including buildings and grounds)	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries (gross)	Non-occupational expenses	Buildings and grounds	Equip-ment	Total
	3	4	5	6											7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
WEST CAROLINA—Continued														
Principals' salaries	1,200,670	8678,894	—	—	—	84,145	847,244	8,185,237	81,196,210	878,615	130,286	66,721,809,353	—	86,487
Administrative salaries	286,672	595,601	—	—	—	4,145	41,314	169,107	1,046,459	692,463	124,319	31,255	31,288	66,480
Alumni dues, activity fund	10,749	11,940	—	—	—	—	1,232	10,084	34,045	—	—	—	—	—
Bookman College N/	6,022	25,523	—	—	—	—	2,255	4,441	34,539	20,124	—	1,209	—	1,209
Coker College	31,151	49,784	—	—	—	—	3,184	24,653	108,772	38,975	6,445	—	2,415	2,415
Coker State College	1,186	16,404	—	—	—	—	941	29,407	54,209	714	—	169	1,566	1,735
Conover College	23,305	82,105	—	—	—	—	4,380	28,706	138,696	98,007	19,010	4,200	9,500	13,730
Erskine College	12,281	47,200	—	—	—	—	—	7,674	69,302	54,534	—	—	—	36,623
Furman University	69,129	136,543	—	—	—	—	18,474	11,243	235,378	187,955	36,815	—	—	4,184
Greenville College N/	24,885	35,309	—	—	—	—	2,070	7,046	98,240	45,069	13,971	—	—	—
Lincolnton College	21,658	50,515	—	—	—	—	1,484	22,712	4,173	4,173	—	—	—	—
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary	2,302	9,445	—	—	—	—	700	2,076	14,503	—	—	—	—	—
Mechanic College	14,872	40,779	—	—	—	—	2,445	9,437	67,463	18,890	3,214	—	—	6,387
Presbyterian College N/	19,026	34,770	—	—	—	—	2,116	5,363	61,465	63,682	24,977	—	—	—
Wofford College	13,798	55,334	—	—	—	—	1,373	10,312	81,217	61,787	12,185	—	—	—
Wright College	2,880	14,051	—	—	—	—	1,414	3,266	21,611	4,297	348	—	—	1,224
Wright State N/	2,630	12,601	—	—	—	—	1,314	2,904	19,449	3,293	—	—	—	—
Clinton Normal and Industrial Institute N/	250	1,430	—	—	—	—	100	363	2,162	1,004	—	—	—	—
College colleges	21,016	69,243	—	—	—	—	4,316	32,964	128,140	81,836	3,419	28,943	69,423	96,346
Anderson College	11,119	16,627	—	—	—	—	6,679	6,287	34,712	13,668	3,437	768	—	768
Bethel Academy N/	487	3,460	—	—	—	—	—	1,390	7,337	—	—	—	—	—
Bethel Junior College N/	1,200	5,378	—	—	—	—	350	6,700	13,928	10,300	—	—	—	2,480
Princeton College N/	2,000	4,500	—	—	—	—	500	3,000	7,900	5,000	—	—	—	81,473
Samson Junior College N/	100	8,085	—	—	—	—	400	3,000	11,955	—	—	—	—	2,300
Tentile Industrial Institute	2,200	12,200	—	—	—	—	2,000	3,156	20,156	40,008	—	5,700	500	6,202
Western Normal and Industrial School N/	3,000	9,540	—	—	—	—	332	8,870	21,742	7,820	667	895	—	895
Wetmoren Industrial College	913	7,013	—	—	—	—	855	3,081	11,240	5,060	483	—	—	590
WEST VIRGINIA	284,798	1,216,948	83,146	83,146	83,146	83,146	70,675	406,334	2,428,610	339,339	47,095	14,277	48,606	64,900
Public institutions	155,002	803,843	3,146	3,146	3,146	3,146	51,907	285,072	1,908,170	193,771	—	3,817	46,133	21,090
West Virginia State College and Agricultural School	91,362	448,099	—	—	—	—	39,385	20,022	1,509,153	101,066	—	2,704	43,602	46,306
West Virginia State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	44,640	349,382	—	—	—	—	13,169	119,298	1,035,359	96,560	—	1,996	31,909	35,508
South Dakota State School of Mines	15,979	74,263	848	848	848	848	3,832	25,109	128,081	4,186	—	1,308	—	1,308
University of South Dakota	33,261	228,454	2,298	2,298	2,298	2,298	22,364	56,615	347,717	9,320	—	—	9,695	9,695
Normal colleges	30,243	111,977	—	—	—	—	4,965	31,994	140,628	39,616	—	1,213	2,144	3,357
Normal schools	11,278	43,487	—	—	—	—	9,217	50,096	215,399	43,909	—	—	367	367
Western State Normal School	11,253	43,783	—	—	—	—	3,532	8,152	69,874	13,095	—	—	—	—
Western State Normal School	15,025	24,604	—	—	—	—	54	20,944	77,270	16,715	—	—	—	—
Springfield Normal School	9,243	21,293	—	—	—	—	377	2,940	77,270	14,430	—	—	—	367



HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Institution	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Alabama																					
Alabama State College	119,724	277,385	1,000	17,118	121,242	517,440	145,348	47,055	10,380	2,477	13,893										
Agricultural College	109,128	230,509	1,000	16,090	121,242	517,440	145,348	47,055	10,380	2,477	13,893										
Alabama Wesleyan University	2,655	51,276	21,651	4,055	21,651	174,824	131,981	4,112	9,878	2,477	13,893										
Bacon College	2,800	35,991	1,721	3,423	18,779	80,028	29,311	7,298	6,946	500	8,946										
Blount College	25,790	33,009	1,721	3,003	19,114	76,327	29,311	7,298	6,946	500	8,946										
Tusculum College	10,284	35,757	260	3,448	31,002	103,671	48,136	16,862	932	1,380	1,380										
Arkansas																					
Arkansas State College	10,396	27,176		1,018	2,329	99,919	13,967	5,903	482	—	—										
Arkansas Wesleyan University	918	8,691		20	230	12,081	1,048	1,112	482	—	—										
Bates College	7,958	11,097		648	7,090	19,777	1,095	2,281	482	—	—										
Washington Springs College																					
California																					
California State College	1,073,314	3,817,004	696,889	242,360	776,248	2,700,907	1,800,800	335,270	1,118,681	218,299	1,356,970										
California State University	213	1,433,069	149,281	221,862	753,980	2,584,977	447,744	28,216	275,297	177,990	452,497										
California State University - Fresno	145,746	1,031,130	139,255	218,420	749,520	2,527,095	214,571	25,718	180,443	156,204	378,647										
California State University - Los Angeles	17,095	73,973	—	—	—	13,628	45,624	—	—	—	—										
California State University - Sacramento	128,653	971,597	139,255	218,420	749,520	2,417,496	168,647	25,718	180,443	156,204	378,647										
California State University - San Francisco	43,105	378,397	10,006	3,442	4,165	25,357	100,321	2,300	89,219	21,786	111,705										
California State University - Stanislaus	15,205	107,810	—	—	—	7,417	17,722	—	—	—	—										
California State University - Sutter	15,953	109,810	—	—	—	148,554	48,418	—	—	—	—										
California State University - Yuba	16,483	95,916	—	—	—	159,216	50,721	—	—	—	—										
California State Teachers College	13,164	64,721	4,000	3,442	4,165	149,258	2,521	2,300	22,972	3,900	3,900										
California State Teachers College - Los Angeles																					
California State Teachers College - San Diego																					
California State Teachers College - San Francisco																					
California State Teachers College - Stanislaus																					
California State Teachers College - Sutter																					
California State Teachers College - Yuba																					
Colorado																					
Colorado State College	6,897	43,982	—	—	—	7,227	97,998	12,700	—	—	—										
Colorado State University	89,598	2,383,935	547,628	193,729	630,485	1,502,321	1,373,096	307,024	843,176	40,299	883,473										
Colorado State University - Fort Collins	64,195	1,981,404	534,226	159,454	510,106	1,248,001	1,128,297	247,763	814,048	34,415	848,463										
Colorado State University - Greeley	7,637	17,500	—	—	—	2,253	1,285	—	—	—	—										
Colorado State University - Pueblo	6,425	13,275	—	—	—	2,253	1,285	—	—	—	—										
Colorado State University - Steamboat Springs	9,319	52,724	—	—	—	102,242	29,478	35,777	27,407	2,399	29,808										
Colorado State University - Wray	21,024	41,366	—	—	—	92,528	71,639	10,514	3,160	1,000	6,160										
Colorado State University - Yule	4,000	2,300	—	—	—	7,000	—	—	—	—	—										
Connecticut																					
Connecticut College	15,108	32,028	—	—	—	6,645	13,246	43,446	—	—	—										
Connecticut State College	75,682	143,432	—	—	—	28,375	68,192	28,192	—	—	—										
Connecticut State University	8,591	29,400	—	—	—	4,779	28,192	11,018	95,498	—	95,498										
Connecticut State University - Storrs	15,209	28,079	—	—	—	51,899	32,186	13,778	3,955	—	3,955										
Connecticut State University - Waterbury	10,944	28,760	—	—	—	44,288	17,669	9,984	—	—	—										
Delaware																					
Delaware State University	10,000	27,364	—	—	—	5,000	25,000	—	—	—	—										
Delaware State University - Newark	46,999	96,410	—	—	—	28,249	78,949	—	—	—	—										
Delaware State University - Dover	3,095	47,962	—	—	—	16,176	48,176	—	—	—	—										
Delaware State University - Kent	21,501	94,107	—	—	—	156,171	159,630	—	—	—	—										
Delaware State University - Middletown	19,861	91,769	—	—	—	280,745	—	—	—	—	—										
Florida																					
Florida State College	7,896	34,775	—	—	—	67,418	26,825	22,903	3,964	1,891	7,895										
Florida State University	13,546	30,812	—	—	—	61,010	26,326	2,498	6,418	—	6,418										
Florida State University - Tallahassee	59,798	109,958	—	—	—	190,115	70,725	—	—	—	—										
Florida State University - Jacksonville	6,802	15,662	—	—	—	27,608	10,676	—	—	—	—										
Florida State University - Panama City	21,923	46,665	—	—	—	86,517	44,974	11,982	—	—	—										
Florida State University - Pensacola	9,297	41,215	—	—	—	61,027	31,900	3,123	—	—	—										
Florida State University - St. Petersburg	26,749	78,963	—	—	—	141,093	29,123	—	—	—	—										
Florida State University - Tallahassee	41,225	78,963	—	—	—	172,789	89,927	24,812	—	—	—										
Florida State University - Tallahassee	188,799	825,927	—	—	—	1,607,178	181,775	25,003	668,338	20,753	669,301										
Florida State University - Tallahassee	3,885	13,675	—	—	—	18,004	4,198	3,741	—	—	—										
Georgia																					
Georgia State College for Teachers	10,461	29,213	—	—	—	20,498	46,548	37,886	—	—	—										
Georgia State University																					

Figures of 1950. / Statistics partly estimated. / Figures estimated total of figures.



TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Elementary Expenditures and Maintenance			Organized research university budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant (excluding main building)	Total (including main building)	APPELLANT Expenditures and Appointments (gross)	Non-Expenditures	Buildings and grounds	Equip-ment	Total	
	3	4	5											6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Publicly operated - Continued														
Arkansas State College	874,942	81,600	813,392	—	—	—	84,200	899,741	1,076,864	618,673	825,349	89,126	81,084	893,010
Arkansas State Teachers College	19,000	37,000	—	—	—	—	3,000	6,000	65,800	47,400	9,000	2,000	2,000	4,500
Arkansas State University	2,400	12,400	—	—	—	—	1,000	3,000	21,012	8,300	8,761	500	—	2,500
Arkansas State University	2,344	8,843	1,718	—	—	—	1,074	10,944	26,900	17,392	2,134	2,092	626	2,818
Arkansas State University	3,108	9,201	—	—	—	—	60	3,401	17,800	6,148	1,207	—	598	—
Arkansas State University	3,846	7,776	—	—	—	—	427	10,497	24,706	7,094	1,521	—	—	—
Arkansas State University	11,242	43,017	9,255	—	—	—	1,317	45,135	107,076	69,538	—	14,204	—	14,204
Arkansas State University	1,000	6,345	—	—	—	—	2,300	9,645	20,441	—	—	—	—	10,000
Arkansas State University	11,992	24,965	2,409	—	—	—	1,092	8,808	44,862	20,441	98	—	—	2,000
Arkansas State University	8,900	10,000	—	—	—	—	300	6,900	25,300	10,560	—	—	—	2,000
Arkansas State University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,111,180	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,199,255	9,098,555	1,314,678	1,084,443	210,698	646,798	1,978,253	15,748,486	52,784,855	994,327	2,066,890	613,438	—	2,660,018
Publicly operated	1,218,015	6,394,519	246,280	1,084,443	2,165,705	442,800	1,233,016	12,805,727	3,813,001	410,977	1,507,438	560,138	—	2,127,576
Arkansas State University	70,719	4,124,552	222,012	1,084,443	2,165,705	280,072	819,797	9,266,990	3,081,681	351,354	762,462	43,651	—	1,244,143
Arkansas State University	145,022	860,153	107,318	942,447	1,984,679	29,772	201,303	4,317,142	1,095,618	81,705	141,529	266,779	—	368,308
Arkansas State University	31,731	128,079	—	—	—	6,690	21,608	190,068	32,168	2,180	108,613	10,626	—	119,439
Arkansas State University	3,380	2,388	—	—	—	1,134	449	28,671	1,904	—	—	3,134	—	3,134
Arkansas State University	4,283	149,179	26,936	—	—	6,688	49,160	280,143	214,097	—	—	12,875	26,381	42,256
Arkansas State University	29,728	154,208	—	—	—	2,717	7,735	229,604	81,186	—	—	110,064	13,647	123,711
Arkansas State University	99,699	382,853	4,861	—	—	6,900	17,979	110,134	622,408	741,476	32,617	—	39,692	39,692
Arkansas State University	95,112	497,131	81,982	—	—	19,980	29,715	52,294	783,644	305,500	21,185	—	39,645	21,185
Arkansas State University	15,315	107,407	—	—	—	1,433	5,200	3,401	128,876	14,238	28,743	—	1,642	110,643
Arkansas State University	286,159	1,773,726	1,315	130,289	134,347	184,798	345,202	2,809,836	609,494	184,922	108,164	94,094	—	203,258
Arkansas State University	315,186	1,658,703	16,298	21,507	97,119	105,303	384,878	2,438,934	492,004	41,479	579,823	54,802	—	634,624
Arkansas State University	97,828	318,026	—	—	10,397	37,380	79,200	144,999	62,830	25,091	193,897	13,784	—	209,381
Arkansas State University	70,174	457,162	—	—	—	7,380	7,182	65,273	132,137	—	64,068	—	—	64,068
Arkansas State University	36,295	199,370	—	9,207	13,979	27,399	30,000	287,153	43,635	—	18,000	—	—	18,000
Arkansas State University	47,135	205,686	—	—	1,188	9,659	74,862	316,500	80,308	—	—	—	—	137,812
Arkansas State University	35,346	179,093	14,138	—	7,297	8,383	12,048	298,267	68,369	3,519	148,224	12,296	—	160,530
Arkansas State University	28,200	167,603	2,100	—	3,577	5,174	18,616	142,270	43,360	2,284	41,381	3,792	—	45,173
Arkansas State University	43,250	183,790	—	12,300	5,800	15,900	46,900	307,900	29,350	—	—	—	—	29,350
Arkansas State University	152,080	643,292	8,090	—	74	97,446	140,281	1,000,203	239,316	18,144	25,124	3,665	—	278,699
Arkansas State University	7,120	29,721	—	—	—	812	3,458	41,211	1,755	1,180	12,982	16,398	—	29,180
Arkansas State University	1,599	15,000	—	—	—	2,092	3,130	16,599	—	—	—	—	—	16,599
Arkansas State University	3,290	15,680	—	—	—	600	6,097	21,012	—	—	—	—	—	21,012
Arkansas State University	2,590	3,097	—	—	—	2,299	6,085	32,167	—	—	—	—	—	32,167
Arkansas State University	5,691	18,154	—	—	—	4,456	6,016	27,965	—	—	—	—	—	27,965
Arkansas State University	1,200	16,293	—	—	—	1,411	5,500	15,661	—	—	—	—	—	15,661
Arkansas State University	1,000	12,770	—	—	—	3,708	4,699	14,117	—	—	—	—	—	14,117
Arkansas State University	8,469	31,023	—	—	—	3,793	2,263	16,586	—	—	—	—	—	16,586
Arkansas State University	40,943	177,671	—	—	74	5,928	48,977	250,981	139,280	2,011	117,683	20,675	—	138,358

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Illinois College	6,000	35,700	—	—	3,125	5,000	40,825	—	—	—	—	—	2,245	2,245
Lower College	9,718	31,200	—	—	—	2,772	46,979	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Joaquin College	5,828	22,605	—	—	6,791	37,861	26,340	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,728
North Texas Agricultural College	34,463	155,811	8,000	—	10,237	37,861	246,340	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,326
North Texas College	4,950	21,000	—	—	1,800	1,200	20,190	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,000
Pepper Junior College	2,000	4,750	—	—	250	4,368	7,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Angelo Junior College	2,697	20,474	—	—	2,314	2,993	29,993	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Antonio Junior College	3,770	31,819	—	—	1,662	2,968	36,449	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Temple Junior College	3,848	6,667	—	—	6,667	10,437	10,437	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tomball Junior College	3,848	13,745	—	—	3,000	5,022	25,615	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waller Junior College	3,974	16,193	—	—	2,224	3,145	27,146	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita Junior College	1,922	11,648	—	—	210	1,588	15,288	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University	941,240	2,644,008	1,068,295	—	203,918	684,377	15,736,955	1,971,854	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Business Administration	83,826	2,391,962	862,973	—	179,728	522,656	4,997,028	1,702,152	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Education	30,515	68,245	—	—	6,953	15,982	113,635	28,862	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Law	15,299	34,384	—	—	5,488	9,050	65,646	23,985	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Medicine	5,400	10,607	—	—	2,778	4,822	10,377	29,745	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Nursing	162,862	571,715	654,816	—	48,133	69,205	1,639,075	305,982	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Public Administration	20,515	34,566	—	—	4,243	9,079	69,537	19,699	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Social Work	10,304	26,712	—	—	1,076	2,137	47,509	12,177	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Theology	22,644	62,334	—	—	7,468	14,936	126,279	31,217	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Business Administration	21,703	43,699	—	—	3,845	7,690	126,279	43,016	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Education	19,115	75,590	—	—	9,781	11,977	13,993	14,686	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Law	34,881	80,777	—	—	6,884	22,622	147,314	27,922	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Nursing	20,277	28,659	—	—	3,244	2,824	66,787	47,284	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Public Administration	15,001	72,090	—	—	8,823	20,250	127,600	65,987	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Social Work	88,174	310,093	1,000	—	31,199	82,324	319,772	297,268	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Theology	26,262	55,453	—	—	4,215	7,456	93,486	40,018	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Business Administration	7,869	16,702	—	—	1,000	8,013	33,284	6,433	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Education	62,127	426,921	—	—	27,224	66,094	268,131	20,940	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Law	39,278	99,296	—	—	2,842	10,821	92,537	29,265	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Nursing	33,156	43,128	—	—	3,185	11,710	81,179	102,087	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Public Administration	37,883	149,936	—	—	6,768	40,206	254,811	178,971	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Social Work	8,426	27,785	—	—	1,710	16,131	24,082	25,473	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Theology	13,480	16,134	—	—	—	5,084	41,693	1,694	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Business Administration	22,822	34,409	—	—	1,230	10,085	39,978	24,107	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Education	9,699	24,273	—	—	2,013	11,565	61,235	24,244	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Law	31,154	34,288	—	—	—	2,789	88,471	9,247	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Nursing	17,327	25,128	—	—	—	18,000	60,535	4,149	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Public Administration	14,376	39,126	—	—	2,570	11,783	75,636	17,908	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Theology	10,761	8,399	—	—	272	11,648	20,078	8,211	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Business Administration	17,411	272,066	205,422	—	24,190	13,711	12,082,825	26,732	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Education	2,200	2,995	—	—	6,279	6,279	12,021	7,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Law	1,000	9,133	—	—	225	1,204	11,662	439	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Nursing	16,539	17,433	—	—	1,644	16,414	29,290	32,482	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Public Administration	—	20,350	—	—	1,351	1,144	27,864	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Theology	3,280	6,075	—	—	771	4,219	14,645	4,541	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Business Administration	3,581	13,417	—	—	1,109	4,982	20,916	20,007	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Education	7,336	20,597	—	—	1,794	3,078	32,772	32,496	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Law	2,263	10,277	—	—	1,261	2,329	9,985	9,985	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wichita State University - School of Nursing	3,000	25,780	—	—	2,000	2,985	43,725	7,260	—	—	—	—	—	—

Wichita State University - School of Business Administration
 Wichita State University - School of Education
 Wichita State University - School of Law
 Wichita State University - School of Nursing
 Wichita State University - School of Public Administration
 Wichita State University - School of Theology

Wichita State University - School of Business Administration
 Wichita State University - School of Education
 Wichita State University - School of Law
 Wichita State University - School of Nursing
 Wichita State University - School of Public Administration
 Wichita State University - School of Theology

Wichita State University - School of Business Administration
 Wichita State University - School of Education
 Wichita State University - School of Law
 Wichita State University - School of Nursing
 Wichita State University - School of Public Administration
 Wichita State University - School of Theology

Wichita State University - School of Business Administration
 Wichita State University - School of Education
 Wichita State University - School of Law
 Wichita State University - School of Nursing
 Wichita State University - School of Public Administration
 Wichita State University - School of Theology

Wichita State University - School of Business Administration
 Wichita State University - School of Education
 Wichita State University - School of Law
 Wichita State University - School of Nursing
 Wichita State University - School of Public Administration
 Wichita State University - School of Theology



TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY								
	Admission and general control		Library		Physical plant and maintenance		Total (including maintenance)		Auxiliary services		Non-recurring expenses		Buildings and grounds		Equipment		Total		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued																			
Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station	82,200	1,500	810,824	810	—	—	82,237	82,237	817,690	84,600	84,109	82,000	82,200	—	—	—	—	—	82,200
Alabama State College	3,500	8,000	—	—	—	—	1,375	1,375	11,375	3,000	3,000	13,599	20,934	—	—	—	—	—	20,934
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	22,764	6,128	7,218	—	—	—	1,703	13,941	86,173	60,128	1,875	13,599	7,395	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	11,209	18,124	19,189	—	—	—	3,465	8,879	239,261	64,072	1,540	—	3,662	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	7,645	14,531	—	—	—	—	—	9,182	39,007	12,714	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	14,478	17,377	—	—	—	—	800	7,814	42,605	10,519	409	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	3,427	14,203	—	—	—	—	1,134	17,033	11,339	7,612	6,042	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	5,033	13,416	—	—	—	—	500	4,238	2,028	8,247	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	886	6,715	—	—	—	—	70	1,243	8,914	1,544	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	2,580	10,610	—	—	—	—	1,366	10,313	24,869	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	30,860	1,462,009	91,214	819,722	829,150	91,770	341,609	341,609	2,776,640	408,638	30,984	244,873	148,238	408,111	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	244,297	1,083,212	84,627	189,722	238,159	85,249	270,493	270,493	2,134,459	370,721	4,708	218,991	138,438	371,317	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	204,728	927,882	77,820	189,128	206,159	72,473	223,260	223,260	1,924,481	322,260	3,420	200,654	113,704	314,334	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	97,099	279,826	149,136	23,999	67,435	43,071	137,463	137,463	1,048,861	182,772	2,810	13,210	29,263	48,773	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	107,894	349,126	149,136	161,420	171,124	29,401	85,899	85,899	685,430	139,609	510	187,444	76,241	265,785	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	39,643	130,220	6,777	300	—	12,778	67,233	67,233	279,878	38,130	1,288	18,277	24,728	42,999	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	14,017	44,273	5,111	—	—	3,024	14,835	14,835	63,790	16,105	513	7,187	11,895	19,082	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	4,414	37,319	—	—	—	2,127	6,312	6,312	30,216	8,241	774	4,509	7,293	11,602	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	2,266	27,873	—	—	—	1,768	4,966	4,966	42,945	4,718	—	—	4,680	4,680	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	15,871	63,763	1,406	—	—	3,877	16,390	16,390	109,397	9,286	—	6,241	854	7,295	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	79,266	687,797	6,577	3,000	11,984	10,471	78,216	78,216	882,181	37,761	28,208	24,982	22,812	48,794	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	64,659	379,190	6,577	3,000	11,984	8,471	64,658	64,658	633,277	20,917	19,580	24,982	22,812	48,794	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	14,015	201,600	6,577	3,000	11,984	7,648	60,558	60,558	438,879	10,980	—	24,286	22,812	48,794	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	2,266	27,322	—	—	—	—	5,112	5,112	70,729	9,967	18,980	1,296	—	1,296	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	14,007	25,607	—	—	—	2,000	6,400	6,400	48,904	16,844	6,406	—	300	300	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	302,461	1,067,780	35,446	136,646	170,088	60,690	267,286	267,286	2,065,137	617,804	202,887	126,728	29,241	149,849	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	108,407	990,449	25,703	136,646	170,088	20,876	100,466	100,466	1,192,893	189,651	125,903	20,090	25,078	45,746	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	94,218	843,799	25,428	136,646	170,088	18,464	79,662	79,662	1,066,268	165,804	125,523	20,690	22,409	43,099	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	12,226	67,690	373	—	—	2,412	20,824	20,824	84,395	19,797	400	—	2,669	2,669	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	4,567	22,241	—	—	—	1,150	14,051	14,051	41,423	13,966	400	—	2,218	2,218	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	4,761	13,994	373	—	—	1,150	1,931	1,931	22,113	5,278	400	—	133	133	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama State College of Mechanical Industries	2,828	22,495	—	—	—	812	4,821	4,821	20,949	20,949	—	—	198	198	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Primary Instruction and Maintenance			Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Literature	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Total (including household appliances)	Apparatus from purchase and conversion (gross)	Non-academic expenses	Buildings and grounds	Equip-ment	Total	
	Admission and general control	College, school, and departmental	Maintenance											
ARKANSAS														
Arkansas State College	64,978	82,342	—	—	—	6,323	83,665	81,987	86,990	84,900	—	—	86,990	
Arkansas State Normal School	3,600	25,307	—	—	—	—	29,108	29,895	19,196	—	8,400	—	1,000	
Arkansas State Teachers College	4,700	26,138	—	—	—	—	49,409	29,108	745	—	—	—	17,000	
Arkansas State University	4,000	35,000	—	—	—	—	102,000	102,000	34,000	14,000	3,000	—	17,000	
Arkansas State Teachers College	27,000	51,900	—	—	—	—	68,387	54,571	16,745	—	—	—	17,000	
ARIZONA														
Arizona State College	690,397	3,144,200	8,065,866	8470,469	8437,266	326,817	6,270,815	1,246,021	1,584,098	966,000	176,273	—	1,246,021	
Arizona State Normal School	579,000	2,634,990	19,392	470,469	417,266	297,675	670,882	922,315	76,382	802,697	130,254	—	1,001,933	
Arizona State Teachers College	344,923	2,123,443	19,392	470,469	417,266	248,711	717,638	633,048	70,077	647,561	92,202	—	739,763	
Arizona State University	113,555	669,770	19,392	314,466	39,500	280,643	482,798	445,843	43,077	342,810	2,998	—	345,808	
Arizona State Teachers College	23,377	1,457,675	—	—	—	—	—	267,125	281,000	660,700	89,375	—	350,675	
ARIZONA STATE COLLEGE														
Arizona State College	185,925	647,240	—	—	2,377	38,774	177,864	249,247	6,304	99,077	37,945	—	137,026	
Arizona State Normal School	214,577	1,348,500	—	—	2,377	12,800	1,177,800	110,130	61,517	61,517	36,945	—	98,462	
Arizona State Teachers College	202,532	1,247,411	—	—	—	14,947	62,399	99,007	6,304	21,379	1,000	—	12,377	
Arizona State University	6,091	14,210	—	—	—	20	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	
Arizona State Teachers College	2,407	6,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Arizona State Teachers College	3,681	5,810	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY														
Arizona State University	13,238	539,377	178,974	—	—	26,345	122,796	252,478	62,216	64,204	45,977	—	110,211	
Arizona State Normal School	31,570	415,715	178,974	—	—	10,515	122,796	252,478	74,006	44,204	45,977	—	99,183	
Arizona State Teachers College	8,570	93,764	—	—	—	2,763	14,477	10,431	27,719	2,499	—	—	30,218	
Arizona State University	3,484	37,238	—	—	—	2,763	10,000	23,335	1,206	—	—	—	3,492	
Arizona State Teachers College	42,215	42,215	—	—	—	2,117	2,000	2,335	1,206	—	—	—	2,412	
Arizona State Teachers College	37,238	71,563	—	—	—	7,280	26,077	73,134	27,145	43,792	9,180	—	89,317	
Arizona State Teachers College	32,766	27,896	—	—	—	2,774	6,575	21,578	1,617	—	6,336	—	6,336	
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY														
Arizona State University	5,000	49,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,800	—	—	7,800	
Arizona State Normal School	19,600	77,498	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,110	8,720	1,116	—	9,826	
Arizona State Teachers College	9,607	11,119	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,177	—	—	—	1,177	
Arizona State University	479	31,413	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,871	6,464	—	—	6,793	
Arizona State Teachers College	2,474	7,298	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1,702	—	—	2,551	
Arizona State Teachers College	5,044	19,943	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY														
Arizona State University	33,200	1,764,991	113,077	202,822	545,339	107,431	82,340	930,535	126,571	366,304	172,488	—	598,992	
Arizona State Normal School	208,218	1,216,975	98,466	202,822	540,386	92,043	215,043	704,676	38,622	204,288	157,770	—	401,058	
Arizona State Teachers College	140,944	211,260	93,741	202,128	316,790	10,900	110,400	120,129	32,780	149,728	112,070	—	261,798	
Arizona State University	12,500	211,664	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	140,000	31,000	—	171,000	
Arizona State Teachers College	13,500	70,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,000	—	11,000	
Arizona State University	14,000	129,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,690	18,204	16,517	—	18,197	
Arizona State Teachers College	79,604	667,811	93,741	202,128	529,021	48,646	146,333	273,185	26,900	10,752	79,817	—	106,469	
Arizona State Teachers College	67,266	270,428	2,900	—	2,000	31,293	67,266	22,796	5,412	157,800	14,200	—	172,000	

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY										EMPLOYMENT AND OTHER NONREVENUEABLE FUNDS					TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
	Circuits	Dormitories	Other buildings and improvements		Equipment	Unexpended plant funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Funds temporarily functioning as endowment	Total				
			4	5									6	7	8		9	10	11	12
ALABAMA	83,780,197	84,120,549	817,330,433	83,854,883	8474,397	829,486,449	816,286,100	8304,615	8103,251	8496,200	817,190,167	846,676,616				
English Seminary	1,566,229	2,251,699	8,714,771	2,643,413	414,339	13,891,953	3,446,112	263,715	71,506	—	3,783,331	3,675,284				
High schools and conf. schools	677,870	1,739,743	5,920,171	2,108,816	409,186	10,857,086	3,446,112	263,715	48,679	—	3,760,506	3,617,982				
Alabama College	90,000	700,000	80,000	290,000	10,000	1,070,000	982,722	—	—	—	382,722	2,282,722				
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	412,870	175,000	2,208,800	460,000	399,486	3,266,670	287,749	263,715	37,771	—	345,230	3,288,670				
University of Alabama	179,000	864,743	3,104,371	1,356,816	399,486	5,900,416	4,377,643	—	10,908	—	4,654,264	10,752,670				
Truett College	671,899	680,956	2,455,600	470,524	4,853	4,284,792	—	—	20,623	—	20,623	4,245,617				
State Teachers College, Florence	210,000	—	972,650	165,250	—	1,147,900	—	—	—	—	—	1,147,900				
Do	72,000	200,000	397,000	131,000	—	1,000,000	—	—	13,000	—	13,000	1,013,000				
Do	47,899	246,956	337,000	67,281	—	699,996	—	—	—	—	—	699,996				
Do	290,000	—	472,750	61,650	4,853	790,753	—	—	7,623	—	7,623	790,753				
Do	92,000	175,000	477,000	43,543	—	767,543	—	—	—	—	—	767,543				
English Schools	8,000	—	30,000	3,000	—	63,000	—	—	3,000	—	3,000	63,000				
State Normal School	—	—	281,300	61,075	—	747,075	—	—	—	—	—	747,075				
Other schools	210,500	190,000	8,236,163	1,211,468	60,048	13,994,496	10,877,989	40,900	31,747	496,200	11,406,836	25,021,332				
Other Agricultural and Mechanical Institutes	1,968,419	1,134,926	7,994,199	1,000,293	60,048	12,200,181	10,686,989	28,900	16,700	496,200	11,253,836	23,502,997				
English Seminary	100,000	200,000	135,000	75,000	—	431,977	200,000	—	—	—	216,000	716,000				
High schools and conf. schools	1,000,000	75,000	753,000	110,000	—	1,900,000	624,530	—	10,137	—	635,067	2,335,067				
Alabama College	290,000	160,000	317,300	113,109	—	820,409	733,799	—	—	—	733,799	1,554,208				
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	77,866	259,234	404,126	110,487	21	853,254	377,721	—	5,200	15,300	398,232	1,250,486				
University of Alabama	66,890	163,672	253,082	174,423	—	658,067	327,009	—	—	—	327,009	1,185,076				
State Teachers College, Florence	17,968	25,000	138,755	18,200	—	197,923	—	—	—	—	—	197,923				
Do	3,000	50,000	94,000	3,000	—	150,000	—	—	—	—	—	150,000				
Spring Hill College	280,000	222,000	900,545	91,000	—	1,499,545	82,613	—	—	15,000	97,613	1,597,158				
Truett College	—	—	1,447,804	37,219	—	1,485,023	1,167,982	—	—	—	1,167,982	2,653,006				
Truett Normal and Industrial Institute	172,615	—	3,373,118	382,219	60,027	4,186,042	6,983,775	28,900	—	663,899	7,478,574	11,664,616				
English Seminary	246,549	436,944	543,969	119,873	—	1,345,335	141,000	12,000	—	—	153,000	1,498,335				
High schools and conf. schools	51,000	85,000	161,860	61,000	—	359,860	—	—	—	—	—	359,860				
Alabama College	30,549	31,944	36,399	18,393	—	137,285	—	—	—	—	—	137,285				
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	190,000	150,000	220,000	25,000	—	565,000	47,000	12,000	—	—	59,000	604,000				
University of Alabama	15,000	170,000	107,950	15,480	—	308,430	94,000	—	—	—	94,000	398,430				
ALABAMA	15,003	89,110	219,073	412,684	170,000	933,880	1,000	—	11,293	—	12,293	946,103				
ARKANSAS	816,810	1,412,264	4,073,433	2,024,098	39,458	8,359,133	844,080	—	20,079	—	864,159	9,102,282				
English Seminary	268,776	700,098	2,338,075	1,997,379	39,458	5,443,786	844,080	—	15,079	—	859,159	6,302,945				

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

NAME	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945
Publicly controlled:														
State Colls. and Univ. schools	3,945,126	3,299,693	1,422,330	25,681,456	8,334,218	388,928	190,981	110,821	19,130	679,892	34,726,084	5,646,390	5,685,990	5,153,160
State Colls. for Colored Students	88,727	457,377	—	546,124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Baltimore	50,958	227,399	—	308,377	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Delaware	37,769	129,978	—	271,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private controlled:														
State Colls. and Univ. schools	3,945,126	3,299,693	1,422,330	25,681,456	8,334,218	388,928	190,981	110,821	19,130	679,892	34,726,084	5,646,390	5,685,990	5,153,160
American Ind. Sch. & Washington Bible Coll.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Publicly controlled:														
Western Michigan	1,120,306	8,208,173	4,213,811	16,946,463	2,465,910	61,000	249,799	143,391	—	—	—	—	—	—
James Grawell Wilson Teachers College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Teachers College W	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private controlled:														
State Colls. and Univ. schools	3,945,126	3,299,693	1,422,330	25,681,456	8,334,218	388,928	190,981	110,821	19,130	679,892	34,726,084	5,646,390	5,685,990	5,153,160
American University	2,863,800	3,394,169	13,142,296	25,135,328	8,334,218	388,928	190,981	110,821	19,130	679,892	34,726,084	5,646,390	5,685,990	5,153,160
Columbia University of America	870,725	1,377,393	10,485,014	21,640,727	8,144,218	388,928	190,981	110,821	19,130	679,892	34,726,084	5,646,390	5,685,990	5,153,160
Columbia College	107,340	4,021,299	10,485,014	21,640,727	8,144,218	388,928	190,981	110,821	19,130	679,892	34,726,084	5,646,390	5,685,990	5,153,160
George Washington University	769,435	728,500	27,353	1,523,268	79,097	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Howard University	942,357	2,280,714	942,097	6,777,382	1,108,367	6,000	250	11,754	1,328	2,611,364	6,338,628	7,847,527	7,847,527	7,847,527
Northwestern University	146,975	1,300,300	10,500	10,500	999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinity College	29,988	943,160	943,700	3,416,135	208,703	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Washington Wesleyan College	—	117,482	60,977	335,163	—	—	—	637	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other colleges:														
Carry House School	207,220	1,190,682	108,354	2,394,615	210,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palmer School and Junior College	—	161,735	18,325	301,260	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgetown Washington Conserv.	500,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Hall	—	200,000	1,022,330	1,022,330	210,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Western Junior College	285,376	169,450	5,376	175,026	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	358,497	12,100	655,979	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other colleges:														
Publicly controlled:														
State Colls. and Univ. schools	3,945,126	3,299,693	1,422,330	25,681,456	8,334,218	388,928	190,981	110,821	19,130	679,892	34,726,084	5,646,390	5,685,990	5,153,160
State Colls. for Colored Students	88,727	457,377	—	546,124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Baltimore	50,958	227,399	—	308,377	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Delaware	37,769	129,978	—	271,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private controlled:														
State Colls. and Univ. schools	3,945,126	3,299,693	1,422,330	25,681,456	8,334,218	388,928	190,981	110,821	19,130	679,892	34,726,084	5,646,390	5,685,990	5,153,160
American Ind. Sch. & Washington Bible Coll.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Publicly controlled:														
Western Michigan	1,120,306	8,208,173	4,213,811	16,946,463	2,465,910	61,000	249,799	143,391	—	—	—	—	—	—
James Grawell Wilson Teachers College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Teachers College W	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private controlled:														
State Colls. and Univ. schools	3,945,126	3,299,693	1,422,330	25,681,456	8,334,218	388,928	190,981	110,821	19,130	679,892	34,726,084	5,646,390	5,685,990	5,153,160
American University	2,863,800	3,394,169	13,142,296	25,135,328	8,334,218	388,928	190,981	110,821	19,130	679,892	34,726,084	5,646,390	5,685,990	5,153,160
Columbia University of America	870,725	1,377,393	10,485,014	21,640,727	8,144,218	388,928	190,981	110,821	19,130	679,892	34,726,084	5,646,390	5,685,990	5,153,160
Columbia College	107,340	4,021,299	10,485,014	21,640,727	8,144,218	388,928	190,981	110,821	19,130	679,892	34,726,084	5,646,390	5,685,990	5,153,160
George Washington University	769,435	728,500	27,353	1,523,268	79,097	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Howard University	942,357	2,280,714	942,097	6,777,382	1,108,367	6,000	250	11,754	1,328	2,611,364	6,338,628	7,847,527	7,847,527	7,847,527
Northwestern University	146,975	1,300,300	10,500	10,500	999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinity College	29,988	943,160	943,700	3,416,135	208,703	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Washington Wesleyan College	—	117,482	60,977	335,163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other colleges:														
Carry House School	207,220	1,190,682	108,354	2,394,615	210,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palmer School and Junior College	—	161,735	18,325	301,260	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgetown Washington Conserv.	500,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Hall	—	200,000	1,022,330	1,022,330	210,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Western Junior College	285,376	169,450	5,376	175,026	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	358,497	12,100	655,979	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Figures in billions of dollars. Figures in millions of dollars. Figures in thousands of dollars. Figures in hundreds of thousands of dollars. Figures in tens of thousands of dollars. Figures in thousands of dollars. Figures in hundreds of dollars. Figures in tens of dollars. Figures in dollars.



TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY						EQUIPMENT AND OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL FUNDS						TOTAL VALUES OF PROPERTY										
	Grounds		Dormitories		Other buildings and improvements		Equipments		Unexpended plant funds		Total		Endowment		Amenity funds		Student loan funds		Funds temporarily functioning as endowments		Total		
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
GEORGIA																							
Atlanta University	1,649,288	2,498,242	9,147,371	2,877,115	85,818,677	\$20,692,408	85,818,677	\$22,118,253	\$760,303	\$1,765,810	20,389	20,389	2,594,944	18,781,980	2,594,944	20,389	2,594,944	18,781,980	2,594,944	20,389	2,594,944	18,781,980	
Clark College	1,265,668	1,570,377	2,342,722	766,842	2,342,722	—	2,342,722	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia School of Technology	539,500	130,000	165,000	53,942	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia State College for Women	178,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia State Women's College	200,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Georgia	285,166	865,377	1,541,350	80,032	469,468	—	469,468	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
School of Medicine, University of Georgia	—	—	131,500	139,734	—	—	139,734	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi colleges																							
South Georgia Teachers College	30,000	245,000	160,775	80,000	—	—	80,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina colleges																							
Albany College	353,630	682,995	1,677,937	384,394	—	—	384,394	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Albany Normal Agricultural College	10,000	130,000	100,000	25,000	—	—	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Armstrong Junior College	50,000	—	300,000	20,000	—	—	20,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia Military College	10,000	60,000	109,000	25,000	—	—	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College N/	220,000	104,500	192,800	44,610	—	—	44,610	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia Southern College	5,380	61,500	122,100	25,500	—	—	25,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jordan College of Augusta	15,000	—	439,000	20,000	—	—	20,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina College 2/	1,800	78,000	145,000	26,650	—	—	26,650	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina College	6,000	40,135	38,447	39,536	—	—	39,536	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Teachers and Agricultural College N/	3,440	92,000	101,085	26,470	—	—	26,470	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Teachers College	5,650	39,425	52,100	22,637	—	—	22,637	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Georgia College	16,750	78,577	99,425	36,920	—	—	36,920	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia colleges																							
College of William and Mary	3,128,406	6,010,987	14,545,077	3,011,482	—	—	3,011,482	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of William and Mary	3,098,256	5,528,586	13,018,313	2,834,998	—	—	2,834,998	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agnes Scott College	229,668	265,000	696,654	125,077	—	—	125,077	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Allegheny College	42,804	—	169,162	125,891	—	—	125,891	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Allegheny University N/	255,274	377,212	1,034,388	199,235	—	—	199,235	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Berry College	679,612	1,373,564	3,249,239	999,265	—	—	999,265	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina College	40,000	208,000	77,000	45,225	—	—	45,225	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brown College	—	577,766	—	46,245	—	—	46,245	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clark College	115,000	313,616	—	20,000	—	—	20,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbia Theological Seminary	77,435	—	403,754	10,860	—	—	10,860	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Berry University	301,774	622,758	3,690,592	700,672	—	—	700,672	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Common Theological Seminary N/	90,000	60,000	307,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La Grange College	30,000	180,000	80,000	100,000	—	—	100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina College	90,000	35,000	920,200	91,787	—	—	91,787	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina College N/	34,951	85,777	153,169	34,027	—	—	34,027	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Berry University N/ 2/	—	—	93,500	15,000	—	—	15,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oglethorpe University	342,110	878,569	1,264,418	96,297	—	—	96,297	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Petion College N/	99,795	85,000	164,200	59,020	—	—	59,020	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Richmond College	19,625	27,724	79,412	35,624	—	—	35,624	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Richmond College	—	6,724,124	—	84,679	—	—	84,679	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Publicly controlled State, county, and trust schools:	93, 347	713, 013	96, 469	3, 131, 005	28, 464	169, 182	3, 328, 651	4, 371, 482
University of Illinois:	169, 341	1, 500, 548	207, 041	1, 887, 930	111, 980	—	491, 009	2, 360, 979
Publicly controlled City, county, and trust schools: <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private schools: <td>86, 150</td> <td>726, 724</td> <td>176, 894</td> <td>349, 862</td> <td>16, 500</td> <td>—</td> <td>366, 362</td> <td>1, 842, 531</td>	86, 150	726, 724	176, 894	349, 862	16, 500	—	366, 362	1, 842, 531
Publicly controlled City, county, and trust schools: <td>10, 000</td> <td>62, 000</td> <td>33, 158</td> <td>120, 000</td> <td>16, 500</td> <td>—</td> <td>51, 700</td> <td>274, 540</td>	10, 000	62, 000	33, 158	120, 000	16, 500	—	51, 700	274, 540
Private schools: <td>9, 784</td> <td>31, 719</td> <td>25, 445</td> <td>49, 733</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>64, 077</td> <td>130, 000</td>	9, 784	31, 719	25, 445	49, 733	—	—	64, 077	130, 000
Publicly controlled City, county, and trust schools: <td>25, 000</td> <td>130, 000</td> <td>30, 000</td> <td>160, 000</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>160, 000</td> <td>300, 790</td>	25, 000	130, 000	30, 000	160, 000	—	—	160, 000	300, 790
Private schools: <td>7, 233</td> <td>86, 990</td> <td>34, 051</td> <td>78, 625</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>78, 625</td> <td>150, 000</td>	7, 233	86, 990	34, 051	78, 625	—	—	78, 625	150, 000
Publicly controlled City, county, and trust schools: <td>33, 150</td> <td>110, 150</td> <td>6, 000</td> <td>199, 300</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>10, 000</td> <td>209, 300</td>	33, 150	110, 150	6, 000	199, 300	—	—	10, 000	209, 300
Private schools: <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Publicly controlled City, county, and trust schools: <td>393, 435</td> <td>1, 987, 918</td> <td>793, 310</td> <td>3, 028, 133</td> <td>204, 052</td> <td>—</td> <td>45, 663</td> <td>3, 073, 796</td>	393, 435	1, 987, 918	793, 310	3, 028, 133	204, 052	—	45, 663	3, 073, 796
Private schools: <td>598, 979</td> <td>3, 703, 539</td> <td>1, 598, 144</td> <td>6, 940, 820</td> <td>6, 013</td> <td>—</td> <td>5, 710, 309</td> <td>12, 651, 320</td>	598, 979	3, 703, 539	1, 598, 144	6, 940, 820	6, 013	—	5, 710, 309	12, 651, 320
Publicly controlled City, county, and trust schools: <td>478, 653</td> <td>3, 113, 862</td> <td>1, 201, 467</td> <td>6, 265, 435</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>5, 129, 477</td> <td>11, 294, 892</td>	478, 653	3, 113, 862	1, 201, 467	6, 265, 435	—	—	5, 129, 477	11, 294, 892
Private schools: <td>209, 407</td> <td>1, 864, 142</td> <td>790, 177</td> <td>3, 779, 945</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>4, 038, 512</td> <td>7, 998, 477</td>	209, 407	1, 864, 142	790, 177	3, 779, 945	—	—	4, 038, 512	7, 998, 477
Publicly controlled City, county, and trust schools: <td>89, 450</td> <td>819, 700</td> <td>163, 798</td> <td>1, 442, 948</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>506, 470</td> <td>1, 949, 418</td>	89, 450	819, 700	163, 798	1, 442, 948	—	—	506, 470	1, 949, 418
Private schools: <td>4, 200</td> <td>600, 000</td> <td>80, 000</td> <td>884, 200</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>2, 900</td> <td>1, 387, 100</td>	4, 200	600, 000	80, 000	884, 200	—	—	2, 900	1, 387, 100
Publicly controlled City, county, and trust schools: <td>85, 290</td> <td>219, 700</td> <td>80, 798</td> <td>598, 748</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>3, 370</td> <td>862, 318</td>	85, 290	219, 700	80, 798	598, 748	—	—	3, 370	862, 318
Private schools: <td>150, 000</td> <td>690, 000</td> <td>327, 542</td> <td>1, 342, 542</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>4, 459</td> <td>1, 346, 977</td>	150, 000	690, 000	327, 542	1, 342, 542	—	—	4, 459	1, 346, 977
Publicly controlled City, county, and trust schools: <td>130, 000</td> <td>690, 000</td> <td>320, 000</td> <td>1, 338, 000</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>4, 455</td> <td>1, 342, 455</td>	130, 000	690, 000	320, 000	1, 338, 000	—	—	4, 455	1, 342, 455
Private schools: <td>80, 120</td> <td>369, 677</td> <td>226, 677</td> <td>775, 385</td> <td>6, 013</td> <td>—</td> <td>501, 044</td> <td>1, 256, 431</td>	80, 120	369, 677	226, 677	775, 385	6, 013	—	501, 044	1, 256, 431
Publicly controlled City, county, and trust schools: <td>62, 120</td> <td>199, 677</td> <td>166, 677</td> <td>523, 495</td> <td>6, 013</td> <td>—</td> <td>501, 044</td> <td>1, 098, 431</td>	62, 120	199, 677	166, 677	523, 495	6, 013	—	501, 044	1, 098, 431
Private schools: <td>37, 000</td> <td>46, 677</td> <td>96, 000</td> <td>206, 128</td> <td>5, 978</td> <td>—</td> <td>549, 362</td> <td>855, 000</td>	37, 000	46, 677	96, 000	206, 128	5, 978	—	549, 362	855, 000
Publicly controlled City, county, and trust schools: <td>25, 000</td> <td>79, 300</td> <td>70, 677</td> <td>201, 277</td> <td>35</td> <td>—</td> <td>1, 664</td> <td>209, 941</td>	25, 000	79, 300	70, 677	201, 277	35	—	1, 664	209, 941
Private schools: <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Publicly controlled City, county, and trust schools: <td>18, 000</td> <td>170, 000</td> <td>60, 000</td> <td>266, 000</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>30, 000</td> <td>298, 000</td>	18, 000	170, 000	60, 000	266, 000	—	—	30, 000	298, 000
Private schools: <td>16, 965, 330</td> <td>13, 516, 637</td> <td>102, 846, 347</td> <td>20, 800, 250</td> <td>1, 940, 302</td> <td>155, 668, 086</td> <td>122, 632, 387</td> <td>7, 425, 393</td>	16, 965, 330	13, 516, 637	102, 846, 347	20, 800, 250	1, 940, 302	155, 668, 086	122, 632, 387	7, 425, 393
Publicly controlled City, county, and trust schools: <td>2, 196, 618</td> <td>1, 065, 251</td> <td>10, 509, 863</td> <td>46, 554, 086</td> <td>919, 222</td> <td>—</td> <td>1, 296, 053</td> <td>48, 253, 769</td>	2, 196, 618	1, 065, 251	10, 509, 863	46, 554, 086	919, 222	—	1, 296, 053	48, 253, 769
Private schools: <td>1, 646, 347</td> <td>575, 986</td> <td>8, 249, 250</td> <td>31, 099, 432</td> <td>6, 306</td> <td>—</td> <td>1, 668, 805</td> <td>32, 766, 277</td>	1, 646, 347	575, 986	8, 249, 250	31, 099, 432	6, 306	—	1, 668, 805	32, 766, 277
Publicly controlled City, county, and trust schools: <td>290, 725</td> <td>489, 665</td> <td>1, 883, 330</td> <td>6, 536, 910</td> <td>912, 716</td> <td>—</td> <td>10, 282</td> <td>6, 547, 192</td>	290, 725	489, 665	1, 883, 330	6, 536, 910	912, 716	—	10, 282	6, 547, 192
Private schools: <td>36, 600</td> <td>100, 000</td> <td>401, 219</td> <td>1, 084, 999</td> <td>810, 790</td> <td>—</td> <td>6, 875</td> <td>1, 091, 074</td>	36, 600	100, 000	401, 219	1, 084, 999	810, 790	—	6, 875	1, 091, 074
Publicly controlled City, county, and trust schools: <td>96, 000</td> <td>124, 515</td> <td>463, 189</td> <td>1, 719, 025</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>1, 719, 025</td>	96, 000	124, 515	463, 189	1, 719, 025	—	—	—	1, 719, 025
Private schools: <td>105, 500</td> <td>658, 668</td> <td>435, 911</td> <td>1, 303, 079</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>1, 303, 079</td>	105, 500	658, 668	435, 911	1, 303, 079	—	—	—	1, 303, 079
Publicly controlled City, county, and trust schools: <td>19, 275</td> <td>65, 150</td> <td>333, 665</td> <td>1, 533, 885</td> <td>26, 966</td> <td>—</td> <td>1, 077</td> <td>1, 534, 962</td>	19, 275	65, 150	333, 665	1, 533, 885	26, 966	—	1, 077	1, 534, 962
Private schools: <td>35, 330</td> <td>75, 000</td> <td>267, 266</td> <td>2, 091, 982</td> <td>75, 000</td> <td>—</td> <td>2, 310</td> <td>2, 094, 292</td>	35, 330	75, 000	267, 266	2, 091, 982	75, 000	—	2, 310	2, 094, 292
Publicly controlled City, county, and trust schools: <td>41, 500</td> <td>1, 442, 000</td> <td>241, 000</td> <td>1, 424, 900</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>1, 424, 900</td>	41, 500	1, 442, 000	241, 000	1, 424, 900	—	—	—	1, 424, 900
Private schools: <td>219, 046</td> <td>5, 099, 208</td> <td>215, 990</td> <td>5, 873, 244</td> <td>—</td> <td>20, 000</td> <td>20, 596</td> <td>5, 913, 840</td>	219, 046	5, 099, 208	215, 990	5, 873, 244	—	20, 000	20, 596	5, 913, 840
Publicly controlled City, county, and trust schools: <td>93, 211</td> <td>671, 184</td> <td>21, 609</td> <td>2, 290, 000</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>20, 000</td> <td>2, 270, 000</td>	93, 211	671, 184	21, 609	2, 290, 000	—	—	20, 000	2, 270, 000
Private schools: <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Publicly controlled City, county, and trust schools: <td>12, 266</td> <td>342, 300</td> <td>36, 018</td> <td>36, 018</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>396</td> <td>371, 014</td>	12, 266	342, 300	36, 018	36, 018	—	—	396	371, 014
Private schools: <td>112, 266</td> <td>—</td> <td>84, 139</td> <td>1, 795, 283</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>1, 994, 768</td>	112, 266	—	84, 139	1, 795, 283	—	—	—	1, 994, 768

Figures of 1938. Figures in column 4. Figures in column 5 represent total value of physical plant.

TABLE 22—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUES OF FEDERAL PROPERTY										EXPENSES AND OTHER NONREVENUE FUNDS				TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
														Grounds		Dormitories	Other buildings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpended plant funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Funds temporarily accumulating as endowment	Total
ILLINOIS - Continued																			
DePaul University	84,346,724	22,451,366	870,307,215	60,200,387	8,023,080	809,114,800	621,136,324	87,156,553	81,191,793	69,267,111	633,151,778	824,266,971	236,849,219	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986
Leaves College and Div. of Theological Studies	13,798,358	11,823,186	66,207,123	9,705,994	1,000,060	108,132,321	119,095,398	7,305,632	1,199,931	5,155,677	132,716,998	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986
Augustine College	60,672	34,595	880,374	228,255	14,628	1,530,084	1,074,486	17,000	934	3,672	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986
Augustine College and Theological Seminary	40,861	56,017	73,881	64,099	13,648	246,366	80,011	10,938	2,435	93,364	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986
Benedict College	275,000	35,000	400,000	31,000	8,000	695,000	28,000	2,000	5,000	25,000	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986
Benedict College of the Sacred Heart	391,500	178,715	60,202	13,379	1,123	290,919	53,577	19,979	18,227	16,187	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986
Benedict College of the Sacred Heart	282,173	116,148	88,804	20,862	4,000	1,284,977	2,436,977	19,918	18,227	66,769	2,436,977	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986
Carroll College	21,410	127,428	24,895	97,977	3,742	287,067	684,378	17,900	2,368	—	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986	1,045,986
Chicago College of Commerce	144,000	—	—	24,608	—	22,067	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago Conservatory	—	—	—	3,646	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago-Marshall College of Law	65,000	—	75,000	—	—	302,885	23,298	—	—	—	23,298	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago-Marshall College of Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago-Marshall College of Law	218,200	50,000	147,744	32,634	—	446,628	228,843	120,451	108	—	249,294	818,122	358,516	219,893	500	4,633,635	13,000	380,000	1,300,708
Chicago Medical School	—	—	200,800	44,020	—	377,823	28,397	—	—	—	100,000	100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago Medical School	—	—	—	—	—	119,893	100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago School of Journalism and Dramatic Art	—	—	—	—	—	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago Theological Seminary	319,115	—	942,070	41,662	—	1,309,903	3,236,224	86,800	5,198	900	3,130,732	4,633,635	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of St. Francis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concordia Theological Seminary	—	—	4,780,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concordia Theological Seminary	19,796	216,324	373,477	171,256	—	1,124,078	204,353	—	—	—	204,353	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concordia Theological Seminary	28,822	125,432	27,020	83,253	—	448,528	67,755	291,848	10,367	—	311,270	813,798	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concordia Theological Seminary	7,702	70,869	108,318	10,443	—	197,332	365,378	15,380	96,627	394	477,980	673,312	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
George Williams College	159,343	290,000	486,944	163,218	—	1,099,025	184,325	16,000	19,228	—	219,553	1,318,578	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greenfield College	—	—	208,229	45,798	—	254,027	95,000	42,430	2,095	—	139,485	398,528	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Illinois College	129,105	80,666	542,908	127,941	—	894,621	1,104,425	3,200	1,782	19,247	1,328,654	2,029,275	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Illinois Wesleyan University	144,008	65,000	673,650	163,000	—	1,045,658	1,108,542	281,790	251,800	—	1,388,372	2,433,900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
James Williams University	27,336	—	673,348	171,869	—	1,065,173	962,099	—	—	—	1,213,299	2,478,772	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
John College	117,788	274,773	701,618	231,290	—	1,045,969	2,180,650	26,242	24,261	77,671	2,241,014	3,908,983	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
John Forest College	2,500,000	2,245,500	2,656,219	2,135,000	—	2,556,719	1,669,248	—	5,808	—	1,674,456	3,028,175	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lewis Institute	132,008	—	643,333	370,776	—	938,115	1,431,939	—	—	—	1,431,939	2,448,054	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loyola University	—	—	4,160,989	—	—	303,447	1,115,189	—	—	—	1,115,189	6,577,489	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madison College for Women	21,486	677,286	51,473	293,600	—	1,080,227	1,643,398	77,432	2,348	—	1,721,218	3,463,455	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
McAndrew College	24,197	80,000	120,669	45,600	—	260,716	264,176	13,890	37,665	—	295,691	554,407	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
McAndrew College	108,679	218,993	669,864	109,172	—	1,107,868	1,524,266	467,845	—	419	1,992,550	3,086,418	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
McDonough College	77,032	26,200	1,870,433	220,215	—	2,679,980	3,110	—	—	—	3,110	6,577,489	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Central College	168,415	870,282	1,000,282	1,000,282	—	1,301,612	889,017	79,375	1,897	18,643	969,328	2,291,170	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	159,226	449,996	449,996	50,000	—	657,907	88,896	4,200	2,448	—	95,644	753,552	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	40,000	164,226	159,677	35,460	—	396,364	18,065,267	2,300,374	422,156	—	25,760,559	394,384	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	9,600	61,200	12,286,000	1,612,866	—	16,646,079	18,065,267	5,100	—	—	25,760,559	42,286,581	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oliver College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Principia College	9,371	31,401	13,077	15,007	—	60,007	1,000	—	—	—	6,273	48,280	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Principia College, The	115,650	1,200,346	1,200,346	236,655	—	178,793	659,940	30,000	14,210	31,672	704,022	3,765,420	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rockford College	20,000	145,970	217,748	118,419	—	280,396	93,217	15,418	1,038	—	1,009,471	1,700,049	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rockford College	58,376	2,677,748	226,987	26,097	—	2,807,206	92,217	21,500	—	—	1,009,471	1,700,049	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Francis Xavier College for Women	91,500	—	888,943	67,413	—	1,077,751	18,879	—	—	—	111,028	1,188,779	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY						ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONREVENUABLE FUNDS						TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
MARYLAND	84,567,230	84,763,471	53,779,237	24,643,353	878,571	846,004,862	579,552,263	877,245	333,446	85,946,912	836,411,886	862,636,748	
Publicly controlled	449,320	1,398,251	8,211,982	2,290,068	297,712	12,647,333	1,516,982	—	21,100	—	1,538,082	14,185,415	
Baltimore and State schools	226,071	807,261	5,015,648	1,499,577	297,712	9,143,269	1,516,982	—	19,000	—	1,535,982	10,679,253	
Princess Anne Academy	9,000	40,000	8,878	22,600	10,000	90,498	—	—	—	—	—	90,498	
University of Maryland	217,071	760,261	5,985,770	1,478,577	267,712	9,052,771	1,516,982	—	19,000	—	1,535,982	10,588,753	
Teachers colleges	181,843	597,970	1,697,333	326,003	—	2,763,149	—	—	2,100	—	2,100	2,765,249	
Maryland State Teachers College, Frostburg	80,551	70,000	24,718	29,877	—	798,954	—	—	2,100	—	2,100	801,054	
Do Salisbury	17,517	—	699,450	81,267	—	798,954	—	—	—	—	—	798,954	
Do Towson	83,775	227,970	672,765	214,599	—	1,499,029	—	—	—	—	—	1,499,029	
Normal schools:	11,729	—	409,168	29,622	—	446,519	—	—	—	—	—	446,519	
Maryland Normal School, B/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Junior colleges:	29,677	—	229,633	34,886	—	294,396	—	—	—	—	—	294,396	
Publicly controlled	4,117,910	3,365,220	23,040,255	2,333,285	480,899	33,377,259	28,035,301	771,245	110,346	5,946,912	34,673,804	68,253,333	
Baltimore and State schools	3,759,796	3,365,220	21,420,495	2,222,478	480,899	31,245,808	28,035,301	771,245	110,346	5,946,912	34,673,804	67,119,612	
Alum Ridge College, B/	6,000	34,000	34,000	18,000	—	132,000	45,722	2,300	—	—	48,022	180,022	
College of Notre Dame of Maryland	2,000,000	209,200	528,800	108,950	4,781	2,846,950	5,000	254,000	15,190	—	5,000	2,851,950	
Benedict College	244,613	669,763	1,144,254	737,453	4,781	2,820,860	2,221,685	31,000	—	—	323,685	3,144,545	
Bowie College	68,795	650,410	1,086,122	136,478	46,772	2,394,888	291,548	31,000	—	—	322,548	4,727,938	
Johns Hopkins University	68,747	510,279	12,780,771	3,514,772	—	14,228,789	23,771,210	434,451	91,786	5,946,912	30,462,653	44,461,442	
Loyola College	205,400	—	754,500	200,000	—	1,130,000	66,440	—	—	—	66,440	1,206,440	
Normal College, B/	65,000	165,000	649,442	81,717	33,658	1,021,717	66,498	—	—	—	66,498	1,088,215	
St. Mary's College	29,800	—	1,178,803	195,288	—	1,793,013	275,123	—	—	—	275,123	1,468,136	
St. John's College	23,276	204,720	1,080,073	252,762	—	1,168,031	236,895	—	2,000	—	238,895	1,407,726	
St. Joseph's College	34,000	—	1,500,000	—	—	1,334,000	67,000	—	—	—	67,000	1,401,000	
Washington College, B/	38,184	225,000	242,874	43,000	—	543,798	36,078	—	281	—	36,359	585,117	
Westminster College	137,470	421,000	697,424	167,424	—	1,270,322	686,755	27,400	13,746	—	728,201	2,008,523	
Westminster Theological Seminary	1,000	115,000	71,723	12,518	—	170,241	53,347	—	19,341	—	72,688	232,930	
Woodstock College	35,000	—	1,977,829	282,000	—	2,254,829	—	—	—	—	—	2,254,829	
Junior colleges:	361,154	—	639,760	130,807	—	1,131,721	—	—	—	—	—	1,131,721	
National Park College	7,619,960	11,636,755	65,694,221	12,407,421	1,897,377	99,965,772	252,189,140	1,923,403	2,549,130	2,692,473	279,354,436	379,330,168	
MASSACHUSETTS	804,903	1,127,330	7,188,770	2,225,835	—	11,315,458	4,98,068	—	33,785	—	497,853	11,813,311	
Publicly controlled	399,403	387,130	2,828,045	1,700,669	—	5,423,467	443,068	—	7,085	—	450,153	5,873,620	
Barnstable State College	123,497	182,566	482,546	369,361	—	1,057,910	443,068	—	7,085	—	450,153	1,515,153	
Massachusetts State College	165,616	387,130	2,345,499	1,331,288	—	4,269,533	—	—	—	—	—	4,269,533	
Teachers colleges	498,000	740,000	4,347,825	522,166	—	6,107,991	15,000	—	26,700	—	41,700	6,149,691	
Massachusetts School of Art	120,000	120,000	700,000	100,000	—	1,040,000	—	—	26,700	—	26,700	1,066,700	
State Teachers College, Bridgewater	798,000	620,000	3,647,825	422,166	—	5,067,991	15,000	—	—	—	15,000	5,082,991	
Do	—	—	662,825	69,916	—	732,741	—	—	—	—	—	732,741	
Do Fitchburg	—	—	662,825	69,916	—	732,741	—	—	—	—	—	732,741	

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1936-38

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUES OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY						EMPLOYMENT AND OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL FUNDS						TOTAL VALUES OF PROPERTY	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
MICHIGAN	83,370,691	21,118,173	866,780,819	32,672,026	8,690,317	810,432,238	822,699,371	821,0,112	8672,263	812,266	16,202,526	812,983,332	812,983,332	
Publicly controlled	7,226,615	8,528,893	39,774,924	18,293,846	386,610	74,210,978	15,898,843	—	624,483	—	16,202,526	80,114,204	80,114,204	
State colleges and prep. schools	6,807,344	6,018,893	31,693,775	17,134,813	386,610	66,031,143	15,538,517	—	598,034	—	16,096,549	82,129,694	82,129,694	
Michigan College of Mining and Technology	175,270	908,018	—	818,712	—	2,000,000	—	—	—	—	—	2,000,000	2,000,000	
Michigan State Coll. of Agriculture & Applied Sc.	32,695	1,800,000	5,792,600	2,645,176	—	10,216,671	1,553,273	—	31,155	—	1,988,428	11,807,099	11,807,099	
University of Michigan	5,242,175	3,810,675	28,216,843	12,953,262	316,610	91,812,764	13,983,344	—	53,771	—	14,503,015	61,315,779	61,315,779	
Wayne University	563,714	—	1,878,533	599,465	—	3,021,710	—	—	5,108	—	5,108	3,026,818	3,026,818	
Teachers colleges	528,677	2,810,000	3,385,318	899,633	—	7,323,648	52,378	—	42,441	—	94,819	7,418,467	7,418,467	
Central State College	80,770	215,000	978,000	260,419	—	1,533,439	—	—	10,000	—	10,000	1,543,439	1,543,439	
Michigan State Normal College	185,000	1,900,000	800,000	—	—	2,485,000	24,378	—	3,182	—	31,560	2,516,560	2,516,560	
Northern State Teachers College	41,025	375,000	1,060,668	446,179	—	2,094,339	—	—	21,759	—	21,759	2,116,098	2,116,098	
Junior colleges	80,864	—	492,821	279,700	—	854,185	8,048	—	4,110	—	12,158	866,343	866,343	
Wayne Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,048	—	—	—	—	8,048	8,048	
Grand Rapids Junior College	42,200	—	180,500	70,500	—	291,200	8,048	—	1,111	—	9,159	300,359	300,359	
Jackson Junior College	—	—	42,300	3,564	—	45,864	—	—	—	—	—	45,864	45,864	
Northwestern Junior College	38,664	—	182,321	42,499	—	196,900	—	—	—	—	—	196,900	196,900	
Part-Brown Junior College	10,000	—	146,000	124,000	—	280,000	—	—	10	—	10	280,010	280,010	
English-controlled	8,144,276	2,267,282	17,021,893	3,378,690	18,577	31,22,260	7,049,628	21,112	67,660	32,266	7,272,066	38,494,066	38,494,066	
State colleges and prep. schools	8,144,276	2,267,282	17,021,893	3,378,690	18,577	31,22,260	7,049,628	21,112	67,660	32,266	7,272,066	38,494,066	38,494,066	
Adrian College	10,000	80,000	170,000	74,711	3,700	318,491	140,679	7,000	57,513	20,736	7,344,155	38,288,988	38,288,988	
Albion College	4,804	279,530	1,018,893	296,389	72,216	1,661,835	1,656,236	119,507	15,732	—	1,791,475	3,433,310	3,433,310	
Alma College	43,050	144,500	290,499	114,985	—	539,034	523,785	23,900	3,930	—	569,193	2,109,227	2,109,227	
Baldwin College	20,000	140,000	324,000	131,663	—	826,663	640,537	—	3,012	—	643,549	2,470,212	2,470,212	
Galveta College and Seminary	31,370	14,463	312,778	78,438	—	563,595	153,338	—	1,332	—	184,710	760,305	760,305	
Detroit Institute of Musical Art	20,000	—	14,772	14,772	—	14,772	—	—	—	—	—	14,772	14,772	
Detroit Institute of Technology	3,000	—	145,707	120,000	—	672,401	2,300	—	660	—	3,060	675,461	675,461	
Detroit Technical College	3,000	94,474	313,502	220,885	—	626,887	300,000	—	—	—	300,000	926,887	926,887	
Florida Institute	6,000	298,004	133,005	43,318	—	205,203	—	—	1,400	—	1,400	206,603	206,603	
Hillsdale College	37,438	298,004	312,333	93,898	—	741,711	816,480	26,455	8,229	—	831,704	1,598,475	1,598,475	
Other colleges	12,000	150,000	786,537	75,000	—	1,126,537	787,773	21,800	—	19,618	809,391	2,944,132	2,944,132	
Eastern College	12,000	—	786,537	75,000	—	1,126,537	787,773	21,800	—	19,618	809,391	2,944,132	2,944,132	
Marquette College	120,000	—	824,264	177,918	—	1,102,182	1,343,513	—	—	—	1,343,513	2,445,695	2,445,695	
Marquette College	120,000	—	824,264	177,918	—	1,102,182	1,343,513	—	—	—	1,343,513	2,445,695	2,445,695	
Northwestern College	43,000	—	308,597	64,364	—	431,961	10,000	—	—	—	10,000	441,961	441,961	
Northwestern College	43,000	—	308,597	64,364	—	431,961	10,000	—	—	—	10,000	441,961	441,961	
St. Mary's College	29,847	278,575	403,387	119,267	—	692,879	143,444	—	2,148	—	147,592	840,471	840,471	
Sacred Heart Seminary	29,847	278,575	403,387	119,267	—	692,879	143,444	—	2,148	—	147,592	840,471	840,471	
St. Mary College	790,000	250,000	283,500	212,000	—	1,495,500	60,110	9,000	—	—	69,110	1,564,610	1,564,610	
St. Mary College	790,000	250,000	283,500	212,000	—	1,495,500	60,110	9,000	—	—	69,110	1,564,610	1,564,610	
St. Mary's College and Theological Seminary	2,450	10,000	18,000	12,950	—	43,400	20,000	—	—	—	20,000	63,400	63,400	
University of Detroit	1,282,035	—	4,947,819	861,931	—	10,703,288	226,708	—	20,490	—	247,198	10,950,486	10,950,486	
Northern Theological Seminary	3,000	—	80,000	10,000	—	93,000	174,911	—	—	—	174,911	267,911	267,911	
Western colleges	21,120	—	104,328	17,640	—	144,288	—	—	9,467	—	9,467	153,755	153,755	
Western College	21,120	—	104,328	17,640	—	144,288	—	—	9,467	—	9,467	153,755	153,755	

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1936-38

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUES OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY						EMPLOYMENT AND OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL FUNDS					TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13
	Grounds	Dormitories	Other buildings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpended plant funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Funds temporarily functioning as endowment	Total	
MISSISSIPPI—Continued												
Public controlled—Continued												
Teachers College	112,332	640,000	1,113,312	362,791	—	2,228,655	—	—	3,200	—	3,200	3,200
State Teachers College	43,000	340,000	218,248	167,960	—	868,228	—	—	3,200	—	3,200	3,200
State Teachers College	69,352	305,000	795,264	195,211	—	1,399,827	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior College	445,649	916,000	1,610,697	508,292	—	3,680,792	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southwestern Junior College	28,000	180,000	205,614	98,167	—	508,981	—	—	—	—	—	—
East Central Junior College	10,000	95,000	280,264	110,000	—	505,964	—	—	—	—	—	—
East Mississippi Junior College	50,000	250,000	145,292	26,592	—	476,292	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harrison-Thomas-Jackson Junior College	21,410	65,000	100,000	30,000	—	430,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi Junior College	20,000	110,000	272,500	57,112	—	680,112	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior College	2,000	—	220,000	21,200	—	243,200	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior College	2,000	—	170,000	61,000	—	233,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northwest Mississippi Junior College	2,000	—	100,000	14,680	—	116,680	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pearl River Junior College	4,500	126,000	70,000	19,372	—	219,872	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southwest Mississippi Junior College	286,729	90,000	242,640	20,614	—	560,083	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southwest Junior College	828,974	1,203,999	2,819,634	564,688	84,385	7,411,340	2,710,199	13,600	1,613	898,987	2,617,599	8,028,899
Public controlled—Continued												
High school and grade schools	669,634	1,111,499	1,708,779	399,082	2,637	3,892,391	2,522,330	13,600	1,813	45,284	2,582,732	6,475,125
McLain College	367,719	394,928	30,145	35,244	—	828,036	65,141	—	—	—	110,500	938,536
Blue Mountain College	26,000	213,193	137,333	109,211	—	585,747	302,096	—	1,213	—	303,209	889,046
Campbell College	1,500	—	6,000	2,000	—	9,500	—	—	—	—	—	9,500
Mississippi College	7,800	—	82,000	23,290	—	113,090	—	—	—	—	—	113,090
Jackson College	27,071	141,000	450,638	69,536	2,637	874,982	2,927,314	—	—	—	927,314	1,802,296
Mississippi College	10,000	195,000	342,864	54,262	—	602,126	633,041	—	—	—	633,041	1,235,167
Mississippi Women's College	29,544	167,308	160,903	99,649	—	657,404	527,328	—	300	—	527,628	945,030
West College	3	3	4,538,686	3	—	4,541,689	22,000	13,600	—	—	35,600	45,412
Tougaloo College	199,240	162,500	610,855	175,406	1,748	1,349,749	220,829	—	300	13,698	234,827	1,584,576
All Saints Junior College	15,000	50,000	150,000	50,000	—	265,000	168,379	—	—	—	168,379	433,379
Clarke Memorial College	2,000	5,000	25,000	10,000	—	42,000	—	—	—	—	—	42,000
Gulf Park College	26,940	3,000	237,298	57,010	—	332,008	—	—	—	13,698	13,698	345,706
William College	15,000	—	67,524	—	—	82,524	—	—	—	—	—	82,524
Mississippi Synodical College	5,000	—	95,000	15,000	—	115,000	15,000	—	—	—	15,000	130,000
Southern Christian Institute	25,200	12,500	95,650	17,420	1,748	152,618	—	—	—	—	—	152,618
Wetmore College	60,000	115,000	140,429	24,176	—	340,599	37,456	—	—	—	37,456	378,055
MISSISSIPPI	7,950,282	5,294,914	39,787,395	13,228,807	2,149,770	66,410,978	35,676,656	1,235,262	698,298	1,111,731	38,483,987	107,372,945
Public controlled—Continued												
High school and grade schools	1,427,170	499,431	12,452,638	4,926,899	981,948	20,278,046	2,098,014	102,153	400,999	—	2,501,126	22,879,172
High school and grade schools	780,505	249,431	7,366,365	3,136,175	82,130	11,974,624	2,098,014	102,153	278,642	—	2,438,809	14,413,433
Mississippi State University	107,000	212,000	475,000	140,000	92,130	1,026,130	—	—	—	—	—	1,026,130
University of Mississippi	623,505	37,433	6,801,385	3,396,173	—	10,948,494	2,098,014	102,153	278,642	—	2,438,809	13,387,300
Public controlled—Continued												
Central Missouri State Teachers College	482,545	240,000	4,277,457	1,277,436	889,618	7,143,376	—	—	122,317	—	122,317	7,265,693
Central Missouri State Teachers College	107,000	—	702,000	200,000	—	1,009,000	—	—	108,363	—	108,363	1,117,363
Harold Teachers College	20,600	—	167,297	79,628	—	267,225	—	—	—	—	—	267,225
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College	25,000	150,000	975,000	101,000	—	1,251,000	—	—	—	—	—	1,251,000

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Under colleges	4,500	42,200	273,300	11,300	11,300	11,790	1,660	11,790	46,627	317,927
Eastern College and Academy	4,500	42,200	273,300	11,300	11,300	11,790	1,660	11,790	46,627	317,927
Luther College	4,500	42,200	273,300	11,300	11,300	11,790	1,660	11,790	46,627	317,927
Publicly controlled:										
University of Nevada	162,358	174,016	1,700,122	520,562	2,599,098	2,090,655	31,125	2,090,655	36,593	2,924,651
University of Nevada	81,212	3,862,786	10,408,977	1,820,008	16,931,869	2,090,655	363,548	2,090,655	19,178,300	36,111,269
Publicly controlled:										
University of Nevada	130,006	1,267,785	3,994,204	966,415	6,346,407	1,240,301	398,260	1,240,301	1,298,641	7,945,068
University of Nevada	130,006	928,148	2,828,314	803,483	4,719,928	1,240,301	398,260	1,240,301	1,298,641	6,319,569
University of Nevada	20,000	379,637	1,105,910	150,932	3,628,479	—	—	—	—	1,628,479
University of Nevada	20,000	379,637	1,105,910	150,932	3,628,479	—	—	—	—	1,628,479
University of Nevada	20,000	379,637	1,105,910	150,932	3,628,479	—	—	—	—	1,628,479
University of Nevada	60,206	2,991,001	6,474,753	893,993	10,986,862	2,090,655	5,288	2,090,655	17,779,699	28,146,521
University of Nevada	60,206	2,991,001	6,474,753	893,993	10,986,862	2,090,655	5,288	2,090,655	17,779,699	28,146,521
University of Nevada	135,000	—	661,165	203,113	1,009,778	99,613	—	99,613	99,613	1,208,891
University of Nevada	823,000	1,664,000	4,869,000	752,800	8,108,800	10,000	—	10,000	20,192	8,131,692
University of Nevada	75,000	264,000	946,000	170,000	1,132,000	—	—	—	—	1,132,000
University of Nevada	400,000	—	1,100,000	200,000	1,302,000	—	—	—	—	1,302,000
University of Nevada	36,000	—	180,000	80,000	286,000	—	—	—	—	286,000
University of Nevada	130,000	1,000,000	1,700,000	230,000	3,080,000	—	—	—	—	3,080,000
University of Nevada	2,762,000	2,770,000	2,699,000	2,700,000	1,325,000	10,000	—	10,000	20,192	1,345,192
University of Nevada	—	—	—	6,000	6,000	—	—	—	—	6,000
University of Nevada	—	—	—	1,000	1,000	—	—	—	—	1,000
University of Nevada	—	—	—	5,000	5,000	—	—	—	—	5,000
University of Nevada	9,920,136	3,708,441	15,311,766	3,325,623	31,224,428	46,247,666	47,640	47,640	49,288,999	80,620,417
University of Nevada	9,920,136	3,708,441	15,311,766	3,325,623	31,224,428	46,247,666	47,640	47,640	49,288,999	80,620,417
University of Nevada	59,864	21,624	101,310	7,432	3,900,290	46,247,666	47,640	47,640	49,288,999	80,620,417
University of Nevada	430,000	850,000	1,640,000	325,000	2,295,000	899,014	1,000	1,000	865,578	1,055,008
University of Nevada	170,500	379,500	1,712,764	250,000	2,495,764	5,190,885	3,498	3,498	5,666,982	8,152,746
University of Nevada	1,000,000	—	2,200,000	140,000	3,640,000	—	—	—	—	3,640,000
University of Nevada	500,000	300,000	200,000	62,719	1,062,719	922,797	—	—	922,797	1,202,797
University of Nevada	6,698,116	1,555,200	5,628,600	1,001,200	30,128,878	2,493,710	4,000	1,620,860	4,118,270	5,121,289
University of Nevada	35,000	36,000	100,000	20,000	14,912,275	30,128,878	290,807	—	30,724,266	30,724,266
University of Nevada	263,000	—	546,785	20,000	629,785	15,640	—	—	5,370,858	20,289,133
University of Nevada	368,548	481,431	1,569,555	222,201	2,648,893	15,000	—	14,424	29,424	899,209
University of Nevada	98,108	379,622	4,416	26,701	266,701	—	—	—	1,245,072	3,893,925
University of Nevada	200,000	80,000	120,000	24,000	484,000	14,538	—	—	14,538	438,538

✓ Indicates total value of physical plant. / Indicates total value of liabilities. / Figures of 1958. / Excludes in Column 6. / Figures and/or buildings not owned by institutions.



HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

State	Institution	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	
NORTH CAROLINA	Publicly controlled	9,861,884	13,671,261	11,080,038	467,083	79,663,948	47,682,377	101,963	1,455,997	570,817	49,811,134	129,475,102								
	State	2,411,276	7,248,779	4,570,800	393,982	32,010,807	2,058,269													
	Private	1,904,777	5,286,218	4,007,042	394,982	2,749,841	2,058,269													
	North Carolina College for Negroes B/	177,961	174,594	428,321	79,475	1,711,777														
	State Coll. of Ag. & Mech. of the Univ. of N. C.	154,000	201,740	505,558		65,808														
	University of North Carolina	27,323	1,108,000	2,693,677	314,000	5,815,423	125,000													
	State Coll. of the Univ. of North Carolina	426,615	1,685,024	7,028,727	3,207	16,814,000	1,933,269													
	Samuel R. Johnson College	928,698	2,028,960	3,283,124		6,843,235														
	North Carolina State Teachers College	650,160	1,747,561	2,862,500		289,047														
	North Carolina State Teachers College	163,390	282,238	729,551		1,349,268														
	Western Carolina Teachers College	70,752	849,977	1,397,115		1,175,179														
	Western Carolina Teachers College	138,028	269,000	456,692		2,467,624														
	Western Carolina Teachers College B/		293,346	269,142		795,978														
	Private	96,219	393,000	688,798		1,212,996														
	Carver Normal School	14,677	21,000	102,871		66,974														
	State Normal School, Elizabeth City	17,602	161,000	254,242		402,000														
	State Normal School, Fayetteville	23,880	212,000	331,485		28,505														
	Publicly controlled	7,520,608	9,244,602	25,252,760	74,110	47,653,141	45,624,108	101,963	824,213	135,999	46,686,243	94,379,264								
	Private	6,780,482	7,122,159	21,870,488	74,110	41,455,611	44,348,848	101,963	777,979	124,511	45,171,995	81,607,606								
	State	221,600	298,400	646,794		230,189														
	Carver College	23,694	145,471	233,026		977,288														
	Brevard College	63,204	207,024	884,636		78,107														
	State University	4,860,913	4,599,243	14,351,344	117	1,870,005	7,863,105	101,960	48,227	71,111	1,095,143	2,240,177								
	Elon College	95,747	132,429	695,351		28,266														
	Peter Macdonald College	35,309	64,979	147,848		1,194,893	482,543	3,000	19,618		505,160	1,700,000								
Greenstone College	126,489	191,744	147,048		254,683	130,043		14,178		145,221	389,904									
Dillard College	47,081	199,640	121,178		381,362	435,632	31,277	9,720		476,829	1,041,181									
High Point College	200,000	340,600	113,130	1,466	480,096	631,096		21,017	53,200	707,253	1,187,289									
Johnson C. Smith University B/	305,200	189,214	397,287		742,533			3,892		3,268	727,853									
Lenoir-Rhyne College	92,332	190,000	299,711		992,109	1,750,000				1,750,000	2,742,109									
Livingston College B/	151,000	256,000	1,109		621,451	432,458	1,730			434,241	1,095,682									
North Carolina State University	126,000	574,000	1,109		308,103	46,928				46,928	26,000									
Queen's College	126,000	4,091,130	98,099		1,432,890	507,928		22,998		520,556	1,803,446									
Private	96,331	471,640	63,243		682,229	308,247				308,247	990,476									
State	205,890	777,149	148,477		969,234	150,000				150,000	719,204									
State	80,812	132,542	160,812		1,022,186	446,022		6,147		446,022	1,488,355									
State	80,812	163,760	194,077		1,022,127	316,027		72,146		316,027	927,681									
Publicly controlled	225,000	419,000	123,366		1,021,066						5,421									
Private	94,126	703,433	789,136		5,196,264	1,455,526		40,633		1,298,827	6,705,091									
State	12,500	308,289	52,000		378,789	370,000				370,000	742,789									
North Carolina College for Negroes B/		250,000			200,000	60,000				60,000	310,000									
Brevard College	41,222	77,195	55,009		207,875	60,845				1,299	311,019									
Campbell College	33,000	335,680	45,700		414,380	14,472				1,683	14,095									
Green Mountain College	20,700	189,300	36,464		246,465	79,175				3,080	82,553									
Private	84,876	189,600	113,080		307,539	317,122					117,128									
State	26,866	265,102	37,565		329,533	51,758					81,350									
State	64,894	308,909	52,549		505,342	121,275					160,695									
State		150,000	25,205		171,208						171,208									
State		51,627	11,776		63,403	94,258					104,256									
State	6,400	155,217	26,702		282,364															
State	70,000	225,000	80,000		303,000						6,000									
State	90,000	200,000	50,000		400,000	25,000					25,000									

Figures in thousands of dollars unless otherwise indicated. B/ Represents total value of all other funds from



HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Institution	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	
Mount Angel College and Seminary	130,000	—	450,000	75,000	645,000	90,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Pacific College of Oregon	30,000	—	209,500	98,500	318,000	100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific College	23,000	6,000	43,175	7,077	78,212	256,422	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific University	100,000	100,000	220,800	65,940	487,710	271,251	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seed College	228,507	—	674,110	211,018	1,111,445	1,574,861	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Portland	290,000	120,000	512,290	109,265	617,555	1,000,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Willamette University	290,000	120,000	364,568	134,268	668,836	1,287,253	97,248	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Regional schools:																										
Mount Angel Normal School	10,000	—	165,000	90,000	225,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Upper colleges:																										
St. Mary's College	250,000	100,000	110,000	85,000	545,000	54,228	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's Junior College	200,000	—	100,000	35,000	315,000	25,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's Hall Junior College	50,000	100,000	10,000	90,000	210,000	28,828	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Publicly supported:																										
California State College	26,480,260	22,678,164	130,784,928	31,119,077	5,485,603	216,581,002	30,652,571	1,058,338	3,635,376	1,472,285	1,472,285	203,447	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
California State College	2,441,819	7,350,377	17,206,193	5,154,875	1,172,811	33,259,895	533,285	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
California State College	277,041	1,019,118	7,286,427	1,279,298	489,511	11,611,695	517,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private:																										
St. Mary's College	2,204,878	5,531,279	9,619,766	3,875,277	683,000	21,914,200	16,285	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	35,445	829,327	1,349,244	262,615	1,349,244	1,349,244	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	167,432	390,000	342,863	261,297	1,121,282	1,121,282	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	118,048	177,790	751,326	194,194	1,211,246	1,211,246	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	104,485	177,790	751,326	194,194	1,211,246	1,211,246	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	15,008	277,849	488,096	187,815	944,818	944,818	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	382,895	1,921,948	3,000,000	716,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	69,776	500,000	427,997	258,284	1,099,267	1,099,267	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	130,286	776,697	101,000	60,000	1,068,173	1,068,173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	133,677	1,990,935	467,381	467,381	2,192,150	2,192,150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	82,000	350,000	531,795	273,000	1,227,628	1,227,628	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	129,193	44,600	1,013,082	184,645	1,318,920	1,318,920	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	107,244	1,099,765	639,354	228,205	1,016,071	1,016,071	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	43,697	1,099,765	1,501,609	519,472	3,534,943	3,534,943	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	26,011,311	15,379,767	113,278,745	25,964,162	4,213,082	183,235,107	104,298,286	1,028,338	3,635,376	1,472,285	1,472,285	203,447	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	27,666,067	14,897,756	112,088,770	25,666,923	4,010,997	180,212,521	106,080,967	1,028,338	3,635,376	1,472,285	1,472,285	203,447	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	67,100	315,976	429,724	113,298	1,901,344	1,901,344	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	365,087	1,094,640	1,094,640	1,094,640	1,094,640	1,094,640	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	466,255	1,693,453	2,369,429	283,620	1,773,027	1,773,027	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	370,328	2,000,000	2,000,000	825,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	67,613	835,895	1,694,139	249,280	1,694,139	1,694,139	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	—	—	5,212,549	1,407,008	150,244	8,044,956	16,778,945	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	379,104	200,000	770,200	122,200	1,645,200	1,645,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	90,000	200,000	2,200,000	190,000	2,600,000	2,600,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	25,000	100,000	710,000	187,500	1,089,500	1,089,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	—	—	490,000	75,000	630,000	630,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	249,241	500,735	1,090,554	201,497	1,513,235	1,513,235	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	1,152,097	1,582,469	1,582,469	1,234,366	4,071,667	4,071,667	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	—	—	243,130	213,714	448,284	600,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	—	—	1,020,900	165,145	1,189,045	1,189,045	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	—	—	628,282	45,000	673,282	673,282	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	—	—	20,000	87,000	342,000	342,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	24,443	154,528	20,000	27,423	149,992	149,992	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College	303,000	1,617,790	1,37																							

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

College/Institution	6,411,444	6,212,055	29,208,210	7,135,555	487,195	49,727,459	42,190,369	1,710,418	765,008	675,528	43,193,393	92,922,852
Capital controlled	2,656,568	1,830,000	9,829,433	2,838,753	21,824	17,471,988	469,347	—	379,084	—	847,411	14,118,994
Private colleges and prof. schools	4,286,766	5,957,233	5,957,233	2,157,190	21,999	10,938,148	468,347	—	379,084	—	847,411	14,118,994
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute	30,000	125,000	380,600	100,992	—	636,992	—	—	3,500	—	642,319	11,780,467
University of Tennessee	2,226,766	430,000	5,976,633	2,096,198	21,999	10,301,556	468,347	—	3,500	—	642,319	11,780,467
Zaner College	385,322	1,062,000	3,782,200	624,063	294,875	6,128,440	—	—	3,072	—	6,092	6,213,532
North Tennessee College, Johnson City	145,000	220,000	810,800	155,000	—	1,310,500	—	—	3,072	—	5,092	1,315,592
Do Memphis	75,000	290,000	918,000	120,000	—	1,318,000	—	—	—	—	—	1,318,000
Do Nashville	47,500	344,500	702,500	148,078	—	1,144,578	—	—	—	—	—	1,144,578
Tennessee Ag. and Mech. Teachers Coll. W.	142,802	—	1,351,200	200,985	294,875	2,334,362	—	—	—	—	—	2,334,362
Normal schools:												
Florida Poly Normal School	14,500	243,000	90,000	57,500	—	405,000	—	—	—	—	—	405,000
Privately controlled:												
Arkansas Poly Normal School	3,754,876	4,382,055	19,671,777	4,296,802	150,361	32,255,874	39,892,022	1,705,488	384,944	675,528	42,317,982	74,603,853
Arkansas Poly Normal School	2,723,448	3,695,798	15,224,489	3,051,084	148,271	27,892,990	34,685,027	1,465,808	193,109	533,778	36,844,714	60,777,704
Andrew Jackson University	10,000	80,000	100,000	7,000	—	17,000	—	—	—	—	—	17,000
North College	10,000	80,000	100,000	7,000	—	17,000	—	—	—	—	—	17,000
Bob Jones College	75,000	271,660	130,600	71,426	54,775	603,261	423,423	—	—	—	411,423	611,423
Carson-Nelson College	35,000	190,000	173,000	65,000	16,000	439,000	539,000	—	31,500	—	566,500	1,029,500
Chattanooga College of Bus.	50,000	—	234,107	41,376	—	329,483	104,821	—	—	—	104,821	430,004
Cumberland University	61,951	90,000	1,201,148	273,204	33,000	1,589,303	2,463,880	6,300	13,862	75,710	2,561,752	4,151,095
Clark University W.	37,568	90,000	145,554	18,170	—	291,292	461,494	—	2,148	—	148,842	440,134
Evansville College	64,450	—	715,848	50,619	—	694,792	91,109	—	—	—	694,792	1,183,619
Lynchburg College	106,000	48,000	62,000	32,093	—	248,093	9,109	2,000	—	—	11,109	279,198
Lease College W.	40,000	—	230,000	50,000	—	300,000	—	—	—	—	—	300,000
Lincoln Memorial University	219,577	277,885	4,294	160,312	1,956	1,072,644	909,623	—	—	—	909,623	1,978,267
Madison College	100,000	50,000	300,000	20,000	—	400,000	633,143	—	—	—	633,143	1,133,143
Morehead State U.	101,387	196,091	778,500	140,210	16,770	832,758	1,283,923	368,131	23,735	—	1,753,819	2,986,277
Shenandoah College W.	224,000	—	1,671,000	329,000	—	2,220,000	731,693	500	—	—	731,693	2,978,693
Lease College W.	30,000	172,000	248,935	12,121	3,955	976,211	131,049	—	—	—	121,049	699,260
Lincoln Memorial University	219,577	277,885	4,294	160,312	1,956	1,072,644	909,623	—	—	—	909,623	1,978,267
Madison College	100,000	50,000	300,000	20,000	—	400,000	633,143	—	—	—	633,143	1,133,143
Morehead State U.	101,387	196,091	778,500	140,210	16,770	832,758	1,283,923	368,131	23,735	—	1,753,819	2,986,277
Shenandoah College W.	224,000	—	1,671,000	329,000	—	2,220,000	731,693	500	—	—	731,693	2,978,693
Milligan College	30,000	172,000	248,935	12,121	3,955	976,211	131,049	—	—	—	121,049	699,260
Northwest College for Christian Workers	181,535	400,201	803,249	112,066	—	1,289,048	434,798	5,000	3,206	—	460,964	1,985,107
Northwestern College	102,000	—	24,341	49,112	—	365,429	—	—	—	—	—	365,429
Tennessee College	46,673	—	394,327	68,142	2,625	511,767	719,423	6,500	7,340	—	733,263	1,245,000
University of Chattanooga	600,000	25,000	595,000	190,000	—	1,410,000	849,670	—	—	—	849,670	2,259,670
University of the South	134,990	388,960	813,391	274,727	—	1,612,068	1,551,694	1,083,375	—	—	2,635,069	4,247,137
Vanderbilt University	449,897	287,979	5,985,065	911,027	18,330	7,652,278	21,282,279	16,000	112,040	460,268	22,884,387	30,536,645
W. L. Harrison Bryan University	25,000	4,000	61,644	45,977	1,000	137,581	421,807	—	—	—	421,807	619,388
Teachers colleges:												
George Peabody College for Teachers	603,990	871,383	2,109,988	664,542	—	4,249,903	4,639,147	197,682	91,415	—	4,918,244	9,168,147
Other colleges:												
David Lipscomb College	47,438	84,934	2,327,300	541,176	2,130	4,112,978	324,848	22,000	98,426	139,750	385,024	4,698,002
Friend-Whitcomb College	40,000	270,000	84,000	83,000	2,130	479,430	186,000	1,000	16,400	40,000	163,400	64,200
Knox College	2,000	126,000	80,000	10,000	—	212,000	—	—	7,000	20,000	27,000	279,000
Martin College	5,000	20,000	13,265	25,124	—	159,389	44,423	—	72,386	1,750	116,559	277,948
Morehead Normal & Industrial College W.	75,000	200,000	224,000	54,000	—	80,000	31,000	—	—	—	30,000	110,000
Southern Junior College	14,390	54,934	156,025	93,400	—	318,749	41,660	6,500	340	—	41,660	594,600
Smith Memorial Junior College W.	20,300	60,000	9,300	29,332	—	89,600	2,825	—	—	—	6,840	325,989
Tennessee Wesleyan College	92,500	90,000	211,111	29,332	—	627,993	100,000	14,400	1,000	78,000	193,500	92,425
Ward-Belmont School	179,248	—	1,387,869	225,000	—	1,770,817	—	—	1,300	—	1,300	28,300

W/ figures, V/ included in Column 1. 2/ Figures of 1936. 3/ Grounds and/or buildings not owned by institution. 4/ Does not represent value of all endowment funds from which the institution derives income.



TABLE 22—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUES OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY										ENCUMBRANCE AND OTHER NONREVENUABLE FUNDS				TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	Grounds	Dormitories	Other buildings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpended plant funds	Total	Encumbrance	Amortization funds	Students loan funds	Funds temporarily functioning as endowment	Total				
TOTAL	\$10,139,560	\$12,668,875	\$54,287,692	\$20,869,650	\$1,773,973	\$100,999,130	\$64,673,727	\$152,955	\$1,246,475	\$59,750	\$66,633,117	\$1,071,632,237			
Public controlled.....	5,790,000	7,413,128	35,112,984	15,660,286	1,655,677	65,932,275	38,487,651	—	554,235	536,538	39,578,424	1,051,510,699			
Private controlled.....	4,349,560	5,255,747	19,174,708	4,209,364	1,118,296	30,887,675	26,186,076	—	266,082	536,538	39,177,281	89,980,128			
Academy and Normal College of Texas.....	795,000	1,122,400	6,489,000	2,974,334	151,351	11,672,177	7,214,000	—	18,000	—	232,000	11,904,177			
Brown College for Women.....	67,700	334,645	823,245	410,622	44,322	1,678,705	—	—	—	—	26,599	1,705,304			
Frederic Wm State College.....	61,083	245,045	545,743	209,125	100,000	1,165,998	—	—	—	—	—	1,165,998			
Texas College of Arts and Industries.....	309,444	1,472,408	3,249,638	735,273	19,461	3,785,224	—	—	10,168	—	10,168	3,805,392			
Texas Technological College.....	150,000	607,095	2,201,664	833,117	6,792	3,798,668	1,870	—	21,694	—	27,324	3,825,992			
University of Houston.....	1,371,957	1,697,352	15,003,777	6,790,197	1,201,094	27,570,887	38,138,821	—	134,469	536,538	38,769,828	66,346,715			
Teachers College.....	1,013,253	1,214,920	5,625,715	2,430,287	31,656	10,287,114	—	—	197,972	—	197,972	10,485,756			
North Texas State Teachers College.....	312,916	240,301	990,315	798,027	1,656	2,342,659	—	—	30,000	—	30,000	2,372,659			
San Marston State Teachers College.....	128,900	194,000	644,975	324,495	—	1,289,370	—	—	62,000	—	62,000	1,351,370			
Southwest Texas State Teachers College.....	115,000	359,749	749,225	247,225	—	1,471,254	—	—	25,072	—	25,072	1,496,326			
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College.....	124,685	101,407	620,555	178,650	—	1,025,475	—	—	26,000	—	26,000	1,051,475			
Del. Ross State Teachers College.....	77,674	147,725	48,462	168,083	—	877,884	—	—	3,000	—	3,000	908,884			
West Texas State Teachers College.....	146,300	—	1,261,200	363,700	—	1,771,200	—	—	21,500	—	21,500	1,792,700			
Teacher Colleges.....	464,139	436,569	2,033,177	1,068,058	39,041	4,644,944	133,000	—	70,571	—	203,571	5,044,515			
Elgin College.....	45,000	39,000	7,966	14,981	—	106,977	—	—	—	—	—	106,977			
Brenshaw Junior College.....	15,000	—	229,000	21,900	—	265,900	—	—	—	—	—	265,900			
Georgia Oriental College.....	—	—	—	10,000	—	10,000	—	—	—	—	—	10,000			
Midway Junior College.....	—	—	—	31,300	—	31,300	—	—	—	—	—	31,300			
Chillicothe Junior College.....	—	—	—	7,200	—	7,200	—	—	—	—	—	7,200			
Harold Junior College.....	25,000	—	373,932	43,086	—	442,018	—	—	—	—	—	442,018			
Ellis Junior College.....	159,547	227,068	798,936	301,977	39,041	1,526,589	133,000	—	65,481	—	198,481	1,725,070			
Lower College.....	—	—	—	27,200	—	27,200	—	—	—	—	—	27,200			
North Texas Agricultural College.....	105,628	97,301	136,096	27,200	—	165,286	—	—	—	—	—	165,286			
Perla Junior College.....	40,000	—	526,899	377,342	—	1,097,548	—	—	2,800	—	2,800	1,060,128			
Wagner Junior College.....	15,000	20,000	160,000	50,000	—	295,000	—	—	2,500	—	2,500	297,500			
San Angelo Junior College.....	12,130	—	70,000	25,000	—	130,000	—	—	—	—	—	130,000			
San Antonio Junior College.....	28,884	—	181,900	47,799	—	244,789	—	—	—	—	—	244,789			
Texas Junior College.....	10,000	—	28,448	12,293	—	69,625	—	—	—	—	—	69,625			
Tyler Junior College.....	—	—	150,000	40,000	—	200,000	—	—	—	—	—	200,000			
Victoria Junior College.....	—	—	33,000	25,000	—	58,000	—	—	—	—	—	58,000			
Private controlled.....	4,349,560	5,255,747	19,174,708	4,209,364	1,117,696	35,066,845	26,186,076	152,955	692,440	21,212	27,054,693	62,121,538			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			
Academy and Normal College.....	3,431,113	4,167,400	16,780,401	4,209,364	955,076	30,578,419	25,738,237	152,955	680,038	22,385	26,993,615	56,970,034			

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Institution	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Stout Institute	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Publicly controlled	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Private, non-profit, schools	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
United States Naval Academy	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300	4,973,300

2/ Negro. 3/ Included in Column 4. 4/ Figures of 1936. 5/ Grounds and/or buildings not owned by institution. 6/ Represents total value of physical plant.



**PART V. LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
1936-37 AND 1937-38**

	Page
Text	
Comparative summary for 1936-37 and 1937-38.....	313
Ten-year undergraduate enrollment summaries.....	316
Ten-year summaries of degrees.....	319
Table 23. Comparative summary for 1936-37 and 1937-38.....	321
Table 24. Ten-year summaries - total undergraduate enrollments in different fields of instruction at 52 land-grant insti- tutions.....	322
Table 25. Ten-year summaries - total degrees conferred in different fields of instruction by 52 land-grant institutions.....	322
Table 26. Ten-year summaries - total amounts of Federal land-grant funds and Federal appropriations received by 69 land- grant institutions.....	323
1936-37	
Table 27. Staff.....	324
Table 28. Students of college grade.....	326
Table 29. Residence instruction.....	328
Table 30. Degrees.....	330
Table 31. General income.....	334
Table 32. Expenditures.....	336
Table 33. Inventories.....	338
Table 34. Federal funds.....	340
Table 35. Supplementary Morrill funds.....	342
Table 36. Land-grant fund of 1862.....	344
1937-38	
Table 37. Staff.....	346
Table 38. Students.....	348
Table 39. Residence instruction.....	350
Table 40. Degrees.....	352
Table 41. General income.....	356
Table 42. Expenditures.....	358
Table 43. Fund and plant values.....	360
Table 44. Federal funds.....	362
Table 45. Supplementary Morrill funds.....	364
Table 46. Land-grant fund of 1862.....	366

PART V. LAND-GRAFT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
1936-37 AND 1937-38

By John H. McNeely ^{1/}
Senior Specialist in Higher Education

The 69 land-graft colleges and universities constitute the group of higher educational institutions receiving support from Federal land-grant funds and annual Federal appropriations. Among the group are 21 separate State agricultural and mechanic arts colleges ^{2/}, 29 State and Territorial universities ^{3/}, 2 privately controlled universities ^{4/}, and 17 State Negro colleges.

In this part are summarized biennial and other significant statistical data concerning these institutions. The summaries comprise tabulations showing: (1) Comparative figures for 1936-37 and 1937-38 on staff, students, degrees, property values, Federal land-grant funds (endowments), Federal appropriations, income and expenditures; (2) Ten-year figures on total undergraduate enrollments in different fields of instruction; (3) Ten-year figures on total degrees conferred in different fields of instruction; and (4) Ten-year figures on amounts of Federal funds and appropriations under the several Federal acts. Preliminary reports of land-graft colleges and universities are issued annually in November by the Office of Education covering the preceding year ending June 30. Data contained in the tabulations are based on revised figures from two of these reports--Circular 172 for the year 1936-37 and Circular 176 for the year 1937-38.

Comparative summary for 1936-37 and 1937-38.-- With a few exceptions increases occurred from 1936-37 to 1937-38 in the staff, student enrollments, degrees, Federal land-grant funds, Federal appropriations, income from different sources, and expenditures for different purposes, as shown by table 23 comprising the first summary tabulation. The table gives separate figures for the 52 white land-graft institutions and for the total 69 institutions which includes the 17 Negro colleges. The principal decreases were in the value of lands, equipment, private gifts and income from other than regular sources of the institutions.

Of special interest are the variations in the extent of the increase or decrease of the several items or sub-items during the biennium. Such variations are presented in table IXVIII, only the more pertinent of them being included. The table gives the number or amount, and percent of the increase or decrease for the total 69 institutions.

It will be observed that the Federal funds and Federal appropriations for the support of the institutions showed increases for the two-year period. The amount of the 1862 land-grant fund together with unsold lands increased by 6.29 percent while the income from the fund had a gain of 13.62 percent. Income from other Federal land grants to the institutions advanced by 7.09 percent. Of the several items and sub-items, the

- ^{1/} Major statistical editing and tabulating done by Maude Farr, statistical clerk.
- ^{2/} The State Agricultural and Mechanic Arts College in Connecticut recently became a State university.
- ^{3/} In North Carolina, the State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts is a branch of the State university.
- ^{4/} The New York State Colleges of Agriculture, Home Economics, Veterinary medicine, and the agricultural experiment station are parts of Cornell University, a privately controlled university.

TABLE XIXIII.--EXTENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE IN STAFF, STUDENTS, DEGREES
PROPERTY VALUES, FEDERAL LAND-GRANT FUNDS, INCOME BY SOURCES
AND EXPENDITURES BY PURPOSES FOR 67 LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS,
1936-37 AND 1937-38

	Increase 1936-37 to 1937-38	
	Number or amount	Percent
1	2	3
STAFF (all types).....	1,467	4.66
STUDENTS:		
Of college grade.....	18,098	7.92
Correspondence and extension.....	8,185	8.77
Summer session.....	9,479	12.78
Total.....	35,762	9.03
DEGREES (all types).....	4,106	10.79
PROPERTY VALUES:		
Lands (campus and farms).....	\$ 1/ 5,999,075	1/10.11
Buildings and dormitories.....	32,911,633	11.03
Equipment.....	1/ 6,508,017	1/ 5.37
Endowment.....	14,414,355	7.82
FEDERAL LAND-GRANT FUNDS:		
Amount of 1862 land-grant fund and value of unsold lands.....	1,919,682	6.49
Income from 1862 land-grant fund.....	137,493	13.62
Income from other land-grant funds.....	34,316	7.09
INCOME:		
Student fees.....	1,716,402	7.41
Endowment income.....	444,226	7.44
Federal government appropriations.....	1,612,509	6.00
State government appropriations.....	8,425,094	13.22
County or district government appropria- tions.....	241,537	9.87
Private gifts and grants.....	1/ 814,457	1/11.11
Sales and services.....	227,108	2.11
Other income.....	1/ 2,964,139	1/44.75
Total educational and general income.....	8,888,280	6.17
EXPENDITURES:		
Administration and general expense.....	1,068,191	12.49
Resident instruction.....	3,264,735	5.37
Organized research.....	2,921,088	17.96
Extension.....	2,928,234	11.00
Libraries.....	405,677	12.26
Operation and maintenance of plant.....	1,058,516	8.31
Total educational and general expenditures.....	11,646,441	9.08
Capital outlays.....	2,907,162	17.71
1/ Decrease		

greatest percentage of increase was in expenditures for organized research due in part to the increase in the Federal appropriations for research. The institutions expended 17.16 percent more for this service in 1937-38 than in 1936-37.

Increases among certain other items and sub-items were strikingly at variance. For example, students of college grade increased by 7.92 percent, correspondence and extension students by 8.77 percent, summer session students by 12.78 percent, and total students by 9.03 percent. At the same time the staff of the institutions including professors, instructors, extension workers and experiment station staff increased by 4.66 percent. The staff, therefore, did not increase in the same proportion as the students. Similarly, the expenditures for resident instruction showed an increase of 5.37 percent, a lower percentage of increase than that for students.

Particular notice should be taken of the increase in the income of the institutions from State government appropriations as compared with other sources. State government appropriations increased by 13.22 percent in contrast with an increase of 7.41 percent from student fees, 7.44 percent from endowment income, 6.00 percent from Federal appropriations, and 9.87 from county and district government appropriations. This indicates that State governments in 1937-38 assumed a greater financial responsibility for supporting the institutions than in 1936-37. Since the beginning of the economic depression private individuals have in general diminished their contributions to higher educational institutions, as indicated by a decrease of 11.11 percent in income from private gifts and grants.

A distribution on a percentage basis of the total educational and general income of the institutions for each of the years conveys information as to changes in their support derived from the several sources. Table XXIX gives this percentage distribution.

TABLE XXIX.--PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY SOURCE OF TOTAL EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME OF 69 LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS, 1936-37 AND 1937-38

Sources of Income	Percent for	
	1936-1937	1937-1938
	1	2
Student fees.....	16.07	16.26
Endowment.....	4.15	4.16
Federal government.....	18.55	18.53
State government.....	44.25	47.20
County or district government.....	1.70	1.77
Private gifts and grants.....	3.21	2.50
Sales and services.....	7.47	7.19
Other income ^{1/}	4.60	2.39
Total.....	100.00	100.00

^{1/} See footnote table 23.

From this table it will be noted that the percent of the total educational and general income derived from student fees, endowment, Federal government, county or district government, and sales and services did not alter materially in 1937-38 as compared with 1936-37. The percent of such income from the State government, however, was 2.95 higher in 1937-38 than in 1936-37. Conversely, the percent of income from private gifts and grants was .71 lower and from other income 2.21 lower.

Probably of greater significance is a comparison of the proportionate expenditures of the institutions for different purposes between 1936-37 and 1937-38. From such a comparison it is possible to ascertain the particular phases of their educational services for which proportionately higher or lower expenditures were made in one or the other of the years. Table XXX contains a percentage distribution of the total educational and general expenditures for each of the years giving information with respect to this question.

TABLE XXX.--PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL EXPENDITURES BY PURPOSES OF 69 LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS, 1936-37 AND 1937-38

Purposes of expenditures	Percent for	
	1936-1937	1937-1938
1	2	3
Administration and general expense.....	6.67	6.87
Resident instruction.....	47.37	45.76
Organized research.....	12.68	13.72
Extension.....	20.75	21.13
Libraries.....	2.58	2.66
Operation and maintenance of plant.....	9.95	9.86
Total.....	100.00	100.00

Not a great deal of difference is found in the percentages of the total expenditure by the institutions in 1936-37 and 1937-38 for administration and general expense and for operation and maintenance of plant. The percent of the expenditures was 1.04 higher for organized research in 1937-38 than in 1936-37, .38 for extension and .08 for libraries. On the other hand, the percent of the expenditures for resident instruction was 1.61 lower. This would appear to indicate that the institutions curtailed their proportionate expenditures for the instruction of students in 1937-38 in favor of larger expenditures for research and extension activities.

Ten-year undergraduate enrollment summaries.-- Undergraduate enrollments classified by fields of instruction and by sex of students at the 52 white land-grant institutions over ten years are contained in table 24 comprising the second summary tabulation.

From 1927-28 to 1937-38 the total undergraduate enrollments including both men and women showed an increase of 60,760 students. This represents a gain of 40.19 percent. Men students increased at a much greater rate than women students. The percentage of increase for men students was 46.04 and for women students 27.43, a difference of 18.61. A further illustration of this point is found in the percentage distribution of men and women students for 1927-28 and 1937-38. Of the total undergraduate enrollment in 1927-28, there were 68.53 percent who were men students and 31.47 percent who were women students. In 1937-38 the percent for men students was 71.39 and for women students 28.61. Hence, the percent for men students in 1937-38 was greater than that in 1927-28 while the percentage for women students was smaller 5/.

5/ The enrollments of 6 land-grant institutions consist either exclusively or almost exclusively of men students. These institutions are: University of Florida, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, State College of Agriculture & Engineering of the University of North Carolina, Clemson Agricultural College of South Carolina, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, and Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

Comparing the undergraduate enrollments in the different fields of instruction for 1927-28 and 1937-38, a different picture is presented. In certain fields, there were decreases rather than increases in enrollments. Moreover, the extent of the increases and decreases varies for each of the fields. This indicates that the educational programs of the institutions have undergone modification during the 10 years by the growth of some fields of instruction and by the decline of others. Table XXXI contains data showing the extent of increase or decrease in the enrollments for each field of instruction between 1927-28 and 1937-38. In the table are given the increase or decrease in number of students and the percentage of increase or decrease.

TABLE XXXI.--EXTENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE IN UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENTS FOR DIFFERENT FIELDS OF INSTRUCTION IN 52 LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS, 1927-28 TO 1937-38

Field of instruction	Increase		Decrease	
	:Number of:		:Number of:	
	: students:	Percent	: students:	Percent
1	2	3	4	5
Arts and sciences.....	23,849	44.33	-	-
Teachers college (education).....	1,157	6.88	-	-
Commerce and business.....	4,218	34.69	-	-
Agriculture ^{1/}	14,218	124.06	-	-
Engineering.....	8,337	26.96	-	-
Architecture.....	-	-	541	34.97
Dentistry.....	-	-	324	19.86
Fine arts.....	-	-	545	62.50
Journalism.....	59	6.69	-	-
Law.....	272	8.57	-	-
Library science ^{2/}	16	9.76	-	-
Medicine.....	81	2.06	-	-
Music.....	-	-	282	32.16
Nursing ^{2/}	16	9.76	-	-
Pharmacy.....	-	-	639	21.45
Home economics.....	4,584	56.24	-	-
Forestry ^{3/}	3,396	315.61	-	-
Veterinary medicine ^{3/}	1,400	228.76	-	-
All other undergraduate fields.....	6,315	188.39	-	-

^{1/} Includes part of enrollments in forestry in 1937-38.

^{2/} Increase from 1931-32 to 1937-38.

^{3/} Increase from 1927-28 to 1936-37.

Receiving support from the Federal government for the specific purpose of providing educational service and conducting research in agriculture, mechanic arts and related branches, it is of special interest to note that the greatest increases in enrollments occurred in these fields. According to table XXXI, the largest percentage of increase in 1937-38 over 1927-28 was made in forestry, the second largest in veterinary medicine, the third largest in agriculture, and the fourth largest in home economics. The percentage of increase in enrollments of engineering was not as great as in these other fields.

There were two additional fields which showed fairly substantial percentages of increase. One was arts and sciences. The second was commerce and business. Among the fields with rather small percentages of increase were teachers college (education), journalism, law, library science, medicine, and nursing. Decreases in enrollments were recorded in five fields--architecture, dentistry, fine arts, music and pharmacy. The percentages of decrease ranged from 62.50 to 19.86, the highest being in fine arts

and the lowest in dentistry.

Further light is thrown on changes in the undergraduate enrollments of the institutions in 1927-28 and 1937-38 by a percentage distribution of the total enrollment of each of these years according to fields of instruction. Such a distribution is presented in table XXXII.

TABLE XXXII.--PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENTS FOR DIFFERENT FIELDS OF INSTRUCTION AT 52 WHITE LAND-GRAFT INSTITUTIONS, 1927-28 AND 1937-38

Fields of instruction	Percent for	
	1927-28	1937-38
	1	2
Arts and sciences.....	34.89	36.11
Teachers college (education).....	10.90	8.35
Commerce and business.....	7.88	7.62
Agriculture.....	7.43	11.94
Engineering.....	20.05	18.25
Architecture.....	1.01	.47
Dentistry.....	1.05	.61
Fine arts.....	.56	.16
Journalism.....	.57	.44
Law.....	2.05	1.60
Library science.....	1/	.09
Medicine.....	2.54	1.86
Music.....	.56	.28
Nursing.....	1/	.73
Pharmacy.....	1.93	1.08
Home economics.....	5.29	5.92
Forestry.....	.70	2/
Veterinary medicine.....	.40	3/
All other undergraduates.....	2.17	4.49
Total.....	100.00	100.00

1/ Undergraduate enrollment not available for 1927-28.

2/ Included in "Agriculture" and "All other undergraduates."

3/ Included in "All other undergraduates."

Analysing this table, arts and sciences is seen to have had the largest percent of the total enrollment of the institutions in 1927-28, engineering the second largest, teachers college (education) the third largest, commerce and business the fourth largest, agriculture the fifth largest, and home economics the sixth largest. Due to the proportionate expansion of enrollments in some of these fields and the proportionate diminution in others, this order of rank was altered by 1937-38. In this latter year arts and sciences had the largest percent, engineering the second largest, agriculture the third largest, teachers college (education) the fourth largest, commerce and business the fifth largest, and home economics the sixth largest. In other words, agriculture advanced from the fifth largest percent in 1927-28 to the third largest in 1937-38 while teachers college (education) dropped from the third to the fourth largest and commerce and business from the fourth largest to the fifth largest.

Differences in the percent of the total enrollment for 1927-28 and 1937-38 in these several fields are of significance. Such percent for 1937-38 in arts and sciences exceeded that for 1927-28 by 1.22, agriculture by 4.51 and home economics by .63. Contrawise, the percent of the total enrollment for 1937-38 was 2.55 less in teachers college

(education) than that for 1927-28, .26 less for commerce and business, and 1.80 less for engineering. Several other fields of instruction showed a smaller percent in 1937-38 as compared with 1927-28. Among them were architecture, dentistry, fine arts, journalism, law, medicine, music and pharmacy.

Ten-year summaries of degrees.-- The product of the 52 white land-grant institutions as indicated by the number of degrees conferred over ten years is presented in table 25, the third summary tabulation. The table classifies the degrees by first, master's, and doctor's degrees, by sex of students receiving them, and by fields of instruction.

A total of 14,107 more degrees were conferred by the institutions in 1937-38 than in 1927-28, a gain of 53.34 percent. First degrees increased by 11,008, a gain of 47.67 percent; master's degrees by 2,689, a gain of 95.04 percent; and doctor's degrees by 410, a gain of 78.54 percent. Thus, the highest percentage of increase occurred in graduate degrees evidencing an expansion in this level of work in the institutions. Comparing the undergraduate degrees by sex of students, it is found that the increase of such degrees was 8,611 for men students, a gain of 57.46 percent, while the increase was 2,397 for women students, a gain of 29.57 percent. The percentage of increase for degrees conferred on men students was almost twice that for degrees conferred on women students.

For the purpose of showing changes in first degrees conferred in the different fields of instruction by the institutions, table XXIII has been compiled. In this table is presented a percentage distribution of the total degrees for each field of instruction in the year 1927-28 as compared with 1937-38.

TABLE XXIII.--PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FIRST DEGREES FOR THE DIFFERENT FIELDS OF INSTRUCTION AT 52 LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS, 1927-28 AND 1937-38

Fields of instruction	Percent for	
	1927-28	1937-38
1	2	3
Arts and sciences.....	30.09	32.79
Teachers college (education).....	13.35	12.88
Agriculture.....	7.64	10.96
Engineering.....	18.80	14.24
Commerce and business.....	7.15	7.27
Architecture.....	.52	.56
Dentistry.....	1.49	.98
Fine arts.....	.53	.15
Forestry.....	.60	1/
Home economics.....	6.05	5.58
Journalism.....	.93	.94
Law.....	2.92	2.83
Library science.....	2/	.29
Medicine.....	4.24	4.27
Music.....	.41	.29
Nursing.....	2/	.78
Pharmacy.....	2.10	1.22
Veterinary medicine.....	.44	3/
All other first degrees.....	3.14	3.97
Total.....	100.00	100.00

1/ Included with degree in agriculture. 2/ Not available for 1927-28.
 3/ Included with "All other first degrees."



Using a similar method of comparison as in the case of undergraduate enrollments, it is found from table XXVIII that the largest percent of the total first degrees conferred by the institutions in 1927-28 was in arts and sciences. Teachers college (education) had the second largest percent, engineering the third, agriculture the fourth, commerce and business the fifth, and home economics the sixth. In 1937-38 there was no change in this ranking of the different fields with the exception of engineering and teachers college (education). For the latter year engineering had the second largest percent of the total first degrees and teachers college (education) the third largest.

It will be observed that there was considerable alteration in the distribution among the different fields between the two years. As an illustration, the percent of the total first degrees conferred in arts and sciences and in agriculture was 2.70 and 3.32 higher for 1937-38 respectively. On the other hand, such percent for engineering decreased by 4.16 from 1927-28 to 1937-38, for teachers college (education) by .47, for dentistry by .51, for home economics by .47, and for pharmacy by .88. The decreases or increases in the other fields were so slight as not to be significant.

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

331

TABLE 23.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY FOR 1936-37 AND 1937-38

	1936-1937		1937-1938	
	52 land-grant institutions (white)	Total (6), including 17 Negro land-grant colleges	52 land-grant institutions (white)	Total (6), including 17 Negro land-grant colleges
I. STAFF:				
Professors, instructors, extension workers, and experiment station staff.....	30,511	31,514	31,905	32,981
II. STUDENTS:				
1. Of college grade: Total.....	218,090	228,355	1/229,752	1/226,453
a. Undergraduates.....	196,215	206,480	211,956	222,396
b. Specials.....	3,102	3,102	3,807	4,057
c. Graduate students.....	18,773	18,773	20,348	20,353
2. Noncollege students:				
a. Correspondence.....	28,121	28,365	28,340	28,804
b. Extension.....	60,168	64,925	71,499	76,672
3. Summer session, 1936 and 1937.....	66,348	74,199	76,761	83,676
4. Freshman students.....	63,809	67,748	59,572	63,207
III. DEGREES:				
1. First degree.....	30,778	32,453	34,100	35,698
2. Master's.....	4,917	4,917	5,518	5,522
3. Doctor's.....	896	896	932	932
IV. PROPERTY VALUES:				
1. Lands (campus and farms).....	957,482,053	959,345,921	951,418,515	953,326,196
2. Buildings and structures.....	286,210,953	294,477,342	317,688,215	331,349,009
3. Equipment (books, apparatus, tools, etc.).....	114,132,825	121,216,717	111,997,115	114,708,700
4. Funds:				
a. Endowment.....	146,204,695	146,432,609	160,787,871	161,846,960
b. Amenity.....	3,503,987	3,503,987	3,695,202	3,695,202
c. Student loan.....	6,282,909	6,282,951	5,919,131	5,922,221
V. FEDERAL LAND-GRANT FUNDS (REVENUES):				
1. 1862 land-grant:				
a. Amount of fund.....	24,539,741	25,034,609	25,744,219	26,243,512
b. Value of unsold lands.....	4,497,471	4,497,471	5,212,250	5,212,250
c. Income.....	975,509	1,009,571	1,043,082	1,147,066
2. Other land-grants (income).....	443,346	443,346	517,701	517,701
VI. FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS:				
1. Supplementary Morrill, 1890, 1907, and 1935.....	3,639,312	4,030,000	4,093,122	4,530,000
2. Smith-Bugbee, George-Deen, 1917, 1936.....	364,578	413,341	429,735	514,120
3. Hatch-Adams, 1887.....	1,437,786	1,437,786	1,445,977	1,645,977
4. Smith-Lever, 1914.....	6,162,422	6,162,422	6,097,742	6,097,742
5. Additional cooperative extension funds.....	784,235	784,235	795,347	795,347
6. Clarke-Mohrly, 1924.....	74,018	74,018	75,221	75,221
7. Furnell, 1925.....	2,755,845	2,755,845	2,759,222	2,759,222
8. Copper-Erskine, 1928.....	1,463,122	1,463,122	1,466,276	1,466,276
9. Bushland-Jones (Sec. 1-21), 1935.....	5,580,770	5,580,770	10,928,163	10,928,163
Total recurring appropriations.....	26,280,288	26,729,599	27,240,289	28,332,108
10. Public Works Administration grants, 1935.....	3,704,226	4,202,257	3,586,129	4,093,349
VII. INCOME:				
1. Student fees.....	22,759,943	23,144,171	24,462,755	24,660,573
2. Endowment income.....	5,947,519	5,971,500	6,390,444	6,415,726
3. Appropriation from:				
a. Federal Government.....	25,280,288	26,719,599	27,240,289	28,332,108
b. State government.....	62,253,274	63,725,741	70,220,212	72,160,454
c. County or district government.....	2,434,846	2,448,410	2,644,173	2,629,267
4. Private gifts and grants.....	4,476,997	4,628,704	3,801,075	3,214,307
5. Sales and services.....	10,654,951	10,757,651	10,220,629	10,220,799
6. Other income.....	6,282,647	6,423,895	7,043,760	7,699,716
Total educational and general income.....	141,146,005	144,029,691	149,903,943	152,927,971
7. Auxiliary enterprises.....	20,790,256	22,070,023	25,926,514	27,394,200
VIII. EXPENDITURES:				
1. Administration and general expense.....	8,264,102	8,548,647	9,221,254	9,616,432
2. Resident instruction.....	99,533,295	69,729,290	62,416,122	65,993,949
3. Organized research.....	12,260,459	12,260,459	12,170,421	12,121,343
4. Extension.....	25,539,288	25,627,974	29,440,080	29,246,212
5. Libraries.....	3,246,374	3,308,099	3,634,059	3,713,776
6. Operation and maintenance of plant.....	12,214,022	12,731,078	13,190,630	13,789,294
Total educational and general expenditures.....	128,059,234	128,195,267	137,166,206	139,242,128
7. Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	21,028,224	22,243,114	24,751,139	25,012,509
8. Miscellaneous purposes.....	2,543,023	2,673,671	2,823,213	2,934,046
9. Capital outlay.....	25,312,629	16,413,946	12,373,462	19,321,122

1/ Excludes all non-duplicates and 142 items duplicated between the undergraduate and graduate schools.
 2/ The reports for 1937-38 include one item which was included in the reports for 1936-37.

TABLE 21. -- THE-TIME DEGREE - TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENTS IN DIFFERENT FIELDS OF INVESTIGATION BY SEX AND-QUALITY INSTITUTIONS

Year	Arts and sciences	Teachers college (Normal)	Commerce business	Agriculture	Engineering	Education	Physical education	Law	Library science	Medicine	Nursing	Music	Dancing	Physical education	Home science	Foreign language	Vocational	All other undergraduate	Total
1937-38	31,003	16,219	12,158	11,861	20,261	1,921	1,297	3,173	612	3,928	677	1,928	1,301	4,151	1,076	612	3,258	101,619	
1936-37	31,709	17,399	13,047	12,604	21,748	1,959	1,297	3,173	612	3,928	677	1,928	1,301	4,151	1,076	612	3,258	101,619	
1935-36	31,709	17,399	13,047	12,604	21,748	1,959	1,297	3,173	612	3,928	677	1,928	1,301	4,151	1,076	612	3,258	101,619	
1934-35	31,709	17,399	13,047	12,604	21,748	1,959	1,297	3,173	612	3,928	677	1,928	1,301	4,151	1,076	612	3,258	101,619	
1933-34	31,709	17,399	13,047	12,604	21,748	1,959	1,297	3,173	612	3,928	677	1,928	1,301	4,151	1,076	612	3,258	101,619	
1932-33	31,709	17,399	13,047	12,604	21,748	1,959	1,297	3,173	612	3,928	677	1,928	1,301	4,151	1,076	612	3,258	101,619	
1931-32	31,709	17,399	13,047	12,604	21,748	1,959	1,297	3,173	612	3,928	677	1,928	1,301	4,151	1,076	612	3,258	101,619	
1930-31	31,709	17,399	13,047	12,604	21,748	1,959	1,297	3,173	612	3,928	677	1,928	1,301	4,151	1,076	612	3,258	101,619	
1929-30	31,709	17,399	13,047	12,604	21,748	1,959	1,297	3,173	612	3,928	677	1,928	1,301	4,151	1,076	612	3,258	101,619	
1928-29	31,709	17,399	13,047	12,604	21,748	1,959	1,297	3,173	612	3,928	677	1,928	1,301	4,151	1,076	612	3,258	101,619	
1927-28	31,709	17,399	13,047	12,604	21,748	1,959	1,297	3,173	612	3,928	677	1,928	1,301	4,151	1,076	612	3,258	101,619	

* Included in "Arts and sciences" and "All other undergraduate."
 † Excluded in "All other undergraduate."

TABLE 22. -- THE-TIME DEGREE - TOTAL DEGREES CONFERRED IN DIFFERENT FIELDS OF INVESTIGATION BY SEX AND-QUALITY INSTITUTIONS

Year	Arts and sciences		Teachers college (Normal)		Agriculture		Engineering		Commerce and business		Architecture		Dentistry	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1937-38	1,061	3,364	240	2,124	64	336	271	249	193	117	6	6	316	13
1936-37	1,061	3,364	240	2,124	64	336	271	249	193	117	6	6	316	13
1935-36	1,061	3,364	240	2,124	64	336	271	249	193	117	6	6	316	13
1934-35	1,061	3,364	240	2,124	64	336	271	249	193	117	6	6	316	13
1933-34	1,061	3,364	240	2,124	64	336	271	249	193	117	6	6	316	13
1932-33	1,061	3,364	240	2,124	64	336	271	249	193	117	6	6	316	13
1931-32	1,061	3,364	240	2,124	64	336	271	249	193	117	6	6	316	13
1930-31	1,061	3,364	240	2,124	64	336	271	249	193	117	6	6	316	13
1929-30	1,061	3,364	240	2,124	64	336	271	249	193	117	6	6	316	13
1928-29	1,061	3,364	240	2,124	64	336	271	249	193	117	6	6	316	13
1927-28	1,061	3,364	240	2,124	64	336	271	249	193	117	6	6	316	13

† Included in preceding column.



BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1936-38

TABLE 27.—RECAP, 1936-1937

Land-grant institution	General administration		Resident instruction		Extension service		Agricultural research and experiment stations		Faculty		Number employed full time	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn.....	18	5	140	11	165	103	49	1	334	115	332	115
University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.....	5	2	20	3	6	2	2	2	27	6	27	6
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.....	26	3	144	41	44	22	41	2	195	58	182	46
University of Arkansas, Morrilton.....	18	2	111	16	201	123	36	4	269	136	262	127
University of California, Berkeley.....	56	6	1,927	429	677	175	-	-	2,657	909	2,657	909
Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins.....	13	9	112	22	67	25	31	4	223	78	223	77
Connecticut State College, Storrs.....	6	9	101	10	44	27	27	4	159	65	159	65
University of Delaware, Newark.....	1	1	75	0	27	17	25	2	103	34	103	29
University of Florida, Gainesville.....	18	1	161	0	121	65	8	2	366	68	365	58
University of Georgia, Athens.....	17	10	146	52	195	106	9	3	369	171	360	168
University of Hawaii, Honolulu.....	13	3	126	45	45	30	23	6	251	88	228	80
University of Idaho, Moscow.....	12	2	146	26	92	15	14	1	219	80	209	76
University of Illinois, Urbana.....	128	78	1,378	210	65	25	134	14	1,609	311	1,621	161
Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana.....	26	3	360	85	175	52	134	8	1,687	317	1,647	97
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames.....	28	10	375	103	228	68	135	7	682	176	648	168
Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan.....	14	7	260	72	207	63	94	10	477	175	462	171
University of Kentucky, Lexington.....	11	3	225	44	69	69	20	7	478	126	467	116
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.....	41	7	371	41	226	113	59	3	619	165	535	168
University of Maine, Orono.....	20	7	133	26	60	31	22	13	255	64	280	78
University of Maryland, College Park.....	22	7	425	86	102	36	65	3	779	130	305	65
Massachusetts State College, Amherst.....	13	2	116	9	56	35	52	13	237	67	237	67
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge.....	17	1	470	3	-	-	-	-	297	6	477	6
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing.....	19	3	290	55	147	39	131	12	476	102	476	102
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.....	35	5	832	192	349	112	120	11	1,112	327	890	262
Mississippi State College, State College.....	12	1	122	2	128	148	54	3	348	154	348	154
University of Missouri, Columbia.....	34	12	341	62	221	78	68	14	780	152	710	152
Montana State College, Bozeman.....	10	6	66	17	64	21	35	3	145	41	141	39
University of Nebraska, Lincoln.....	20	9	307	110	127	39	52	2	464	158	401	162
University of Nevada, Reno.....	8	3	65	19	12	12	12	2	102	23	99	20
University of New Hampshire, Durham.....	14	1	147	27	34	22	46	1	280	69	252	46
Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey.....	27	8	252	57	127	34	125	14	444	116	390	111
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College.....	12	7	54	14	46	16	25	1	112	31	112	31
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.....	43	12	860	94	202	105	123	9	1,289	216	961	162
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, West Raleigh.....	22	2	197	25	257	107	46	1	522	107	520	107
North Dakota Agricultural College, State College.....	12	6	96	25	116	29	41	1	201	48	194	48
Ohio State University, Columbus.....	29	9	662	94	334	34	15	-	625	145	785	135
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater.....	24	6	230	50	148	106	68	4	378	156	350	150
Oregon State Agricultural College, Corvallis.....	6	3	225	34	72	17	24	1	314	75	293	59

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Pennsylvania State College, State College.....	36	7	243	4	194	44	146	1	173	142	732	133
University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras.....	26	16	149	69	76	33	99	2	508	120	143	46
Ohio State College, Ellettsville.....	12	3	63	21	14	7	22	3	104	30	104	26
Glenn Agricultural College, Glenn College, South Carolina.....	16	1	122	0	106	77	70	2	297	80	294	80
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Brookings.....	37	12	99	26	92	25	14	3	194	53	189	53
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	3	2	220	39	315	100	47	2	579	174	946	140
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station.....	14	-	276	3	247	251	136	6	997	251	997	251
Texas State Agricultural College, Logan.....	15	4	97	45	69	22	31	1	175	49	175	49
University of Vermont, Burlington.....	14	11	154	11	142	34	27	6	294	74	350	49
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg.....	26	2	145	1	26	26	26	1	410	79	408	79
State College of Washington, Pullman.....	32	30	122	49	119	22	27	3	347	97	300	74
West Virginia University, Morgantown.....	49	19	193	49	111	50	44	1	331	104	317	108
University of Wisconsin, Madison.....	48	13	168	91	225	79	26	6	721	179	649	179
University of Wyoming, Laramie.....	26	3	95	34	53	24	26	1	152	53	146	52
Institutions for Negroes												
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, Monticello, Alabama.....	3	4	13	13	1	5	-	-	16	17	16	17
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Manual College, Ft. Huachuca, Arizona.....	8	4	20	7	2	2	-	-	21	5	21	5
State College for Colored Students, Dover, Delaware.....	5	4	11	11	2	0	-	-	15	13	13	12
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, Tallahassee.....	12	4	47	12	2	1	-	-	58	51	54	34
Georgia State Industrial College, Industrial College.....	5	5	14	15	24	22	-	-	41	35	40	35
Kentucky State Industrial College, Frankfort.....	6	3	13	10	7	1	-	-	14	7	12	7
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.....	6	3	26	14	3	0	-	-	22	21	25	21
Frisco Agricultural and Mechanical College, Albany, Mississippi.....	4	4	8	4	-	-	-	-	8	4	8	4
Mississippi University, Jefferson City, Missouri.....	10	4	21	17	-	-	-	-	29	19	25	19
Negro Agricultural and Technical College, Greensboro, North Carolina.....	7	4	29	14	1	0	-	-	34	16	34	16
Colored Agricultural and Manual University, Langston, Oklahoma.....	12	7	31	5	6	1	-	-	40	11	34	11
State Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College, Comanche, South Carolina.....	4	1	36	14	17	5	-	-	36	14	36	14
Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College, Murfreesboro, Tennessee.....	6	6	33	19	14	14	-	-	39	39	39	39
Florida West State College, Florida West, Tampa.....	5	4	14	15	4	5	-	-	24	24	22	24
Florida State College for Negroes, Maitland.....	5	5	52	31	8	7	-	-	60	34	49	30
West Florida State College, Institute.....	6	7	31	36	69	13	-	-	104	52	104	52
Total white.....	1,205	437	15,022	2,044	7,680	3,096	3,117	226	28,404	6,047	21,810	5,793
Total Negro.....	119	72	434	272	171	77	-	-	622	341	602	357
Grand total.....	1,324	509	15,456	2,316	7,851	3,173	3,117	226	29,026	6,428	22,412	6,150

TABLE 28.—STUDENTS OF COLLEGE GRAD., 1935-1937

Land-grant institutions	Institutions					Institutions					Total	Correspondence courses	Extension classes	Summer sessions 1936	Probation students	Military drill
	Institutions					Institutions										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10							11	12	13	14	15	16
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	2,199	374	7	6	15	2,221	376	-	-	533	799	1,067	694	724	106	1,600
Alabama Agricultural College.....	138	62	-	-	96	1,784	62	-	-	45	118	287	287	24	48	486
University of Arkansas.....	1,542	297	14	76	106	1,995	1,019	256	305	45	118	287	287	189	172	795
University of Arizona.....	1,517	252	21	31	30	1,941	795	480	727	70	108	2,053	3,115	1,400	2,124	4,480
University of California.....	11,789	6,971	61	315	2,281	14,365	9,573	1/2,374	1/27,406	2/	2/27,406	2,053	3,115	2,576	2,124	8,480
Colorado Agricultural College.....	1,380	513	-	-	14	1,390	527	-	-	-	-	531	449	497	127	617
Connecticut State College.....	570	266	7	43	1	840	284	-	-	69	237	115	274	207	89	381
University of Delaware.....	2,909	508	-	-	149	3,038	511	-	-	1,674	391	1,463	974	1,118	132	1,657
University of Florida.....	2,109	570	-	-	45	2,154	1,004	-	-	-	-	-	-	439	207	971
University of Georgia.....	744	653	175	341	115	1,822	1,222	-	-	-	-	197	643	288	262	1,314
University of Idaho.....	1,941	771	56	33	44	2,811	815	-	-	17	44	1,112	862	721	66	1,808
University of Illinois.....	2,016	3,121	33	33	348	3,548	3,048	970	277	124	44	1,772	1,227	2,762	964	4,208
Purdue University (Indiana).....	2,877	1,078	17	17	102	3,781	1,924	14	14	32	46	603	603	1,606	341	2,523
Iowa State College.....	3,355	1,307	34	34	112	3,775	1,495	5	5	55	46	603	603	1,606	341	2,523
Iowa State College.....	2,645	1,071	-	-	54	2,619	1,136	-	-	164	112	996	617	964	154	1,940
University of Kentucky.....	2,758	1,075	21	145	122	3,121	1,136	-	-	80	299	862	987	699	279	1,370
Louisiana State College.....	4,082	1,808	112	43	72	5,115	2,114	-	-	1,113	3,029	662	266	1,742	502	2,509
University of Maine.....	1,042	401	43	43	11	1,249	419	-	-	21	21	662	266	1,742	114	2,222
University of Maryland.....	2,042	846	19	19	254	2,975	980	-	-	104	112	996	617	964	154	1,940
Michigan State College.....	748	281	4	4	12	985	314	-	-	-	-	67	74	231	44	1,000
Minnesota State College.....	2,405	1,075	12	12	17	3,117	1,075	-	-	-	-	1,170	26	630	20	513
Northwestern State College.....	2,132	1,075	5	5	148	3,137	1,075	-	-	2	17	979	474	1,230	46	1,445
University of Minnesota.....	8,028	3,928	6	6	799	10,766	6,011	1,136	1,503	4,064	3,470	2,341	3,206	2,630	1,575	931
Mississippi State College.....	1,735	61	6	6	30	1,840	97	-	-	-	-	890	196	670	26	2,092
University of Missouri.....	3,472	1,075	36	36	162	3,825	1,307	440	778	109	134	1,128	932	3,049	279	1,600
Northwestern State College.....	4,158	2,111	46	46	175	4,514	2,166	306	779	341	197	616	1,094	1,549	423	2,664
University of Nebraska.....	5,176	2,779	16	16	30	6,041	3,041	1,136	1,503	4,064	3,470	2,341	3,206	2,630	1,575	931
University of New Hampshire.....	1,502	475	16	16	16	1,555	504	-	-	-	-	186	149	364	157	1,649
Rutgers University (New Jersey).....	1,495	776	14	14	14	1,721	776	511	13	1,943	226	929	973	442	330	715
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	4,533	1,217	12	12	1	5,293	1,772	-	-	12	46	36	46	272	61	330
Cornell University (New York).....	4,073	1,217	14	14	167	4,292	1,772	1,029	13	423	-	1,076	644	1,095	343	1,914
North Carolina State College.....	1,941	1,11	5	5	2	2,024	14	1,029	13	423	-	1,076	644	1,095	343	1,914
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	1,090	467	5	5	2	1,217	494	112	63	81	163	-	-	412	192	708
Ohio State University.....	8,740	3,134	10	10	372	9,266	3,629	-	-	108	112	2,731	2,124	2,612	1,079	4,600
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	2,079	1,217	2	2	187	3,078	1,179	179	179	108	112	1,018	691	1,175	473	1,644
Oregon State Agricultural College.....	2,708	1,217	4	4	4	3,243	1,142	142	646	1,301	2,245	364	1,147	976	473	1,444
Pennsylvania State College.....	1,495	1,217	4	4	5	1,946	1,142	142	646	1,301	2,245	364	1,147	976	473	1,444
University of Puerto Rico.....	1,495	1,217	4	4	5	1,946	1,142	142	646	1,301	2,245	364	1,147	976	473	1,444
Rhode Island State College.....	787	287	12	12	10	1,020	305	-	-	-	-	176	41	237	41	418
South Carolina State College (South Carolina).....	1,741	285	13	13	11	1,999	699	-	-	-	-	176	41	237	41	418
South Dakota State College.....	1,741	285	13	13	11	1,999	699	-	-	-	-	176	41	237	41	418

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

University of Tennessee.....	2,779	1,468	0	22	0	108	91	2,907	1,799	342	692	361	791	170	682	1,171	491	0	3,991	
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Tennessee.....	4,211	0	0	47	14	61	14	4,360	0	0	0	68	0	1,304	132	1,672	0	0	0	
Dish State Agricultural College.....	1,914	695	0	2	0	14	14	2,046	943	211	115	47	46	342	269	724	330	349	969	
University of Vermont.....	725	507	0	2	0	14	14	783	543	0	0	0	0	263	767	621	149	341	941	
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	1,689	47	0	2	0	14	14	1,750	73	1,971	67	13	13	369	42	794	13	13	1,364	
State College of Washington.....	2,311	1,214	0	14	8	114	37	2,643	1,823	345	495	165	290	288	367	919	447	1,160	1,160	
West Virginia University.....	2,778	692	0	30	44	143	36	1,691	792	0	0	0	0	996	502	940	168	0	988	
University of Wisconsin.....	6,302	2,899	0	30	39	948	324	7,330	3,369	3,010	1,503	1,716	872	2,033	2,546	3,214	919	0	1,504	
University of Wyoming.....	1,149	662	0	11	15	98	28	1,809	691	3,694	2/	0	26	302	651	1,694	293	0	942	
INSTITUTIONS FOR NEGROES																				
Ala...State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute.....	108	143	0	0	0	0	0	108	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ark...Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College.....	215	227	0	0	0	0	0	215	227	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ill...State College for Colored Students.....	32	34	0	0	0	0	0	32	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fla...Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	346	473	0	0	0	0	0	346	473	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ga...State Industrial College.....	122	204	0	0	0	0	0	122	204	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dr...State Industrial College.....	206	306	0	0	0	0	0	206	306	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
La...Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	333	268	0	0	0	0	0	333	268	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mo...Prichard Amos Academy.....	28	18	0	0	0	0	0	28	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miss...Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	163	102	0	0	0	0	0	163	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mn...Minnesota University.....	222	200	0	0	0	0	0	222	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S. C...Negro Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	595	126	0	0	0	0	0	595	126	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio...Colored Agricultural and Normal University.....	334	476	0	0	0	0	0	334	476	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S. C...Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College.....	222	326	0	0	0	0	0	222	326	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tenn...Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College.....	549	1,071	0	0	0	0	0	549	1,071	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tex...Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College.....	493	571	0	0	0	0	0	493	571	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W...State College for Negroes.....	414	522	0	0	0	0	0	414	522	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
T. W...State College.....	349	339	0	0	0	0	0	349	339	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total white.....	139,636	56,578	1,628	1,978	13,460	5,313	194,728	63,366	17,949	10,572	42,774	17,494	33,242	33,106	49,894	17,915	64,783	0	0	
Total Negro.....	4,799	5,506	0	0	0	0	4,799	5,906	113	131	131	240	3,918	1,475	6,378	1,950	1,989	1,034	0	
Grand Total.....	144,435	62,085	1,628	1,978	13,460	5,313	199,527	69,272	17,662	10,703	43,594	21,372	34,715	34,581	56,272	19,865	66,772	1,034	0	
/ Not distributed as to sex and race.																				
2/ Included with sex.																				

BIFENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1936-38

TABLE 29.—MIDDLEBURY INSTRUCTION; COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEMS ENROLLED SEPTEMBER 1936 TO JUNE 1937

State	MIDDLEBURY										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Alabama	360	124	145	171	181	206	708	195	64	108	2,156
Alaska	34	12	14	17	14	6	53	9	—	—	134
Arizona	993	297	317	67	90	312	103	94	95	—	1,831
Arkansas	976	320	286	—	—	2,079	1,467	1,377	522	108	6,378
California	13,516	1,375	1,009	302	418	495	1,467	348	72	66	18,104
Colorado	301	316	—	60	11	16	212	289	—	—	1,300
Connecticut	230	149	—	—	—	—	270	26	—	—	505
Delaware	475	62	—	17	24	76	174	24	132	17	723
Florida	1,334	305	171	61	57	—	283	280	126	90	2,609
Georgia	751	308	452	—	—	—	1,110	406	280	—	2,109
Idaho	691	298	102	67	66	66	67	76	49	—	1,034
Illinois	694	270	242	54	65	14	1,301	307	213	83	1,941
Indiana	3,283	940	862	277	139	209	2,080	954	302	178	6,078
Iowa	771	608	548	342	195	207	1,411	283	34	209	3,375
Kentucky	1,123	577	—	12	280	263	262	622	142	41	2,663
Louisiana	1,062	282	—	15	70	154	532	204	101	—	2,072
Maine	3,046	771	146	149	77	110	398	184	151	—	4,109
Massachusetts	595	251	—	79	72	61	307	199	—	—	1,105
Michigan	1,005	—	—	12	333	37	1,699	375	64	—	2,757
Minnesota	2,390	—	—	142	53	69	631	508	—	—	3,145
Mississippi	2,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
Missouri	2,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
Montana	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
Nebraska	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
Nevada	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
New Hampshire	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
New Jersey	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
New York	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
North Carolina	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
North Dakota	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
Ohio	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
Oklahoma	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
Oregon	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
Pennsylvania	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
Rhode Island	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
South Carolina	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
South Dakota	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
Tennessee	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
Texas	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
Utah	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
Vermont	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
Virginia	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
Washington	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
West Virginia	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
Wisconsin	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428
Wyoming	1,002	1,002	—	147	102	20	2,059	790	361	174	4,428

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Pennsylvania State College.....	65	76	8	143	129	67	1	32	2	26	6	5	1	10	6	6	24	16	43	7	6	22	12
University of Puerto Rico.....	32	-	-	29	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island State College.....	47	9	7	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	43	6	-	-	-	15	9	-	37	-
Glenns Agricultural College (A. C.).....	21	14	6	-	-	-	-	18	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	15	7	-	21	-
South Rhode State College.....	25	71	8	28	42	-	-	37	-	26	-	6	-	37	5	20	10	12	10	10	-	-	-
University of Tennessee.....	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	29	32	35	29	-	39	22
Agricultural & Mechanical Coll. of Tenn.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas State Agricultural College.....	34	28	5	21	18	1	-	61	-	6	-	-	-	49	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
University of Tennessee.....	29	29	12	-	5	-	-	12	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	6	4	-	-	-
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	11	2	12	17	12	5	-	24	-	11	-	50	2	-	-	2	27	12	10	12	-	2	-
State College of Washington.....	130	75	12	1	12	12	-	40	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	12	13	13	17	16	12
West Virginia University.....	130	29	47	1	24	25	44	24	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	21	16	11	5	1	5	3
University of Wisconsin.....	594	227	213	97	25	122	22	69	2	37	26	-	-	9	3	-	49	19	26	31	2	6	27
University of Wyoming.....	34	43	2	11	29	17	-	12	-	1	-	-	-	5	3	-	19	11	6	2	1	1	3
Total white.....	5,257	3,278	1,940	534	1,807	2,723	1,265	56	2,315	39	391	100	192	13	1,728	376	62	1,621	1,934	1,627	1,180	5,703	64
Total Negro.....	566	669	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	5,823	3,947	1,940	534	1,807	2,723	1,265	56	2,315	39	391	100	192	13	1,728	376	62	1,621	1,934	1,627	1,180	5,703	64

Includes 1 man.
 Degrees in engineering not distributed.
 Includes 15 degrees conferred upon teachers in service who were not a part of undergraduate enrollment for 1934-37 but who had completed course for the degree by means of summer school and extension courses.
 Includes 2 men.
 Includes 6 men.
 Degrees in arts and sciences in 17 Negro colleges are not detailed.

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS.

South Western State College.....	12/17	189	12/17	1895	58	35	75	253	375	51	12/222	518	65	20,883	9,315	4,917	296	
University of Tennessee.....																		
A. & M. College of Texas.....																		
South State Agricultural College.....																		
University of Tennessee.....																		
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....																		
State College of Washington.....	12/12																	
West Virginia University.....																		
University of Wisconsin.....																		
University of Wyoming.....																		
Total white.....	12/17	189	12/17	1895	58	35	75	253	375	51	12/222	518	65	20,883	9,315	4,917	296	
Total Negro.....	12/17	189	12/17	1895	58	35	75	253	375	51	12/222	518	65	20,883	9,315	4,917	296	
Grand total.....																		

Includes 177 master's, and 136 doctor's degrees other than those detailed in this table.

- 1/ Includes 3 mem.
- 2/ Includes 12 mem.
- 3/ Includes 1 mem.
- 4/ Includes 1 mem.
- 5/ Includes 1 mem.
- 6/ Includes 2 mem.
- 7/ Includes 12 mem.
- 8/ Includes 15 mem.
- 9/ Includes 3 mem.

TABLE 31.—GENERAL INCOME, THIS BIENN IUNE 30, 1937

Land-grant institution	Student fees	Endowment income	Governmental sources			Private gifts and grants	Sales and services	Other	Total educational and general	Auxiliary enterprises	Amounts appropriated for	
			Federal	State	County or district						Physical plant	Increase of permanent funds
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	296,238	21,673	76,280	534,638	204,184	-	79,643	22,461	1,884,697	309,668	10,000	-
University of Alabama.....	5,240	22,536	22,536	76,279	31,116	12,915	33,782	311,012	1,699,649	306,935	952,203	900
University of Arkansas.....	228,216	6,633	279,729	577,423	-	3,332	27,422	5,324	1,535,643	1,761,316	76,956	1,789,703
University of California.....	2,131,094	765,990	163,832	7,034,867	-	371,173,666	876,992	112,934	12,664,139	-	-	-
California Agricultural College.....	147,194	14,944	394,287	279,999	-	-	99,271	4,692	1,091,790	99,789	27,260	2,292
Connecticut State College.....	94,664	7,117	261,648	697,176	-	13,303	121,997	31,674	1,089,511	317,094	32,897	1,124
University of Delaware.....	122,071	29,869	285,203	262,717	-	292,319	17,219	11,895	927,123	104,992	291,680	21,994
University of Florida.....	199,890	9,940	346,270	1,209,951	7,690	29,667	24,074	33,573	1,806,660	391,995	212,336	10,493
University of Georgia.....	334,070	22,819	737,080	430,532	146,273	-	67,921	37,573	1,725,068	289,671	-	-
University of Illinois.....	268,785	378	266,512	336,992	-	46,085	33,787	6,737	676,492	103,787	42,022	6,214
University of Iowa.....	104,119	111,376	349,259	661,272	53,609	615	66,401	493,913	1,813,944	379,000	318,367	23,123
University of Illinois.....	1,169,026	37,889	746,307	4,343,436	-	209,939	321,634	29,110	6,844,673	316,151	309,969	8,809
Indiana University (Indiana).....	228,244	14,085	266,223	2,996,634	-	366,264	371,513	194,399	4,139,540	784,940	627,718	-
Iowa State College.....	699,409	29,516	704,325	2,022,000	-	46,762	361,702	126,093	3,732,527	949,873	271,026	-
Iowa State College.....	267,949	20,899	290,499	1,200,500	-	990	292,263	5,238	2,394,990	206,333	296,900	-
University of Kentucky.....	340,660	23,616	779,194	936,044	-	-	890,099	11,990	2,331,079	69,794	-	-
Louisiana State University.....	343,501	14,796	291,637	3,226,803	-	7,174	51,795	37,110	4,844,673	900,728	1,617,664	14,996
University of Michigan.....	274,671	14,360	288,283	540,646	-	2,242	73,513	202,046	1,314,134	202,046	53,247	14,606
University of Maryland.....	794,335	14,853	603,662	573,347	-	46,762	421,976	73,204	2,533,948	343,512	61,732	-
Massachusetts State College.....	144,207	14,260	307,194	1,102,866	-	-	136,698	3,946	1,743,111	349,800	75,000	-
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	1,240,369	1,380,675	14,667	-	-	20,285	199,390	2,956,286	2,956,286	284,158	-	3,449,998
Michigan State College.....	169,679	23,538	640,607	1,593,131	-	-	249,891	2,298	2,956,898	489,823	-	-
University of Minnesota.....	279,572	14,937	293,064	4,209,991	-	297,368	931,035	227,946	4,812,968	1,907,530	286,686	999,791
University of New Hampshire.....	129,799	14,327	783,917	346,960	237,421	-	191,000	42,376	1,737,990	990,611	114,426	-
University of Missouri.....	607,633	69,377	776,960	2,009,627	171,000	28,956	296,613	60,453	3,949,499	69,480	661,607	-
North Carolina State College.....	41,634	25,999	241,337	1,716,090	-	5,000	42,576	8,000	3,621,032	151,990	11,290	-
University of Oklahoma.....	517,672	9,086	294,646	1,279,340	22,293	13,275	12,039	2,786	3,621,032	992,286	22,853	189
University of Oregon.....	28,953	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of New Hampshire.....	289,289	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of Wisconsin.....	607,633	69,377	776,960	2,009,627	171,000	28,956	296,613	60,453	3,949,499	69,480	661,607	-
University of Wisconsin.....	41,634	25,999	241,337	1,716,090	-	5,000	42,576	8,000	3,621,032	151,990	11,290	-
University of Wisconsin.....	517,672	9,086	294,646	1,279,340	22,293	13,275	12,039	2,786	3,621,032	992,286	22,853	189
University of Wisconsin.....	28,953	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of Wisconsin.....	289,289	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of Wisconsin.....	607,633	69,377	776,960	2,009,627	171,000	28,956	296,613	60,453	3,949,499	69,480	661,607	-
University of Wisconsin.....	41,634	25,999	241,337	1,716,090	-	5,000	42,576	8,000	3,621,032	151,990	11,290	-
University of Wisconsin.....	517,672	9,086	294,646	1,279,340	22,293	13,275	12,039	2,786	3,621,032	992,286	22,853	189
University of Wisconsin.....	28,953	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of Wisconsin.....	289,289	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of Wisconsin.....	607,633	69,377	776,960	2,009,627	171,000	28,956	296,613	60,453	3,949,499	69,480	661,607	-
University of Wisconsin.....	41,634	25,999	241,337	1,716,090	-	5,000	42,576	8,000	3,621,032	151,990	11,290	-
University of Wisconsin.....	517,672	9,086	294,646	1,279,340	22,293	13,275	12,039	2,786	3,621,032	992,286	22,853	189
University of Wisconsin.....	28,953	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of Wisconsin.....	289,289	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of Wisconsin.....	607,633	69,377	776,960	2,009,627	171,000	28,956	296,613	60,453	3,949,499	69,480	661,607	-
University of Wisconsin.....	41,634	25,999	241,337	1,716,090	-	5,000	42,576	8,000	3,621,032	151,990	11,290	-
University of Wisconsin.....	517,672	9,086	294,646	1,279,340	22,293	13,275	12,039	2,786	3,621,032	992,286	22,853	189
University of Wisconsin.....	28,953	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of Wisconsin.....	289,289	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of Wisconsin.....	607,633	69,377	776,960	2,009,627	171,000	28,956	296,613	60,453	3,949,499	69,480	661,607	-
University of Wisconsin.....	41,634	25,999	241,337	1,716,090	-	5,000	42,576	8,000	3,621,032	151,990	11,290	-
University of Wisconsin.....	517,672	9,086	294,646	1,279,340	22,293	13,275	12,039	2,786	3,621,032	992,286	22,853	189
University of Wisconsin.....	28,953	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of Wisconsin.....	289,289	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of Wisconsin.....	607,633	69,377	776,960	2,009,627	171,000	28,956	296,613	60,453	3,949,499	69,480	661,607	-
University of Wisconsin.....	41,634	25,999	241,337	1,716,090	-	5,000	42,576	8,000	3,621,032	151,990	11,290	-
University of Wisconsin.....	517,672	9,086	294,646	1,279,340	22,293	13,275	12,039	2,786	3,621,032	992,286	22,853	189
University of Wisconsin.....	28,953	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of Wisconsin.....	289,289	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of Wisconsin.....	607,633	69,377	776,960	2,009,627	171,000	28,956	296,613	60,453	3,949,499	69,480	661,607	-
University of Wisconsin.....	41,634	25,999	241,337	1,716,090	-	5,000	42,576	8,000	3,621,032	151,990	11,290	-
University of Wisconsin.....	517,672	9,086	294,646	1,279,340	22,293	13,275	12,039	2,786	3,621,032	992,286	22,853	189
University of Wisconsin.....	28,953	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of Wisconsin.....	289,289	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of Wisconsin.....	607,633	69,377	776,960	2,009,627	171,000	28,956	296,613	60,453	3,949,499	69,480	661,607	-
University of Wisconsin.....	41,634	25,999	241,337	1,716,090	-	5,000	42,576	8,000	3,621,032	151,990	11,290	-
University of Wisconsin.....	517,672	9,086	294,646	1,279,340	22,293	13,275	12,039	2,786	3,621,032	992,286	22,853	189
University of Wisconsin.....	28,953	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of Wisconsin.....	289,289	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of Wisconsin.....	607,633	69,377	776,960	2,009,627	171,000	28,956	296,613	60,453	3,949,499	69,480	661,607	-
University of Wisconsin.....	41,634	25,999	241,337	1,716,090	-	5,000	42,576	8,000	3,621,032	151,990	11,290	-
University of Wisconsin.....	517,672	9,086	294,646	1,279,340	22,293	13,275	12,039	2,786	3,621,032	992,286	22,853	189
University of Wisconsin.....	28,953	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of Wisconsin.....	289,289	47,995	280,602	474,158	-	37,715	149,499	43,675	1,263,049	890,967	51,638	110
University of Wisconsin.....	607,633	69,377	776,960	2,009,627	171,000	28,956	296,613	60,453	3,949,			

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Institution	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	Total
South Dakota State College	99,112	146,709	149,946	247,072	111,164	756	914,852	35,653	142,841	4,600										10,300
University of South Dakota	20,150	22,147	179,891	542,882	126,860	35,653	2,129,273	132,841	132,841	132,841										132,841
A. & M. College of Texas	221,139	8,363,122	1,379,022	1,220,095	95,076	508,756	4,242,737	1,118,112	1,118,112	514,017										514,017
Utah State Agricultural College	177,493	10,931	290,860	313,900	71,336	4,150	481,899	187,016	187,016											187,016
University of Vermont	357,899	117,321	287,180	181,000	148,176	79,536	1,213,912	132,874	132,874	13,870										13,870
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	259,195	12,946	653,989	546,914	259,505	76,713	1,917,373	517,166	517,166	104,608										104,608
State College of Washington	212,457	170,112	392,882	333,380	81,423	3,907	1,690,379	59,289	59,289	312,899										312,899
West Virginia University	253,622	17,106	598,995	965,176	64,891	3,185	1,792,892	59,607	59,607	44,969										44,969
University of Wisconsin	1,303,872	61,439	599,370	3,202,891	1,416,489	41,323	7,003,891	42,850	42,850	42,850										42,850
University of Wyoming	94,100	119,565	270,742	763,594	149,535	4,000	1,349,086	42,850	42,850	56,266										56,266
Institutions for Mexico																				
Ala. State A. & M. Institute	5,970	-	32,635	10,116	2,085	563	1,097	1,097	2,085	26,134										26,134
Ark. State A. & M. College	10,297	-	23,112	57,653	1,931	999	-	-	1,931	4,049										4,049
Del. State College for Colored Students	2,199	-	14,060	61,600	11,001	821	-	-	11,001	78,721										78,721
Fla. State A. & M. College	10,873	-	30,145	133,130	1,206	7,000	2,700	2,700	1,206	195,884										195,884
Ill. State Industrial College	8,621	-	30,139	33,000	2,022	-	2,654	2,654	2,022	74,932										74,932
Iowa State Industrial College	7,134	1,895	12,795	75,000	54	-	-	-	54	96,546										96,546
La. State U. & A. & M. College	16,649	-	12,200	120,000	11,905	890	-	-	11,905	143,290										143,290
Miss. State A. & M. College	2,776	-	13,031	15,513	1,293	-	-	-	1,293	34,773										34,773
Miss. State A. & M. College	15,204	12,992	42,702	62,575	1,866	1,328	290	290	1,866	134,633										134,633
Miss. State University	15,637	-	5,306	124,510	1,842	-	-	-	1,842	207,189										207,189
N. C. State Industrial College	33,322	-	31,143	47,820	184	-	-	-	184	111,873										111,873
Ohio State A. & M. College	16,802	-	9,209	116,877	3,278	-	-	-	3,278	164,122										164,122
S. C. State C. E. I. A. & M. College	34,460	5,794	41,924	72,000	1,099	794	-	-	1,099	164,340										164,340
Tenn. State A. & M. State Teachers College	24,366	-	29,794	52,000	2,043	4,115	-	-	2,043	119,892										119,892
Tenn. State Teachers College	54,185	-	28,699	149,110	41,513	337	-	-	41,513	273,220										273,220
Tenn. State College for Negroes	43,334	4,320	32,790	69,309	14,528	800	3,263	3,263	14,528	203,094										203,094
T. Va. State College	35,127	-	17,974	271,545	1,319	135,670	-	-	1,319	545,579										545,579
Total white	22,795,923	5,947,519	25,280,242	62,853,274	10,658,951	6,292,647	131,148,005	20,790,294	20,790,294	9,590,628										7,865,316
Total Negro	344,284	23,921	439,353	1,422,467	98,700	331,208	2,481,666	1,279,769	1,279,769	900,044										900,044
Grand total	\$43,140,171	\$6,971,500	\$26,719,595	\$65,735,741	\$10,757,651	\$6,623,855	\$134,089,671	\$22,070,063	\$22,070,063	\$10,890,672										\$7,865,316

Includes Federal endowment income (set of 1842; see Table 34, Col. 2 and 3.)
 Total of this column agrees with Table 34, Col. 14 less Col. 2 and 3.
 Includes gifts for endowment.
 Includes \$1,000,000 from bond sales.
 Includes \$1,500,000 from bond sales.
 Includes \$92,752 income from a fund not shown in Property Table.



TABLE 34.—EXPENDITURES, THIS PERIOD JUNE 30, 1937

Land-grant institutions	Expenditures for educational and general purposes						Subtotals					
	General instruction	Student interest-allowances	Organized research	Retention services separately organized	Library on operation and maintenance	Plant operation and maintenance	Total	Auxiliary activities and activities	Non-educational expenses	Capital plant and equipment	Administrative and miscellaneous salaries	All other salaries and wages
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	37,412	177,529	293,717	672,358	18,037	66,868	1,172,941	318,293	429	11,718	488,530	795,240
University of Alabama.....	20,534	79,607	20,118	25,774	8,616	14,189	1,172,941	318,293	429	11,718	488,530	795,240
University of Arkansas.....	61,868	197,024	229,890	148,280	37,287	167,083	1,142,766	312,506	70,154	694,666	480,974	416,079
University of Arizona.....	54,346	148,154	233,234	672,331	21,287	66,868	1,142,766	312,506	14,343	118,088	646,378	542,978
University of California.....	1,212,308	3,413,366	1,694,957	1,042,276	491,109	943,474	10,267,664	1,645,095	172,262	798,152	6,293,549	2,280,669
California Agricultural Experiment Station.....	109,704	194,724	224,300	264,216	22,003	148,003	1,247,337	30,649	12,288	7,115	348,344	74,272
Colorado State College.....	75,083	242,688	120,700	214,607	22,478	127,871	1,031,031	203,031	2,977	6,064	398,107	395,013
University of Colorado.....	68,142	222,694	129,028	271,940	14,146	78,615	1,142,766	312,506	923	238,099	273,869	171,095
University of Florida.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of Georgia.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of Illinois.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of Iowa.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of Kentucky.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of Louisiana.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of Maryland.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of Michigan.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of Minnesota.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of Missouri.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of Nebraska.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of North Carolina.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of Ohio.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of Oklahoma.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of Oregon.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of Pennsylvania.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of South Carolina.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of Tennessee.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of Texas.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of Wisconsin.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782
University of Wyoming.....	65,374	248,265	242,294	428,100	37,283	177,781	1,247,337	303,210	12,648	300,310	1,344,292	224,782

TABLE 33.—LEAVENWORTH, FUNDS AND PROPERTY, YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1937

Land-grant Institution	Funds			Plant and equipment					Total invested in plant June 30, 1937
	Endowment Funds	Annual Funds	Student Loan Funds	Value of grounds	Value of all buildings and derived location	Value of dormitories only	Value of all other plants including libraries	Subtotal equipment funds and loans invested in plant	
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	866,511	-	6,797	142,470	2,543,000	175,000	562,560	-	3,668,539
University of Alabama.....	1,000	-	2,095	14,116	399,560	85,110	391,670	-	753,898
University of Arkansas.....	135,217	-	14,179	549,090	2,527,671	297,139	3,792,691	674,000	4,075,498
University of California.....	22,471,142	1,857,635	459,469	9,178,089	2,317,000	1,891,000	15,028,000	697,000	2,478,000
Colorado Agricultural College.....	409,709	15,000	318	320,000	3,530,000	999,012	792,000	-	4,872,000
Commodore State College.....	500,707	25,149	-	180,150	2,154,899	941,947	941,947	29,000	3,799,746
University of Indiana.....	620,146	-	31,309	353,529	2,765,731	579,109	1,079,829	992,000	5,498,095
University of Iowa.....	351,474	-	23,895	522,696	4,079,287	570,800	2,651,281	-	7,324,859
University of Michigan.....	772,952	-	231,838	431,000	3,334,997	-	768,189	-	4,798,008
University of Miami.....	13,779	-	11,624	393,109	1,320,568	15,117	900,361	-	2,704,888
University of Idaho.....	2,479,139	-	19,222	455,173	2,463,536	168,892	756,376	788,157	4,807,101
University of Illinois.....	1,022,907	46,400	297,000	3,159,801	19,722,763	370,945	7,450,547	-	30,701,981
North University (Indiana).....	166,714	129,100	61,028	456,173	7,572,728	1,787,688	2,040,000	1,132,000	11,114,591
Johns Hopkins University.....	699,339	110,000	47,453	670,888	6,948,034	1,022,570	3,711,348	879,700	11,330,374
Kansas State College.....	507,509	-	12,944	696,739	1,879,641	136,901	1,423,900	-	3,997,980
University of Kentucky.....	166,075	-	49,372	695,842	4,456,573	671,347	1,047,643	-	6,987,548
Michigan State University.....	312,113	-	34,174	1,967,803	12,333,894	2,803,049	3,975,691	-	19,071,524
University of Michigan.....	373,070	-	43,860	53,951	2,293,379	372,094	1,341,939	-	3,114,292
University of Oregon.....	612,000	-	19,000	217,068	6,946,564	781,657	1,379,000	109,000	9,487,611
Montana State College.....	443,091	-	7,009	149,216	2,621,941	347,370	1,302,964	-	4,119,186
Montana State University.....	24,789,779	-	769,314	3,479,780	9,162,648	1,508,948	3,228,294	190,000	15,417,692
Michigan State College.....	1,079,473	-	27,128	1,967,379	5,377,799	203,000	3,992,679	-	8,204,079
University of Minnesota.....	12,794,935	392,695	339,067	5,151,739	39,794,044	1,774,542	8,319,892	-	52,971,637
Mississippi State College.....	299,762	-	-	348,099	2,469,642	594,779	1,267,067	-	4,034,084
University of Missouri.....	2,022,612	101,864	471,154	607,450	6,359,789	349,680	3,241,370	293,000	10,028,139
Michigan State College.....	799,371	-	21,199	244,344	1,462,314	395,480	794,640	192,000	2,879,112
University of Nebraska.....	743,026	-	21,199	3,091,024	5,442,933	210,379	3,626,342	147,000	12,079,597
University of North Carolina.....	519,564	-	30,192	191,296	1,099,339	179,016	517,642	-	2,307,149
University of New Hampshire.....	1,031,194	-	340,396	129,064	2,791,097	912,709	1,647,778	34,147	4,531,082
Ohio State University.....	4,364,974	19,040	174,609	6,624,116	7,229,949	1,999,321	1,000,907	1,647,513	13,281,335
The Oregon Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	121,162	-	-	291,102	399,951	101,649	399,951	147,900	969,047
Stanford University (New York).....	29,602,379	640,079	752,112	677,099	31,991,007	3,943,176	7,694,097	97,000	66,373,399
North Carolina State College.....	129,000	-	79,244	217,343	3,794,677	1,109,000	1,102,000	-	5,041,000
North Texas Agricultural College.....	1,794,770	-	-	144,533	1,479,038	166,939	631,795	-	2,879,549
Ohio State University.....	1,194,176	-	43,009	5,042,522	11,209,504	379,473	6,302,790	-	23,194,873
Michigan State University.....	3,911,610	-	111,742	127,011	2,809,949	879,164	3,333,318	644,000	7,697,046
Oregon State Agricultural College.....	243,194	-	44,717	127,160	2,379,056	712,569	2,329,577	293,900	3,754,993
North Carolina State College.....	517,000	-	193,092	228,122	4,174,056	1,174,294	2,429,084	1,400,000	7,174,569
University of Puerto Rico.....	721,091	-	4,526	324,228	1,500,478	74,794	720,407	71,975	2,301,008

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

State Inland State College.....	50,000	-	-	100,000	4,000,000	310,000	450,789	4,531,351	
State Agricultural College (South Carolina).....	15,000	6,403	-	342,134	2,733,916	149,000	1,711,282	4,091,546	
State College of Agriculture.....	207,000	34,706	-	1,048,400	1,469,543	431,000	1,171,282	2,349,275	
State College of Agriculture & Mechanical Arts.....	209,000	17,936	-	2,109,612	5,993,281	441,917	2,153,112	9,548,951	
State Agricultural College.....	304,000	11,564	-	725,368	7,096,952	1,277,569	3,331,434	9,049,894	
State College of Agriculture.....	3,360,000	13,572	772,875	127,900	2,639,535	475,965	791,169	2,904,204	
State College of Mechanical Arts.....	349,312	44,972	-	829,208	2,879,407	1,350,000	1,037,816	2,991,999	
State College of Agriculture.....	216,712,152	54,087	-	910,000	4,400,000	1,350,000	1,352,179	4,747,623	
State College of Agriculture.....	99,000	12,000	-	271,378	3,431,399	890,287	996,707	4,181,623	
University of Missouri.....	1,367,280	139,695	-	1,686,500	5,949,286	790,000	1,761,949	9,287,333	
University of Georgia.....	2,700,297	91,680	-	2,093,097	11,928,513	1,241,118	4,971,403	12,994,373	
Institutions for Women									
Alabama State Agricultural & Mechanical Institute.....	-	-	-	210,000	449,500	149,000	11,075	77,079	
Alabama State Agricultural, Mechanical, & Normal College.....	-	-	-	33,505	242,900	120,000	15,500	318,595	
Alabama State Normal College.....	-	1,622	-	7,943	272,399	29,379	27,344	321,346	
Alabama State Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	-	-	-	46,090	399,000	699,000	163,717	1,179,587	
Alabama State Industrial College.....	144,078	-	-	104,000	611,000	96,186	90,000	767,000	
Alabama State University.....	209,676	-	-	34,200	217,975	345,000	124,206	696,641	
Alabama State University.....	-	-	-	126,000	612,767	200,000	104,203	695,670	
Alabama State University.....	-	-	-	9,000	44,287	40,000	21,302	79,170	
Alabama State University.....	-	-	-	9,000	53,990	199,500	139,346	677,612	
Alabama State University.....	-	-	-	101,000	662,700	212,000	235,000	978,700	
Alabama State Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	-	-	-	179,166	449,307	133,000	549,094	1,191,547	
Alabama State Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	-	-	-	40,562	76,146	353,104	39,977	731,787	
Alabama State Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	95,000	-	-	109,500	278,000	229,000	129,000	606,400	
Alabama State Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	-	-	-	143,102	1,647,007	444,704	540,549	2,130,654	
Alabama State Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	-	564	-	64,993	1,143,667	343,795	348,833	1,999,693	
Alabama State College for Women.....	175,000	-	-	109,600	1,220,190	210,000	121,106	1,190,479	
Alabama State College.....	-	-	-	50,894	1,321,372	620,712	290,317	1,912,605	
Total white.....	126,222,695	6,222,569	3,503,947	57,622,093	286,210,553	34,947,043	112,112,889	662,952,342	
Total Negro.....	623,994	2,142	-	1,463,534	12,266,709	(4,799,194)	3,003,892	15,688,713	
Grand total.....	126,846,689	6,224,711	3,503,947	59,085,627	298,477,262	30,147,849	115,116,781	678,641,055	
Excluded in value of building.....									
Excluded in value of land.....									

TABLE 24.—FUNDAL FUNDS RECEIVED BY LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1937

Land-grant Institution	Through the Federal Department of the Interior					Through the United States Department of Agriculture					Federal Funds (for Agri. and Fore. (Sec. 1-2))	Total	Public Service Administration
	1866 Land-grant Fund	Other Federal Land-grant Funds	Supplemental Morrill Funds	Smith-Bishop-Geary-Beane Funds	Smith-Bishop-Geary-Beane Funds	Smith-Lever Funds	Administrative Funds	Clayton Military Funds	Parshall Funds	Copper-Ledman Funds			
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	20,000	-	21,979	9,653	30,000	156,605	5,000	1,650	60,000	37,601	377,912	795,000	104,000
University of Alabama.....	4,909	29,489	71,776	-	30,000	13,918	10,325	-	60,000	2,604	14,118	22,536	87,751
University of Arkansas.....	6,633	-	56,497	2,467	30,000	14,032	25,000	-	60,000	35,618	14,748	207,673	134,115
University of California.....	30,534	3,579	93,145	4,346	30,000	341,395	7,900	-	60,000	34,035	34,971	671,996	7,356
Colorado Agricultural College.....	12,946	-	76,888	4,379	30,000	60,616	28,990	900	60,000	24,774	109,316	311,071	12,069
Concordia State College.....	4,790	-	76,950	5,121	30,000	26,616	6,090	997	60,000	21,271	2,305	217,933	126,136
University of Idaho.....	2,299	1,509	56,777	3,213	30,000	48,935	20,000	-	60,000	21,086	2,305	274,015	126,136
University of Florida.....	6,256	-	37,994	3,213	30,000	79,295	20,000	-	60,000	26,756	106,906	374,015	126,136
University of Georgia.....	10,500	-	54,571	11,562	-	297,959	31,500	1,650	-	34,628	391,100	747,990	-
University of Illinois.....	-	79,121	71,621	8,915	30,000	30,750	17,460	1,650	20,000	21,975	49,811	286,312	12,564
University of Iowa.....	34,315	-	72,014	8,311	30,000	40,957	11,000	-	60,000	22,980	79,217	479,775	61,567
University of Kentucky.....	34,951	-	103,106	11,654	30,000	208,460	24,866	-	60,000	37,879	288,334	794,914	116,064
Purdue University (Indiana).....	11,333	-	49,882	17,319	30,000	151,543	14,500	1,650	60,000	33,390	174,800	579,146	224,200
Iowa State College.....	29,000	-	69,073	13,775	30,000	156,347	14,500	946	60,000	33,803	306,673	787,175	75,000
Kansas State College.....	20,094	-	77,648	10,621	30,000	122,942	25,695	1,600	60,000	30,654	203,187	601,319	34,973
University of Kentucky.....	21,611	-	64,963	11,694	30,000	126,127	12,500	-	60,000	36,001	167,799	795,095	207,568
Kentucky State University.....	14,296	-	79,895	5,642	30,000	135,510	15,500	-	60,000	31,752	204,265	606,955	109,177
University of Maine.....	2,215	-	73,493	3,472	30,000	56,493	10,090	-	60,000	24,077	71,153	324,756	61,734
University of Maryland.....	4,498	-	65,689	9,396	30,000	76,095	12,775	-	60,000	26,077	165,001	440,000	-
Minnesota State College.....	7,300	-	79,627	2,130	30,000	51,029	6,500	1,650	60,000	23,470	41,366	318,494	49,000
Minnesota Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	3,690	-	12,647	-	30,000	172,376	7,000	-	60,000	34,453	267,029	698,178	-
Michigan State College.....	29,532	-	69,739	-	30,000	136,146	3,000	-	60,000	32,675	23,538	777,326	642,497
University of Minnesota.....	126,342	-	60,692	8,054	30,000	173,941	5,000	1,650	60,000	35,443	43,538	1,000,000	126,000
Mississippi State College.....	5,514	4,472	35,491	-	30,000	173,941	5,000	1,650	60,000	35,443	43,538	777,326	642,497
University of Missouri.....	19,066	7,129	79,495	12,364	30,000	147,641	24,900	-	60,000	36,382	370,516	893,826	89,140
University of Montana.....	24,079	-	72,381	2,090	30,000	44,948	28,990	-	60,000	23,500	41,342	377,326	11,052
University of Nebraska.....	27,075	13,024	75,617	5,695	30,000	97,901	41,000	-	60,000	28,853	129,822	795,642	-
University of Nevada.....	3,200	1,634	70,371	-	30,000	15,953	20,700	1,650	60,000	20,548	29,718	297,642	-
University of New Hampshire.....	4,800	-	71,697	-	30,000	28,054	6,000	1,650	60,000	21,779	29,848	295,602	-
Belgian University (New Jersey).....	5,000	-	26,474	10,640	30,000	72,493	11,990	1,650	60,000	26,497	69,615	360,072	4,727
New Mexico Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	20,340	-	71,786	2,090	30,000	41,052	12,190	-	60,000	22,349	42,146	348,000	-
Central University (New York).....	34,409	-	121,314	29,945	30,000	222,760	12,000	1,650	60,000	79,504	321,346	979,240	-
North Carolina State College.....	7,200	-	59,729	6,475	30,000	129,626	24,745	1,650	60,000	29,248	127,103	729,242	-
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	31,128	-	72,775	7,957	30,000	69,622	24,975	1,650	60,000	29,054	127,103	677,548	-
Ohio State University.....	31,451	13,641	97,095	28,021	30,000	219,072	5,000	-	60,000	32,717	264,149	677,548	29,462
Oregon Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	10,200	-	71,781	4,311	30,000	124,691	26,000	-	60,000	34,607	148,607	375,234	20,000
University of South Carolina.....	29,000	1,000	109,264	27,000	30,000	313,313	3,700	1,650	60,000	49,027	311,028	911,239	20,000
University of Puerto Rico.....	29,000	-	90,000	27,000	30,000	74,168	-	-	60,000	49,027	127,103	148,053	192,392

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Institution	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Ala. State A. & M. Institute	2,244	72,003	30,000	13,108	11,000	60,000	20,142	29,149	26,115	26,115	60,000	20,142	29,149	26,115	26,115	60,000	20,142	29,149	26,115	26,115	60,000
Ark. State College for Colored Students	5,724	14,334	30,000	178,075	51,600	60,000	32,646	299,079	470,000	470,000	60,000	32,646	299,079	470,000	470,000	60,000	32,646	299,079	470,000	470,000	60,000
Cal. State College for Colored Students	21,512	61,306	30,000	118,733	22,000	60,000	29,917	375,053	375,053	60,000	29,917	375,053	375,053	60,000	29,917	375,053	375,053	60,000	29,917	375,053	375,053
Ill. State Industrial College	10,950	70,308	30,000	334,951	28,000	60,000	51,790	756,822	756,822	60,000	51,790	756,822	756,822	60,000	51,790	756,822	756,822	60,000	51,790	756,822	756,822
Ind. State Agricultural College	6,781	78,070	30,000	33,702	11,900	60,000	22,075	29,578	29,578	60,000	22,075	29,578	29,578	60,000	22,075	29,578	29,578	60,000	22,075	29,578	29,578
Miss. State College for Colored Students	7,380	71,466	30,000	33,665	7,800	60,000	22,075	29,578	29,578	60,000	22,075	29,578	29,578	60,000	22,075	29,578	29,578	60,000	22,075	29,578	29,578
Ohio State College for Colored Students	12,799	53,006	30,000	179,740	28,375	60,000	35,142	304,703	304,703	60,000	35,142	304,703	304,703	60,000	35,142	304,703	304,703	60,000	35,142	304,703	304,703
Pa. State College for Colored Students	62,756	76,317	30,000	79,633	12,890	60,000	26,282	114,610	114,610	60,000	26,282	114,610	114,610	60,000	26,282	114,610	114,610	60,000	26,282	114,610	114,610
West Virginia University	5,210	61,639	30,000	140,421	3,790	60,000	31,193	195,942	195,942	60,000	31,193	195,942	195,942	60,000	31,193	195,942	195,942	60,000	31,193	195,942	195,942
University of Wyoming	12,022	81,921	30,000	146,377	2,900	60,000	34,018	295,694	295,694	60,000	34,018	295,694	295,694	60,000	34,018	295,694	295,694	60,000	34,018	295,694	295,694
Utah State College for Colored Students	20,703	70,920	30,000	25,053	15,700	60,000	21,079	12,542	12,542	60,000	21,079	12,542	12,542	60,000	21,079	12,542	12,542	60,000	21,079	12,542	12,542
Wash. State College for Colored Students	1,879	29,238	30,000	3,297	1,200	60,000	1,200	11,695	11,695	60,000	1,200	11,695	11,695	60,000	1,200	11,695	11,695	60,000	1,200	11,695	11,695
Wis. State Industrial College	12,992	89,222	30,000	42,702	8,963	60,000	8,963	29,222	29,222	60,000	8,963	29,222	29,222	60,000	8,963	29,222	29,222	60,000	8,963	29,222	29,222
Yale University	5,300	5,300	30,000	5,300	5,300	60,000	5,300	5,300	5,300	60,000	5,300	5,300	5,300	60,000	5,300	5,300	5,300	60,000	5,300	5,300	5,300
Yale University (continued)	27,345	27,345	30,000	27,345	3,018	60,000	3,018	27,345	27,345	60,000	3,018	27,345	27,345	60,000	3,018	27,345	27,345	60,000	3,018	27,345	27,345
Yale University (continued)	7,977	7,977	30,000	7,977	1,212	60,000	1,212	7,977	7,977	60,000	1,212	7,977	7,977	60,000	1,212	7,977	7,977	60,000	1,212	7,977	7,977
Yale University (continued)	34,944	34,944	30,000	34,944	3,010	60,000	3,010	34,944	34,944	60,000	3,010	34,944	34,944	60,000	3,010	34,944	34,944	60,000	3,010	34,944	34,944
Yale University (continued)	19,360	19,360	30,000	19,360	10,394	60,000	10,394	19,360	19,360	60,000	10,394	19,360	19,360	60,000	10,394	19,360	19,360	60,000	10,394	19,360	19,360
Yale University (continued)	20,456	20,456	30,000	20,456	5,223	60,000	5,223	20,456	20,456	60,000	5,223	20,456	20,456	60,000	5,223	20,456	20,456	60,000	5,223	20,456	20,456
Yale University (continued)	4,300	26,628	30,000	26,628	6,126	60,000	6,126	26,628	26,628	60,000	6,126	26,628	26,628	60,000	6,126	26,628	26,628	60,000	6,126	26,628	26,628
Yale University (continued)	15,120	15,120	30,000	15,120	2,504	60,000	2,504	15,120	15,120	60,000	2,504	15,120	15,120	60,000	2,504	15,120	15,120	60,000	2,504	15,120	15,120
Total State	995,990	3,659,412	1,437,766	6,162,422	784,255	2,795,685	1,421,122	9,560,770	9,560,770	2,795,685	1,421,122	9,560,770	9,560,770	2,795,685	1,421,122	9,560,770	9,560,770	2,795,685	1,421,122	9,560,770	9,560,770
Total Federal	25,921	390,528	42,763	42,763	42,763	42,763	42,763	42,763	42,763	42,763	42,763	42,763	42,763	42,763	42,763	42,763	42,763	42,763	42,763	42,763	42,763
Total	1,021,911	4,050,000	1,480,529	6,205,185	827,018	3,238,368	1,463,885	9,603,533	9,603,533	3,238,368	1,463,885	9,603,533	9,603,533	3,238,368	1,463,885	9,603,533	9,603,533	3,238,368	1,463,885	9,603,533	9,603,533

* Includes temporary or emergency Federal funds, and P. E. A. grants for buildings and improvements.
 † Included by State Department of Education.



BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1936-38

TABLE 35.---BIPARTISAN MOBILITY FUNDS

Receipts and expenditures of funds received under acts of Congress approved August 30, 1890 (second Morrill Act), March 4, 1907 (Balance Amendment), and June 29, 1935 (Sec. 22, Smith-Keane Act) - For year ended June 30, 1937

Land-grant institutions located in	Percent of institutions	Interest received from U. S. Treasury	Balance on hand July 1, 1936		Available 1936-1937		Disbursements 1936-1937		Balance on hand July 1, 1937
			0	95	Appropriation year ended June 30, 1937	Total available	Per salaries	Per facilities		Total
Alabama: State	63.8	0	0	51,949.87	51,949.87	51,949.87	51,949.87	51,949.87	317.50
Alaska: Regn.	34.8	69.33	0	49,077.94	49,077.94	49,077.94	49,077.94	49,077.94	0
Arizona: State	100.0	0	0	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	0
Arkansas: State	100.0	0	0	71,775.54	71,775.54	71,775.54	71,775.54	71,775.54	0
California: State	77.3	0	108.75	56,467.05	56,467.05	56,467.05	56,467.05	56,467.05	0
California: Regn.	27.3	0	0	21,861.34	21,861.34	21,861.34	21,861.34	21,861.34	0
Colorado: State	100.0	0	0	93,142.88	93,142.88	93,142.88	93,142.88	93,142.88	0
Connecticut: State	100.0	0	0	74,822.32	74,822.32	74,822.32	74,822.32	74,822.32	0
Delaware: State	100.0	0	0	46,777.79	46,777.79	46,777.79	46,777.79	46,777.79	0
Delaware: Regn.	20.0	0	1.85	14,194.35	14,194.35	14,194.35	14,194.35	14,194.35	1.85
Florida: State	50.0	45.94	0	37,992.53	37,992.53	37,992.53	37,992.53	37,992.53	0
Florida: Regn.	50.0	0	0	29,085.14	29,085.14	29,085.14	29,085.14	29,085.14	0
Georgia: State	66.7	0	66	54,578.87	54,578.87	54,578.87	54,578.87	54,578.87	0
Georgia: Regn.	33.3	0	3,449.84	27,209.84	27,209.84	27,209.84	27,209.84	27,209.84	0
Illinois: State	100.0	0	73.62	71,501.89	71,501.89	71,501.89	71,501.89	71,501.89	1,212.61
Illinois: Regn.	0	63.31	0	71,614.14	71,614.14	71,614.14	71,614.14	71,614.14	0
Iowa: State	100.0	0	0	101,109.78	101,109.78	101,109.78	101,109.78	101,109.78	0
Iowa: Regn.	0	0	0	83,821.51	83,821.51	83,821.51	83,821.51	83,821.51	0
Iowa: State	100.0	15.78	0	80,072.60	80,072.60	80,072.60	80,072.60	80,072.60	0
Iowa: Regn.	0	50.85	0	77,667.75	77,667.75	77,667.75	77,667.75	77,667.75	0
Kentucky: State	87.5	0	0	64,963.14	64,963.14	64,963.14	64,963.14	64,963.14	0
Kentucky: Regn.	12.5	0	0	11,695.05	11,695.05	11,695.05	11,695.05	11,695.05	0
Kentucky: State	84.7	0	0	49,268.07	49,268.07	49,268.07	49,268.07	49,268.07	0
Kentucky: Regn.	31.3	140.95	0	49,268.07	49,268.07	49,268.07	49,268.07	49,268.07	0
Maine: State	100.0	0	0	73,890.64	73,890.64	73,890.64	73,890.64	73,890.64	0
Maine: Regn.	0	0	0	51,680.16	51,680.16	51,680.16	51,680.16	51,680.16	0
Maine: State	17.0	0	0	13,059.65	13,059.65	13,059.65	13,059.65	13,059.65	0
Maine: Regn.	80.9	0	0	70,694.37	70,694.37	70,694.37	70,694.37	70,694.37	0
Maine: State	19.1	0	0	16,664.66	16,664.66	16,664.66	16,664.66	16,664.66	0
Maine: Regn.	100.0	0	0	49,739.37	49,739.37	49,739.37	49,739.37	49,739.37	0
Maine: State	100.0	179.07	0	80,491.76	80,491.76	80,491.76	80,491.76	80,491.76	0
Maine: Regn.	0	143.71	0	25,990.78	25,990.78	25,990.78	25,990.78	25,990.78	0
Maine: State	94.6	207.15	0	44,704.16	44,704.16	44,704.16	44,704.16	44,704.16	0
Maine: Regn.	91.3	44.33	0	79,495.12	79,495.12	79,495.12	79,495.12	79,495.12	0
Maine: State	8.3	0	120.07	5,277.75	5,277.75	5,277.75	5,277.75	5,277.75	0
Maine: Regn.	0	0	0	72,191.51	72,191.51	72,191.51	72,191.51	72,191.51	0
Maine: State	100.0	0	0	75,617.16	75,617.16	75,617.16	75,617.16	75,617.16	0
Maine: Regn.	100.0	0	0	70,371.19	70,371.19	70,371.19	70,371.19	70,371.19	0

TABLE 36.—LAND-GRAVEY FUND OF 1866: PRINCIPAL, INTEREST, AND INVESTMENTS FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1937

Land-grant institution located in	Condition of Land				Receipts				Disbursements				Other Federal Land-grants			
	Amount of land not including value of unsold land	Number of acres	Value	Balance from previous year (7-1-36)	Income on invested funds	Income from rentals, rights, deferred payments, etc.	Total available June 30, 1937	Salaries	Facilities	Total	Balance unexpended July 1, 1937	Unsold lands (value)	Amount of land not including unsold land	Income 1936-1937		
Alabama.....	873,700	-	-	-	20,280	3,666	20,280	20,280	-	20,280	-	-	-	-		
Arkansas.....	20,213	134,993	1,700	-	4,500	-	4,500	-	-	4,500	-	751,666	25,118			
California.....	132,667	2,200	2,200	-	6,633	220	30,324	-	-	30,324	933	75,364	3,375			
Colorado.....	783,707	33,563	339,353	5,237	15,671	3,275	29,787	-	-	29,787	4,314	-	-			
Connecticut.....	139,000	-	-	9,560	6,750	-	16,710	11,643	69	11,692	5,018	-	-			
Delaware.....	24,600	-	-	-	2,800	-	2,800	-	-	2,800	-	-	-			
Florida.....	125,465	-	-	5	6,233	-	6,236	-	-	6,236	-	65,932	1,299			
Georgia.....	262,202	-	-	-	10,510	-	10,510	-	-	10,510	-	-	-			
Iowa.....	703,819	56,117	27,752	27,752	36,314	-	63,466	19,503	26,283	46,446	17,340	1,723,761	74,183			
Illinois.....	649,013	-	-	-	32,491	-	32,491	-	-	32,491	-	-	-			
Indiana.....	340,000	-	-	-	11,333	-	11,333	-	-	11,333	-	-	-			
Iowa.....	549,754	7,521	56,408	9,275	27,080	100	27,180	-	1,716	28,875	7,275	-	-			
Kansas.....	507,509	-	-	-	20,179	-	20,179	-	-	20,179	-	-	-			
Kentucky.....	134,078	-	-	-	21,611	-	21,611	-	-	21,611	-	-	-			
Michigan.....	20,922	-	-	-	1,296	-	1,296	-	-	1,296	-	-	-			
Minnesota.....	312,313	-	-	-	14,256	-	14,256	-	-	14,256	-	-	-			
Mississippi.....	112,300	-	-	-	5,215	-	5,215	-	-	5,215	-	-	-			
Missouri.....	117,200	-	-	-	6,426	-	6,426	-	4,426	6,426	-	-	-			
Montana.....	126,000	-	-	3,650	7,300	-	10,950	4,125	-	2,225	2,225	-	-			
Nebraska.....	75,000	-	-	-	3,650	-	3,650	2,200	1,250	3,650	-	-	-			
New York.....	1,075,275	10,027	70,154	-	27,532	2,702	27,532	26,713	-	26,713	1	141,213	4,273			
North Carolina.....	7,164,709	-	-	-	12,342	-	12,342	-	-	12,342	-	122,000	7,320			
North Dakota.....	28,572	-	-	-	5,215	-	5,215	-	-	5,215	-	-	-			
Ohio.....	209,472	37,400	149,600	195	17,792	1,270	39,261	11,712	-	11,712	7,749	-	-			
Oklahoma.....	242,011	-	-	-	17,792	-	17,792	-	-	17,792	-	-	-			
Rhode Island.....	275,275	66,117	44,194	2,625	20,263	3,616	26,714	26,713	-	26,713	356,043	249,570	11,086			
Texas.....	225,420	6,376	44,194	123,122	27,275	-	211,265	20,267	-	20,267	71,522	222,217	13,232			
Vermont.....	127,600	1,022	1,622	1,675	1,200	293	3,198	6,157	-	1,041	1,000	56,765	1,632			
Virginia.....	80,000	-	-	-	4,800	-	4,800	4,800	-	4,800	-	-	-			
Washington.....	112,000	-	-	-	5,800	-	5,800	-	-	5,800	-	-	-			
West Virginia.....	120,272	160	-	525	4,629	13,716	20,317	-	-	20,317	569	-	-			
Wisconsin.....	622,572	160	-	-	34,229	-	34,229	-	-	34,229	-	-	-			
Wyoming.....	125,000	-	-	-	7,500	-	7,500	-	-	7,500	-	-	-			
Total.....	1,562,720	22,008	220,073	44,666	19,127	11,621	75,272	65,046	1,441	9,395	287,395	2,902,641	33,043			
Unallocated.....	546,117	-	-	22,000	31,451	-	59,451	-	31,557	27,897	-	-	-			
Total.....	209,722	715	717	2,149	10,293	-	12,722	10,223	-	2,041	1,008,929	2,902,641	99,546			
Total.....	500,000	-	-	-	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	-	17,000	1,000			

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1936-38

TABLE 37--GRANTS, 1937-1938

Land-grant institution	Resident instruction			Organized research including agricultural experiment stations			Extension service			General administration			Grants totals			Number on full-time basis
	1936	1937	1938	1936	1937	1938	1936	1937	1938	1936	1937	1938	1936	1937	1938	
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn.....	120	120	120	1	1	1	126	116	116	20	20	20	141	141	141	
University of Alabama, College.....	20	20	20	1	1	1	6	6	6	5	5	5	30	30	30	
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.....	138	138	138	2	2	2	69	60	60	28	28	28	199	199	199	
University of Arkansas, Morrilton.....	138	138	138	2	2	2	129	113	113	15	15	15	280	280	280	
University of California, Berkeley.....	1,709	1,709	1,709	4	4	4	963	174	174	49	49	49	2,377	2,377	2,377	
California Agricultural College, Fort Collins.....	120	120	120	6	6	6	74	70	70	12	12	12	137	137	137	
California State College, Shasta.....	121	121	121	4	4	4	45	45	45	12	12	12	152	152	152	
University of California, Davis.....	120	120	120	4	4	4	20	20	20	6	6	6	74	74	74	
University of Florida, Gainesville.....	227	227	227	4	4	4	205	64	64	21	21	21	143	143	143	
University of Georgia, Athens.....	153	153	153	3	3	3	195	117	117	17	17	17	374	374	374	
University of Illinois, Urbana.....	196	196	196	11	11	11	37	20	20	13	13	13	225	225	225	
University of Iowa, Ames.....	144	144	144	1	1	1	91	15	15	1	1	1	121	121	121	
University of Kentucky, Lexington.....	177	177	177	2	2	2	51	26	26	10	10	10	228	228	228	
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.....	1,475	1,475	1,475	2	2	2	1,222	54	54	10	10	10	1,772	1,772	1,772	
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames.....	371	371	371	6	6	6	237	74	74	35	35	35	692	692	692	
Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan.....	279	279	279	2	2	2	211	75	75	12	12	12	305	305	305	
University of Kentucky, Lexington.....	224	224	224	7	7	7	272	177	177	12	12	12	451	451	451	
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.....	326	326	326	2	2	2	20	20	20	4	4	4	328	328	328	
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.....	357	357	357	1	1	1	162	89	89	6	6	6	514	514	514	
University of Michigan, College Park.....	371	371	371	6	6	6	237	74	74	35	35	35	692	692	692	
Minnesota State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan.....	279	279	279	2	2	2	211	75	75	12	12	12	305	305	305	
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.....	326	326	326	7	7	7	20	20	20	4	4	4	328	328	328	
University of Missouri, Columbia.....	357	357	357	1	1	1	162	89	89	6	6	6	514	514	514	
University of Nebraska, Lincoln.....	371	371	371	6	6	6	237	74	74	35	35	35	692	692	692	
University of North Carolina, Raleigh.....	120	120	120	1	1	1	94	94	94	13	13	13	207	207	207	
University of North Carolina, State College.....	326	326	326	2	2	2	20	20	20	4	4	4	328	328	328	
University of Oklahoma, Norman.....	357	357	357	1	1	1	162	89	89	6	6	6	514	514	514	
University of Oregon, Eugene.....	371	371	371	6	6	6	237	74	74	35	35	35	692	692	692	
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.....	120	120	120	1	1	1	94	94	94	13	13	13	207	207	207	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	326	326	326	2	2	2	20	20	20	4	4	4	328	328	328	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	357	357	357	1	1	1	162	89	89	6	6	6	514	514	514	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	371	371	371	6	6	6	237	74	74	35	35	35	692	692	692	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	120	120	120	1	1	1	94	94	94	13	13	13	207	207	207	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	326	326	326	2	2	2	20	20	20	4	4	4	328	328	328	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	357	357	357	1	1	1	162	89	89	6	6	6	514	514	514	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	371	371	371	6	6	6	237	74	74	35	35	35	692	692	692	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	120	120	120	1	1	1	94	94	94	13	13	13	207	207	207	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	326	326	326	2	2	2	20	20	20	4	4	4	328	328	328	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	357	357	357	1	1	1	162	89	89	6	6	6	514	514	514	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	371	371	371	6	6	6	237	74	74	35	35	35	692	692	692	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	120	120	120	1	1	1	94	94	94	13	13	13	207	207	207	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	326	326	326	2	2	2	20	20	20	4	4	4	328	328	328	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	357	357	357	1	1	1	162	89	89	6	6	6	514	514	514	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	371	371	371	6	6	6	237	74	74	35	35	35	692	692	692	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	120	120	120	1	1	1	94	94	94	13	13	13	207	207	207	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	326	326	326	2	2	2	20	20	20	4	4	4	328	328	328	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	357	357	357	1	1	1	162	89	89	6	6	6	514	514	514	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	371	371	371	6	6	6	237	74	74	35	35	35	692	692	692	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	120	120	120	1	1	1	94	94	94	13	13	13	207	207	207	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	326	326	326	2	2	2	20	20	20	4	4	4	328	328	328	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	357	357	357	1	1	1	162	89	89	6	6	6	514	514	514	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	371	371	371	6	6	6	237	74	74	35	35	35	692	692	692	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	120	120	120	1	1	1	94	94	94	13	13	13	207	207	207	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	326	326	326	2	2	2	20	20	20	4	4	4	328	328	328	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	357	357	357	1	1	1	162	89	89	6	6	6	514	514	514	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	371	371	371	6	6	6	237	74	74	35	35	35	692	692	692	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	120	120	120	1	1	1	94	94	94	13	13	13	207	207	207	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	326	326	326	2	2	2	20	20	20	4	4	4	328	328	328	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	357	357	357	1	1	1	162	89	89	6	6	6	514	514	514	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	371	371	371	6	6	6	237	74	74	35	35	35	692	692	692	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	120	120	120	1	1	1	94	94	94	13	13	13	207	207	207	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	326	326	326	2	2	2	20	20	20	4	4	4	328	328	328	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	357	357	357	1	1	1	162	89	89	6	6	6	514	514	514	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	371	371	371	6	6	6	237	74	74	35	35	35	692	692	692	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	120	120	120	1	1	1	94	94	94	13	13	13	207	207	207	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	326	326	326	2	2	2	20	20	20	4	4	4	328	328	328	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	357	357	357	1	1	1	162	89	89	6	6	6	514	514	514	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	371	371	371	6	6	6	237	74	74	35	35	35	692	692	692	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	120	120	120	1	1	1	94	94	94	13	13	13	207	207	207	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	326	326	326	2	2	2	20	20	20	4	4	4	328	328	328	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	357	357	357	1	1	1	162	89	89	6	6	6	514	514	514	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	371	371	371	6	6	6	237	74	74	35	35	35	692	692	692	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	120	120	120	1	1	1	94	94	94	13	13	13	207	207	207	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	326	326	326	2	2	2	20	20	20	4	4	4	328	328	328	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	357	357	357	1	1	1	162	89	89	6	6	6	514	514	514	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	371	371	371	6	6	6	237	74	74	35	35	35	692	692	692	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	120	120	120	1	1	1	94	94	94	13	13	13	207	207	207	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	326	326	326	2	2	2	20	20	20	4	4	4	328	328	328	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	357	357	357	1	1	1	162	89	89	6	6	6	514	514	514	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	371	371	371	6	6	6	237	74	74	35	35	35	692	692	692	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	120	120	120	1	1	1	94	94	94	13	13	13	207	207	207	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	326	326	326	2	2	2	20	20	20	4	4	4	328	328	328	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	357	357	357	1	1	1	162	89	89	6	6	6	514	514	514	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	371	371	371	6	6	6	237	74	74	35	35	35	692	692	692	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....																

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

State Agricultural College, Clemson.....	30	18	43	11	26	6	106	33	101	36
South Carolina State College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts, Broadway.....	137	24	77	7	104	2	321	61	316	81
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	162	24	37	12	91	3	297	55	202	57
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Tennessee, College Station.....	330	26	51	107	302	30	596	174	249	174
West State Agricultural College, Logan.....	104	18	33	30	56	1	267	44	177	104
University of Vermont, Burlington.....	187	33	33	16	12	3	267	74	231	43
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg.....	164	11	67	21	212	10	429	122	251	72
State College of Washington, Pullman.....	164	11	24	7	115	2	249	82	127	81
West Virginia University, Morgantown.....	221	51	54	25	142	34	354	125	334	92
University of Wisconsin, Madison.....	595	112	147	71	280	6	293	63	277	92
University of Wyoming, Laramie.....	110	34	18	12	34	7	154	197	731	191
Institutions for Women										
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, Normal, Alabama.....	15	11	-	2	1	-	-	-	14	14
Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Fair Hill, Arkansas.....	28	17	-	-	1	-	-	-	14	14
State College for Colored Students, Dover, Delaware.....	11	14	-	1	1	-	-	-	13	13
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, Tallahassee.....	14	32	-	2	2	-	-	-	13	13
Georgia State Industrial College, Industrial College.....	20	16	-	37	34	-	-	-	51	51
Eastern State Industrial College, Frontport.....	13	10	-	1	8	-	-	-	16	16
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.....	26	14	-	2	2	-	-	-	16	16
Princess Anne Academy, Princess Anne, Maryland.....	13	9	-	-	2	-	-	-	14	14
Albany Agricultural and Mechanical College, Albany, Massachusetts.....	22	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
Manassas University, Jefferson City, Missouri.....	30	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	17	17
Days Agricultural and Technical College, Greenboro, North Carolina.....	35	6	-	-	9	-	-	-	37	37
Colored Agricultural and Normal University, Lenoir, North Carolina.....	35	16	-	11	29	-	-	-	52	52
State Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College, Orangeburg, South Carolina.....	34	21	-	15	19	-	-	-	52	52
Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College, Nashville, Tennessee.....	22	19	-	1	1	-	-	-	36	36
Prindle Waco State College, Prindle Waco, Texas.....	54	22	-	5	8	-	-	-	69	69
Virginia State College for Negroes, Athens.....	31	18	-	29	24	-	-	-	113	113
West Virginia State College, Institute.....	35	13	-	-	7	-	-	-	39	39
Total white.....	15,249	2,337	3,285	7,396	3,135	1,259	27,324	6,363	23,969	6,363
Total Negro.....	404	291	-	206	109	129	674	102	667	398
Grand total.....	16,309	3,228	3,285	7,602	3,244	1,388	28,118	6,465	24,636	6,761
* Not returned by Fall term books.										

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

South Dakota State College.....	301	281	150	100	491	279	348	782	1,821	519
University of Tennessee.....	1,260	1,537	228	471	-	-	42	5	2,512	2,109
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Tennessee.....	1,260	1,537	228	471	-	-	42	5	2,512	2,109
Texas State Agricultural College.....	301	281	150	100	491	279	348	782	1,821	519
University of Vermont.....	1,260	1,537	228	471	-	-	42	5	2,512	2,109
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	1,260	1,537	228	471	-	-	42	5	2,512	2,109
State College of Washington.....	1,260	1,537	228	471	-	-	42	5	2,512	2,109
West Virginia University.....	1,260	1,537	228	471	-	-	42	5	2,512	2,109
University of Wisconsin.....	1,260	1,537	228	471	-	-	42	5	2,512	2,109
University of Wyoming.....	1,260	1,537	228	471	-	-	42	5	2,512	2,109
Institutions for Men										
Ala.....State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute.....	137	116	220	200	379	240	57	21	379	342
Ark.....Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College.....	200	240	57	21	379	240	57	21	379	342
Cal.....State College for Colored Students.....	21	57	21	57	21	57	21	57	21	57
Fla.....Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	166	197	175	112	166	197	175	112	166	197
Ill.....State Industrial College.....	197	166	197	166	197	166	197	166	197	166
Ind.....State Industrial College.....	200	240	57	21	379	240	57	21	379	342
Iowa.....Northern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	200	240	57	21	379	240	57	21	379	342
Kan.....Princeton Iowa Academy.....	53	36	12	12	53	36	12	12	53	36
Mich.....Albion Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	171	128	128	67	171	128	128	67	171	128
Minn.....Minnesota University.....	200	240	57	21	379	240	57	21	379	342
Mo.....State Industrial College.....	200	240	57	21	379	240	57	21	379	342
N.C.....North Carolina Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	200	240	57	21	379	240	57	21	379	342
N.D.....North Dakota Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	200	240	57	21	379	240	57	21	379	342
Ohio.....Ohio State Agricultural, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College.....	311	344	227	146	311	344	227	146	311	344
Okla.....Oklahoma Agricultural, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College.....	311	344	227	146	311	344	227	146	311	344
Pa.....Pennsylvania State University.....	200	240	57	21	379	240	57	21	379	342
Tex.....Texas State Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	200	240	57	21	379	240	57	21	379	342
Wash.....Washington State College.....	200	240	57	21	379	240	57	21	379	342
W.Va.....West Virginia University.....	200	240	57	21	379	240	57	21	379	342
Wis.....University of Wisconsin.....	200	240	57	21	379	240	57	21	379	342
Wyo.....University of Wyoming.....	200	240	57	21	379	240	57	21	379	342
Total white.....	187,905	217,007	194,592	99,590	43,068	14,408	39,798	36,943	11,905	12,395
Total Negro.....	8,940	5,792	4,604	1,990	1,609	1,990	1,293	77	387	500
Grand total.....	178,905	222,799	203,196	101,580	44,677	16,398	41,091	37,240	12,292	12,895

Included in 12 and 13.
 Does not provide for application.
 Not reported by institution.
 Not reported as to men and women.
 Included with men.
 Does not include people in the college training school nor those taking short courses.



HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

South Dakota State College.....	156	92	159	314	416	61	1,751	125	108	203	96	66	537	24	87	169	16	609	303	23	1	22	16	874	122	
University of Tennessee.....	154	296	159	314	416	61	1,751	125	108	203	96	66	537	24	87	169	16	2,832	1,527	167	112	63	46	3,062	1,695	
A. & M. College of Tennessee.....	427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,495	-	-	-	-	-	561	330	5,028	-	138	-	26	-	5,152	-	
Texas State Agri. College.....	344	179	146	200	331	216	903	-	-	305	-	-	-	-	-	373	362	2,012	947	102	21	15	4	2,129	972	
University of Vermont.....	412	292	13	130	-	-	5	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	117	-	761	953	29	18	13	21	2,403	992	
Virginia Poly. Institute.....	147	22	117	1	307	9	365	-	-	1,205	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	2,142	53	151	23	7	-	2,300	716	
State College of Washington.....	918	690	179	122	-	-	259	-	-	522	-	-	-	-	-	175	514	2,696	1,232	114	52	62	-	2,400	1,346	
West Virginia University.....	1,020	409	25	45	-	-	255	-	-	632	-	143	-	-	-	171	190	2,076	777	122	54	62	53	2,400	884	
University of Wisconsin.....	4,177	2,029	260	400	-	-	692	-	-	1,421	-	401	-	73	0	909	-	7,007	3,127	1,091	336	12	4	8,046	3,596	
University of Wyoming.....	522	250	69	282	-	-	125	-	-	352	-	39	15	-	21	21	-	1,227	663	42	35	40	34	1,315	732	
Total state.....	24,797	24,595	5,032	12,140	13,443	2,933	25,679	1,006	1,307	29,256	327	3,445	120	4,005	2,940	12,755	9,667	151,327	60,689	13,052	1,371	1,436	1,371	1,436	167,945	67,207
Total Regis.....	4,872	5,566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,872	5,566	3	6	65	165	4,960	5,741	
Grand total.....	29,669	30,161	5,032	12,140	13,443	2,933	25,679	1,006	1,307	29,256	327	3,445	120	4,005	2,940	12,755	9,667	156,199	66,255	13,055	1,377	1,442	1,437	1,442	172,905	72,948

17 Includes 2,774 non-applicants and 795 women applicants.
 18 Includes 211 non-applicants and 342 women applicants between the undergraduate and graduate schools.
 19 Includes 258 non-applicants and 342 women applicants in General College.
 20 Figures represent total enrollment in General College.
 21 Information not available.
 22 Includes 250 non-applicants.
 23 Includes students enrolled in teachers college.
 24 Includes students enrolled in chemistry.
 25 Includes in College of Education.



TABLE 10.---DEGREES: FIRST (MASTERS'S) AND ADVANCED DEGREES CONFERRED, YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1938

Semi-grant institutions	Arts and sciences		Teachers colleges (Institutions)		Commerce and business		Agriculture		Engineering		Armed - Military	
	First degrees	Master's/Doctor's	First degrees	Master's/Doctor's	First degrees	Master's/Doctor's	First degrees	Master's/Doctor's	First degrees	Master's/Doctor's	First degrees	Master's/Doctor's
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	97	11	-	-	8	79	-	-	146	3	-	11
University of Alabama.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
University of Arkansas.....	104	31	17	-	-	14	-	1	33	6	-	-
University of California.....	71	25	27	-	-	24	-	2	31	1	-	-
University of California.....	1,170	254	339	5	334	96	87	14	264	31	-	-
Colorado Agricultural College.....	32	28	-	-	-	66	-	-	37	-	-	-
Connecticut State College.....	35	7	-	-	-	26	-	-	12	-	-	-
University of Delaware.....	34	5	20	-	-	10	-	-	21	-	-	-
University of Florida.....	128	24	17	-	110	51	5	7	24	1	-	-
University of Georgia.....	20	29	133	-	93	120	3	-	53	-	-	-
University of Hawaii.....	90	10	23	6	-	23	-	-	18	6	-	-
University of Idaho.....	40	23	61	33	50	33	6	-	50	1	-	-
University of Illinois.....	140	73	106	164	328	14	30	2	216	31	-	-
Purdue University (Indiana).....	374	24	-	-	-	64	12	-	116	20	-	-
Iowa State College.....	68	25	-	-	-	173	-	-	192	1	-	-
Kansas State College.....	111	20	-	-	20	107	10	-	142	7	-	-
University of Kentucky.....	114	23	79	63	60	44	-	-	54	2	-	-
Kentucky State University.....	129	22	20	2	51	90	30	1	73	2	-	-
University of Michigan.....	77	24	19	9	-	63	20	-	78	4	-	-
University of Maryland.....	93	27	34	16	-	40	15	-	64	6	-	-
Massachusetts State College.....	177	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology.....	23	2	-	-	95	-	-	-	291	127	-	-
Michigan State College.....	126	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	3	-	-
University of Minnesota.....	77	27	111	93	177	71	10	1	279	34	-	-
Mississippi State College.....	35	4	77	1	75	72	2	-	54	1	-	-
University of Missouri.....	115	22	22	6	70	24	6	-	127	12	-	-
Michigan State College.....	140	22	-	-	-	22	-	-	27	2	-	-
University of Missouri.....	148	27	39	42	116	64	11	-	65	6	-	-
University of Nevada.....	39	3	-	-	-	9	-	-	31	1	-	-
University of New Hampshire.....	103	36	-	-	-	22	-	-	64	3	-	-
Rutgers University (New Jersey).....	121	28	34	-	-	40	16	-	22	5	-	-
San Diego State College.....	13	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	22	2	-	-
Samuel Merritt University (New York).....	123	12	-	-	-	116	15	-	142	32	-	-
North Carolina State College.....	120	13	94	1	25	72	15	-	24	1	-	-
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	35	4	-	-	-	34	3	-	50	2	-	-
Ohio State University.....	107	12	122	256	227	136	45	2	260	23	-	-
University of Oklahoma.....	30	24	12	22	21	194	2	-	101	5	-	-
Pennsylvania State College.....	20	12	12	22	21	72	12	-	102	6	-	-
University of Puerto Rico.....	204	22	17	120	128	128	30	-	193	11	-	-
University of Puerto Rico.....	56	25	34	54	13	41	1	-	34	2	-	-

TABLE NO. 10—DEGREES, FIRST (MAGISTER'S) AND ADVANCED DEGREES CONFERRED, THIS WEEK ENDING 30, 1938 - Continued

Land-grant institution	Fine arts		Law		Library science		Medicine		Nursing		Pharmacy		Education		Other		Total degrees	
	First degree	Magister's	First degree	Magister's	First degree	Magister's	First degree	Magister's	First degree	Magister's	First degree	Magister's	First degree	Magister's	First degree	Magister's	First degree	Magister's
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	3																3	39
University of Alabama.....																	13	7
University of Arizona.....	2		25														27	64
University of Arkansas.....			37														37	84
University of California.....			118	5					29	19							2,386	370
Colorado Agricultural College.....																	179	76
Conestoga State College.....																	107	47
University of Delaware.....																	27	7
University of Florida.....			29														147	57
University of Georgia.....			15	30													143	62
University of Hawaii.....																	118	19
University of Idaho.....			23	24	2												1,700	132
University of Illinois.....			60	64	2	576											942	942
North Dakota State College.....																	1,109	130
Iowa State College.....			5														147	287
Illinois State College.....																	143	192
University of Kentucky.....			30														146	156
University of Louisiana.....																	172	134
Louisiana State University.....																	312	312
University of Maryland.....																	201	201
University of Michigan.....			60														1,177	1,177
Minnesota State College.....																	177	69
Northwestern State College.....																	149	62
University of Minnesota.....			117	6													1,494	1,494
University of Missouri.....																	1,420	1,420
University of Nebraska.....																	1,420	1,420
University of New Hampshire.....																	1,420	1,420
University of New Jersey.....			96	13													1,420	1,420
University of New Mexico.....																	1,420	1,420
University of North Carolina.....																	1,420	1,420
University of North Dakota.....																	1,420	1,420
University of Oklahoma.....																	1,420	1,420
University of Oregon.....																	1,420	1,420
University of Pennsylvania.....																	1,420	1,420
University of South Carolina.....																	1,420	1,420
University of Tennessee.....																	1,420	1,420
University of Texas.....																	1,420	1,420
University of Virginia.....																	1,420	1,420
University of Washington.....																	1,420	1,420
University of Wisconsin.....																	1,420	1,420
University of Wyoming.....																	1,420	1,420

TABLE XI. -- GENERAL INCOME, YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1936

Land-grant institution	Student (scholarship) fees	Endowment (scholarship) / Federal / State	Extrabudgetary interest			Private gifts and grants	Sales and services	Other	Total educational and general	Auxiliary enterprises	Additional receipts assigned for physical plant, maintenance and other non-expendable funds	
			County or district	State	Federal						Total	Increase of funds
			1	2	3								4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	221,349	21,721	853,069	879,038	269,951	16,690	22,817	13,266	2,357,847	491,089	75,000	2,282
University of Alabama.....	7,267	34,260	53,095	54,090	12,349	12,622	12,349	1,288	227,247	62,976	195,000	2,282
University of Arkansas.....	24,262	6,533	293,282	293,941	31,537	8,149	2,097	2,780	1,531,610	354,269	135,000	5,280
University of Arizona.....	23,346	799,110	799,995	803,738	-	4,149	27,761	5,611	1,207,843	1,647,634	948,952	-
University of California.....	2,286,294	799,110	678,190	7,801,715	-	599,068	928,160	130,345	12,775,808	2,081,666	1,528,689	-
Colorado Agricultural College.....	212,671	21,288	492,805	531,097	-	2,090	87,290	2,024	1,164,277	87,297	29,000	2,280
Comstock State College.....	26,542	7,037	276,861	680,935	-	7,792	12,176	7,816	1,102,099	348,011	1,348,807	2,507,074
University of Delaware.....	119,912	26,347	275,810	278,907	-	18,189	15,283	7,090	608,298	110,915	40,644	29,390
University of Florida.....	201,916	10,328	371,114	1,509,940	10,700	700	43,290	91,876	2,152,030	344,877	149,935	4,399
University of Georgia.....	409,011	28,674	778,549	991,704	120,543	-	90,280	5,339	1,877,094	314,037	62,800	72,910
University of Iowa.....	265,080	641	299,535	417,932	-	35,033	27,746	10,222	1,026,899	157,790	228,095	21,174
University of Kentucky.....	115,489	127,789	335,260	740,211	31,537	3,195	34,337	1,097	1,848,277	400,277	35,280	87,889
University of Illinois.....	1,261,349	34,322	231,946	2,004,046	-	290,717	348,094	30,639	7,788,803	1,272,747	329,343	242,301
Purdue University (Indiana).....	1,681,194	9,011	653,946	2,662,880	-	491,062	20,021	7,467	8,784,604	967,904	649,611	308,867
Iowa State College.....	531,206	21,022	799,281	2,000,000	-	51,647	348,468	-	3,732,242	379,761	36,000	18,151
Kansas State College.....	345,620	19,206	614,195	1,179,790	-	-	297,124	2,060	2,949,265	167,294	153,900	6,510
University of Kentucky.....	366,320	10,094	723,084	944,048	-	-	270,522	11,286	2,508,561	400,511	179,102	30,562
Louisiana State University.....	564,511	14,295	649,346	2,990,600	-	-	349,591	20,612	3,064,744	602,349	1,405,000	5,042
University of Maine.....	289,731	12,211	349,121	698,287	-	9,334	20,021	4,012	1,251,377	290,132	3,045	5,019
University of Maryland.....	788,390	21,102	379,545	378,103	-	28,284	423,027	63,942	2,479,634	223,243	224,547	5,019
Minnesota State College.....	153,478	14,292	334,330	1,229,609	-	9,329	127,089	3,280	1,664,180	332,647	36,200	17
Minnesota State College.....	1,270,374	1,290,692	16,667	16,667	-	211,069	3,160,942	610,942	4,001,809	556,011	289,373	1,404,674
Minnesota State College.....	1,315,242	106,953	707,642	2,446,090	-	427,064	266,421	3,282,872	2,292,289	1,644,874	505,000	505,000
Minnesota State College.....	1,515,242	546,938	679,913	5,317,795	-	427,064	680,263	374,347	9,282,212	2,292,289	1,644,874	505,000
Minnesota State College.....	1,395,415	14,347	819,600	3,116,308	293,179	1,003	180,214	31,589	1,711,795	628,026	109,909	534,993
University of Missouri.....	601,115	78,016	624,123	2,113,143	23,446	29,196	127,671	13,323	4,095,611	113,106	29,000	51,348
Indiana State College.....	63,600	35,996	394,335	278,497	129,470	9,137	111,173	13,323	4,095,611	113,106	29,000	51,348
Indiana State College.....	537,344	50,147	346,209	1,478,342	-	20,563	43,258	6,167	3,517,783	634,911	179,995	26,547
University of Nevada.....	29,483	14,377	295,694	287,468	-	1,621	1,621	34,643	1,347,195	279,229	11,361	7,140
University of New Hampshire.....	289,409	44,871	265,152	623,103	-	10,978	80,695	29,700	1,347,011	479,904	-	-
Rutgers University (New Jersey).....	948,202	194,246	399,349	1,644,905	-	274,097	374	21,901	3,532,197	941,907	11,900	630,799
The Illinois Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	37,099	22,912	211,090	431,090	90,083	44,722	14,722	47,421	1,720,162	109,511	4,000	74,807
Cornell University (New York).....	1,807,210	1,297,347	615,914	2,011,914	-	407,049	330,660	130,297	7,129,689	1,546,672	8,000	1,005,086
North Carolina State College.....	328,247	1,500	994,242	944,746	332,222	2,046	316,169	29,700	2,404,994	543,379	341,000	5,000
North Carolina State College.....	77,462	35,017	534,876	299,342	-	4,475	34,169	29,700	1,347,011	128,517	51,000	-
Ohio State University.....	1,017,469	61,173	704,330	3,462,960	214,093	266,151	161,941	210,699	6,362,607	1,996,161	34,927	224,546
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	179,022	16,428	1,611,671	1,611,671	100,348	2,122	109,075	90,299	2,634,079	1,020,567	640,132	79,613
Oregon State College.....	1,123,422	26,000	377,029	2,073,447	-	15,266	946,220	108,508	2,289,951	112,144	67,494	12,194
Pennsylvania State College.....	1,123,422	26,000	377,029	2,073,447	-	15,266	946,220	108,508	2,289,951	112,144	67,494	12,194
University of Puerto Rico.....	229,674	22,516	216,526	1,000,344	-	31,193	14,499	15,904	1,354,940	291,299	444,122	79,094

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Institution	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	Total
State Industrial College	17,537	2,366	287,348	644,000	-	-	95,887	-	35,039	161,114	26,000	39,282
Clarkson Agricultural College (South Carolina)	166,569	51,692	631,070	848,780	-	-	127,632	-	1,796,742	872,012	281,516	463,877
South Dakota State College	103,284	16,916	643,035	888,918	-	-	110,528	-	1,006,676	103,983	20,000	1,200,000
University of Tennessee	69,264	28,931	609,603	772,537	100,288	3,611	210,288	-	2,643,537	179,266	-	1,200,000
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Tennessee	282,282	3,300,282	1,899,375	308,076	308,076	36,143	308,076	-	312,322	1,979,869	-	-
Ohio State Agricultural College	196,200	10,129	303,930	990,876	6,849	7,901	77,430	-	1,099,040	168,203	-	81,334
University of Vermont	366,717	98,589	786,782	1,048,880	6,800	1,081,878	98,495	-	1,146,912	1,146,912	-	178,475
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	233,473	11,798	781,598	1,048,880	124,740	316,497	316,497	-	2,031,293	277,272	89,522	134,868
State College of Washington	11,381	14,798	1,048,880	1,048,880	94,298	3,197	73,197	-	1,973,272	609,264	-	1,200,000
West Virginia University	261,526	6,322	531,128	592,075	34,293	2,300	61,143	-	1,872,037	344,776	-	342,253
University of Wisconsin	1,391,044	98,879	679,024	3,651,621	-	349,790	1,427,289	-	7,610,564	1,794,044	209,794	226,394
University of Wyoming	166,288	5,313,584	276,895	635,987	-	-	40,794	-	1,010,563	164,542	-	41,290
Institutions for Mexico												
Colo. State Agricultural & Mechanical Institute	4,710	-	14,860	29,099	1,560	3,190	-	-	-	64,365	-	-
Ark. Agricultural, Mechanical, & Normal College	19,124	-	29,013	46,033	-	4,669	-	-	-	103,634	-	-
Ill. State College for Colored Students	1,426	-	22,127	12,217	3,092	11,207	-	-	-	51,869	7,940	7,940
Pa. Agricultural & Mechanical College	19,560	-	44,472	12,217	18,796	14,100	-	-	-	290,970	10,000	104,000
So. State Industrial College	11,611	-	33,289	9,396	16,796	1,199	-	2,377	194,085	29,727	33,800	90,000
So. State Agricultural College	7,710	1,896	18,078	66,500	-	-	-	-	-	86,246	-	-
So. Southern University & A. & M. College	5,626	-	37,379	120,200	-	292	-	1,933	92,478	16,246	-	-
Miss. Agricultural & Mechanical College	3,331	-	14,115	15,114	180	1,694	-	-	127,116	78,154	114,799	190,009
Miss. Agricultural & Mechanical College	13,533	12,992	87,166	59,533	180	7,027	-	237	39,130	6,215	10,000	10,000
Miss. University	19,141	-	6,289	33,173	-	865	-	-	341,702	44,190	-	40,670
E. C. State Agricultural & Mechanical College	37,253	-	14,276	57,341	-	164	-	-	132,694	84,289	100,000	199,636
So. C. Agricultural & Normal College	15,297	-	12,963	21,728	-	1,660	-	-	241,344	90,411	82,000	82,000
So. C. Agricultural & Normal College	52,609	5,794	42,089	48,200	-	1,900	-	-	193,040	51,247	75,000	156,662
So. A. & L. State Teachers College	20,108	-	29,063	130,600	-	-	-	-	169,207	121,943	-	-
So. C. State College	51,348	-	33,470	120,609	-	200	-	-	306,490	220,501	262	262
So. State College for Deaf	47,999	5,680	37,914	107,008	3,713	-	-	-	220,304	294,321	7,780	144,472
So. State College	57,469	-	19,120	297,000	-	-	-	79	226,362	106,281	-	-
Total	28,342,799	6,990,344	27,480,289	70,280,222	2,668,173	3,601,075	10,420,669	3,643,760	149,903,943	29,926,313	6,209,039	13,284,139
Total Depts.	297,044	29,282	491,263	1,020,633	29,774	13,228	164,070	15,996	3,014,028	1,427,266	490,941	1,026,491
Total	29,639,843	7,019,626	27,971,552	71,300,855	2,707,947	3,614,303	10,584,739	3,659,756	152,917,971	31,353,579	6,700,000	14,310,630

Amount of fund not reported in Table 4.

Includes Federal student loans (Act of 1957). See Table 14, Column 3 and 4.

Total of this column agrees with Table 14, Column 13, less Col. 2.

Includes an item of \$200,000 provided from the sale of educational buildings and land owned by the institution.

Includes \$299,099 from permanent fund shared by University of Tennessee included here. Amount of fund not reported in Table 4.

Includes \$66,613 derived from oil royalties reported in Schedule 3 - Federal funds.



BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1936-38

TABLE 16.—EXPENDITURES, THIS PERIOD JUNE 30, 1934

Land-grant institutions	Expenditures for educational and general purposes							Total	Auxiliary enterprises and activities	Other non-educational purposes	Capital outlay—plant and equipment	Sub-totals	
	Salaries and general expenses	Books and materials	Libraries	Plant operations and maintenance	Operational expenses	Construction	Administrative and instructional salaries					All other salaries and wages	
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	14,348	372,009	1,139,976	64,972	2,122,853	490,905	43,773	134,738	732,542				
University of Alabama.....	28,000	23,384	36,779	12,742	1,122,628	101,087	107,072	101,087	21,000				
University of Arkansas.....	109,308	27,543	168,892	19,742	1,322,142	391,949	104,046	104,046	780,515				
University of California.....	47,640	280,110	2,301,276	24,370	1,724,897	2,333,069	934,069	6,779,403	2,509,712				
University of Colorado.....	1,114,065	1,095,333	1,101,060	995,774	11,352,043	2,333,069	13,539	13,539	140,916				
Colorado Agricultural College.....	59,914	454,077	893,000	68,023	1,125,252	68,112	7,075	7,075	279,837				
Connecticut State College.....	82,754	113,337	290,075	134,577	1,072,924	346,496	2,325	2,325	287,171				
University of Delaware.....	19,779	233,175	79,417	112,044	882,576	24,771	21,213	21,213	154,967				
University of Florida.....	12,794	169,762	43,547	90,040	1,217,122	1,242,031	163,502	163,502	154,967				
University of Georgia.....	74,024	40,561	288,069	137,374	1,023,945	684,928	2,170	2,170	1,242,031				
University of Illinois.....	9,277	110,934	169,094	19,074	934,124	134,666	2,348	2,348	1,242,031				
University of Iowa.....	44,646	194,124	676,004	193,272	1,021,459	233,039	24,700	24,700	1,242,031				
University of Kansas.....	394,044	1,019,947	754,099	1,146,069	7,508,124	424,334	29,724	29,724	1,242,031				
University of Kentucky.....	167,354	550,928	642,953	180,319	3,024,514	73,322	1,242,031	1,242,031	1,242,031				
University of Michigan.....	117,954	1,027,097	207,069	334,206	1,096,477	23,365	3,750	3,750	1,242,031				
University of Minnesota.....	180,677	1,538,754	332,083	602,070	2,149,940	379,363	160,876	160,876	1,242,031				
University of Missouri.....	77,711	279,134	292,004	269,973	1,491,027	214,009	2,007	2,007	1,242,031				
University of Nebraska.....	104,742	416,319	651,245	341,025	3,112,009	613,075	73,705	73,705	1,242,031				
University of North Carolina.....	247,072	1,173,108	231,460	1,016,070	1,898,677	2,007,921	1,242,031	1,242,031	1,242,031				
University of North Dakota.....	34,974	879,077	594,544	51,780	1,073,071	379,756	60,517	60,517	1,242,031				
Ohio State College.....	287,050	331,134	546,544	331,004	3,417,370	114,149	15,446	15,446	1,242,031				
Ohio State University.....	27,150	206,034	12,004	60,774	332,333	254,095	27,031	27,031	1,242,031				
University of Oklahoma.....	149,371	343,093	532,074	394,065	3,091,308	659,713	74,004	74,004	1,242,031				
University of Oregon.....	14,172	1,000,942	60,349	9,013	3,043,074	151,074	4,094	4,094	1,242,031				
University of South Carolina.....	77,544	1,142,795	164,674	130,376	3,007,349	804,046	32,009	32,009	1,242,031				
University of Tennessee.....	294,050	331,134	546,544	331,004	3,417,370	114,149	15,446	15,446	1,242,031				
University of Texas.....	27,150	206,034	12,004	60,774	332,333	254,095	27,031	27,031	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	149,371	343,093	532,074	394,065	3,091,308	659,713	74,004	74,004	1,242,031				
University of Wyoming.....	14,172	1,000,942	60,349	9,013	3,043,074	151,074	4,094	4,094	1,242,031				
Washington State College.....	77,544	1,142,795	164,674	130,376	3,007,349	804,046	32,009	32,009	1,242,031				
Washington State University.....	294,050	331,134	546,544	331,004	3,417,370	114,149	15,446	15,446	1,242,031				
University of Washington.....	27,150	206,034	12,004	60,774	332,333	254,095	27,031	27,031	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	149,371	343,093	532,074	394,065	3,091,308	659,713	74,004	74,004	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	14,172	1,000,942	60,349	9,013	3,043,074	151,074	4,094	4,094	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	77,544	1,142,795	164,674	130,376	3,007,349	804,046	32,009	32,009	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	294,050	331,134	546,544	331,004	3,417,370	114,149	15,446	15,446	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	27,150	206,034	12,004	60,774	332,333	254,095	27,031	27,031	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	149,371	343,093	532,074	394,065	3,091,308	659,713	74,004	74,004	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	14,172	1,000,942	60,349	9,013	3,043,074	151,074	4,094	4,094	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	77,544	1,142,795	164,674	130,376	3,007,349	804,046	32,009	32,009	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	294,050	331,134	546,544	331,004	3,417,370	114,149	15,446	15,446	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	27,150	206,034	12,004	60,774	332,333	254,095	27,031	27,031	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	149,371	343,093	532,074	394,065	3,091,308	659,713	74,004	74,004	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	14,172	1,000,942	60,349	9,013	3,043,074	151,074	4,094	4,094	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	77,544	1,142,795	164,674	130,376	3,007,349	804,046	32,009	32,009	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	294,050	331,134	546,544	331,004	3,417,370	114,149	15,446	15,446	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	27,150	206,034	12,004	60,774	332,333	254,095	27,031	27,031	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	149,371	343,093	532,074	394,065	3,091,308	659,713	74,004	74,004	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	14,172	1,000,942	60,349	9,013	3,043,074	151,074	4,094	4,094	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	77,544	1,142,795	164,674	130,376	3,007,349	804,046	32,009	32,009	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	294,050	331,134	546,544	331,004	3,417,370	114,149	15,446	15,446	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	27,150	206,034	12,004	60,774	332,333	254,095	27,031	27,031	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	149,371	343,093	532,074	394,065	3,091,308	659,713	74,004	74,004	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	14,172	1,000,942	60,349	9,013	3,043,074	151,074	4,094	4,094	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	77,544	1,142,795	164,674	130,376	3,007,349	804,046	32,009	32,009	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	294,050	331,134	546,544	331,004	3,417,370	114,149	15,446	15,446	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	27,150	206,034	12,004	60,774	332,333	254,095	27,031	27,031	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	149,371	343,093	532,074	394,065	3,091,308	659,713	74,004	74,004	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	14,172	1,000,942	60,349	9,013	3,043,074	151,074	4,094	4,094	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	77,544	1,142,795	164,674	130,376	3,007,349	804,046	32,009	32,009	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	294,050	331,134	546,544	331,004	3,417,370	114,149	15,446	15,446	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	27,150	206,034	12,004	60,774	332,333	254,095	27,031	27,031	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	149,371	343,093	532,074	394,065	3,091,308	659,713	74,004	74,004	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	14,172	1,000,942	60,349	9,013	3,043,074	151,074	4,094	4,094	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	77,544	1,142,795	164,674	130,376	3,007,349	804,046	32,009	32,009	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	294,050	331,134	546,544	331,004	3,417,370	114,149	15,446	15,446	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	27,150	206,034	12,004	60,774	332,333	254,095	27,031	27,031	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	149,371	343,093	532,074	394,065	3,091,308	659,713	74,004	74,004	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	14,172	1,000,942	60,349	9,013	3,043,074	151,074	4,094	4,094	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	77,544	1,142,795	164,674	130,376	3,007,349	804,046	32,009	32,009	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	294,050	331,134	546,544	331,004	3,417,370	114,149	15,446	15,446	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	27,150	206,034	12,004	60,774	332,333	254,095	27,031	27,031	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	149,371	343,093	532,074	394,065	3,091,308	659,713	74,004	74,004	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	14,172	1,000,942	60,349	9,013	3,043,074	151,074	4,094	4,094	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	77,544	1,142,795	164,674	130,376	3,007,349	804,046	32,009	32,009	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	294,050	331,134	546,544	331,004	3,417,370	114,149	15,446	15,446	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	27,150	206,034	12,004	60,774	332,333	254,095	27,031	27,031	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	149,371	343,093	532,074	394,065	3,091,308	659,713	74,004	74,004	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	14,172	1,000,942	60,349	9,013	3,043,074	151,074	4,094	4,094	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....	77,544	1,142,795	164,674	130,376	3,007,349	804,046	32,009	32,009	1,242,031				
University of Wisconsin.....													

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

South Dakota State College.....	14,795	12,159	119,878	1,019,376	76,740	87,716	17,269	284,217	534,004
University of Tennessee.....	1,071,318	62,667	177,221	2,417,766	164,547	81,709	2,417,766	184,741	1,027,130
Agricultural & Mechanical College of Texas.....	1,067,748	47,722	80,303	4,317,132	1,009,618	-	344,304	2,107,781	1,111,737
Utah State Agricultural College.....	849,976	81,262	89,879	999,640	139,609	310	264,789	177,737	171,064
University of Vermont.....	94,121	12,464	79,648	1,064,864	164,874	189,543	15,099	244,147	319,002
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	66,171	18,779	194,869	2,139,750	443,314	62,828	344,116	624,149	271,096
State College of Washington.....	213,672	18,779	292,892	1,848,644	443,314	49,077	344,116	624,149	271,096
East Virginia University.....	79,526	42,945	146,333	1,766,000	273,149	26,910	90,441	749,584	281,190
University of Wisconsin.....	428,789	156,712	642,079	7,631,000	1,994,277	29,276	409,614	2,944,712	3,027,246
University of Wyoming.....	94,776	27,712	49,978	908,144	288,144	9,100	103,042	910,549	283,199
Institutions for Women									
Ark.....State Agricultural & Mechanical Institute.....	5,078	34,970	19,390	97,067	29,914	-	-	27,920	3,002
Cal.....State Agricultural, Mechanical, & Normal College.....	12,651	50,821	26,013	93,990	28,902	11,099	600	24,942	2,772
Ill.....State College for Colored Students.....	12,699	32,101	17,041	77,623	39,714	-	7,240	24,574	7,283
Ind.....Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	28,074	199,404	28,872	282,074	107,634	-	227,613	97,317	7,284
Ill.....State Industrial College.....	20,124	110,141	12,462	194,906	22,092	-	91,942	46,162	8,204
Ill.....State Industrial College.....	12,620	42,702	19,127	79,340	29,266	3,674	7,406	16,162	2,204
Ill.....Southern University & A. & M. College.....	28,649	89,319	27,612	224,907	73,116	60	116,037	109,502	12,949
Ill.....Western Illinois University.....	3,929	39,904	7,342	31,349	9,749	-	4,928	24,183	3,284
Ill.....State Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	10,276	73,545	10,349	100,312	37,974	8,000	30,890	74,183	10,200
Ill.....State University.....	24,334	139,708	29,321	269,343	63,949	-	74,890	164,703	14,061
Ill.....State Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	12,117	44,642	26,109	129,126	72,264	-	173,129	27,190	23,640
Ill.....Colored Agricultural & Mechanical Institute.....	12,431	112,222	26,109	209,642	79,090	-	22,920	114,947	28,479
Ill.....State University.....	20,493	79,096	42,622	134,302	67,093	-	20,114	77,146	23,370
Ill.....State University.....	13,124	62,721	22,490	126,589	64,777	2,700	77,146	21,000	22,000
Ill.....State University.....	43,943	176,879	49,160	280,113	234,097	-	42,296	137,032	109,212
Ill.....State College for Negroes.....	22,789	124,204	62,329	279,064	196,346	27,704	32,816	134,243	28,773
Ill.....State College.....	18,000	152,300	37,942	212,342	43,404	9,490	29,097	159,703	41,790
Total white.....	5,221,254	22,312,162	19,174,221	137,122,608	28,791,139	2,403,013	12,773,642	42,116,794	34,050,949
Total Negro.....	339,948	1,577,003	77,737	2,679,920	1,251,349	53,033	947,660	4,311,064	309,924
Grand total.....	5,561,202	23,889,165	19,251,958	139,802,528	29,942,488	2,456,046	13,721,302	46,427,858	35,360,873

Information not furnished by the institutions

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1936-38

TABLE 43.—FOUR AND FIVE YEAR VALUES, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1938

Land-grant institution	Books			Plant and equipment				Total	Investments in plant (Col. 11 less 12 and 13)	Books and loans on hand
	Academic books	Library	Periodicals	Buildings	Other improvements	Equipment	Unexpended plant funds			
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	287,789	1,000	37,773	412,070	2,424,800	460,000	170,000	3,266,670	0	0
University of Alabama.....	795,946	1,000	15,013	65,110	253,000	412,604	170,000	3,233,210	0	0
University of Arizona.....	1,125,667	1,000	15,079	700,094	2,534,075	1,917,379	29,894	5,465,786	0	946,000
University of Arkansas.....	22,305,084	1,220,769	640,481	284,875	2,846,115	1,145,000	0	3,020,070	0	695,000
University of California.....	499,189	35,000	2,794	917,369	28,494,254	13,294,290	29,090	54,899,995	0	0
Colorado Agricultural College.....	308,314	34,612	16,743	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
Constitution State College.....	288,314	34,612	16,743	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
University of Delaware.....	311,701	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
University of Florida.....	33,081	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
University of Illinois.....	1,000,953	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
University of Indiana.....	1,000,953	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
Purdue University (Indiana).....	1,000,953	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
Iowa State College.....	694,746	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
University of Iowa.....	33,081	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
University of Kansas.....	1,000,953	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
University of Kentucky.....	1,000,953	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
University of Michigan.....	1,000,953	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
University of Minnesota.....	1,000,953	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
University of Missouri.....	1,000,953	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
University of Nebraska.....	1,000,953	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
University of North Carolina.....	1,000,953	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
North Carolina State College.....	1,000,953	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
Ohio State University.....	1,000,953	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
Ohio State University (New Jersey).....	1,000,953	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
University of Oklahoma.....	1,000,953	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
University of Oregon.....	1,000,953	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
Oregon State College.....	1,000,953	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
University of Pennsylvania.....	1,000,953	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0
University of Puerto Rico.....	1,000,953	1,000,953	1,000,953	292,042	2,009,115	297,695	2,023,807	4,906,090	0	0

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

State Inland State College.....	50,000	106,602	310,000	4,000,000	190,748	49,487	4,867,350	147,000	4,867,350	4,867,350	
Common Agricultural College (South Carolina).....	100,000	117,284	221,500	2,342,195	1,546,163	49,487	4,867,350	147,000	4,867,350	4,867,350	
North Carolina State College.....	500,000	1,071,264	2,000,000	2,489,793	2,094,316	49,487	4,867,350	147,000	4,867,350	4,867,350	
University of Tennessee.....	500,000	2,000,000	5,000,000	5,778,653	2,094,316	49,487	4,867,350	147,000	4,867,350	4,867,350	
Agricultural & Mechanical College of Texas.....	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,312,000	5,469,000	2,974,334	151,351	11,678,871	1,093,000	11,678,871	11,678,871	
Utah State Agricultural College.....	100,000	117,284	100,000	1,738,075	1,011,943	-	2,931,003	74,000	2,931,003	2,931,003	
University of Wisconsin.....	3,000,000	1,000,000	1,500,000	3,400,000	1,400,000	-	3,400,000	1,400,000	3,400,000	3,400,000	
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,500,000	3,400,000	1,400,000	-	3,400,000	1,400,000	3,400,000	3,400,000	
State College of Washington.....	7,000,000	300,000	1,172,100	3,779,344	1,064,569	390,306	6,808,001	790,700	6,808,001	6,808,001	
West Virginia University.....	100,000	1,477,100	790,000	3,341,664	1,064,569	-	6,808,001	790,700	6,808,001	6,808,001	
University of Wyoming.....	1,200,000	1,477,100	790,000	3,341,664	1,064,569	-	6,808,001	790,700	6,808,001	6,808,001	
University of Montana.....	3,000,000	1,477,100	790,000	3,341,664	1,064,569	-	6,808,001	790,700	6,808,001	6,808,001	
University of Idaho.....	3,000,000	1,477,100	790,000	3,341,664	1,064,569	-	6,808,001	790,700	6,808,001	6,808,001	
Institutions for Women											
Ala..... State Agricultural & Mechanical Institute.....	-	620,500	100,000	882,500	882,500	44,075	882,500	-	882,500	882,500	
Ark..... Agricultural, Mechanical, & Normal College.....	-	34,831	100,000	348,345	348,345	21,150	348,345	-	348,345	348,345	
Cal..... State College for Colored Students.....	-	11,000	27,700	348,345	348,345	74,093	348,345	-	348,345	348,345	
Fla..... Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	-	42,000	473,000	880,000	880,000	145,717	880,000	-	880,000	880,000	
Ga..... State Industrial College.....	-	100,000	100,000	514,000	514,000	51,942	514,000	-	514,000	514,000	
Ia..... State Industrial College.....	20,000	34,831	100,000	348,345	348,345	14,122	348,345	-	348,345	348,345	
Ill..... Southern E. and A. & M. College.....	-	194,990	142,414	42,478	42,478	24,778	42,478	-	42,478	42,478	
Ind..... Princeton Jones Academy.....	-	9,000	40,000	8,478	8,478	20,000	8,478	-	8,478	8,478	
Miss..... Alcorn Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	200,000	9,000	29,900	33,900	33,900	17,348	33,900	-	33,900	33,900	
Mo..... Manual Institute.....	-	107,000	212,000	879,000	879,000	94,130	879,000	-	879,000	879,000	
N. C..... Negro Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	-	177,641	174,994	494,391	494,391	75,475	494,391	-	494,391	494,391	
Ohio..... Colored Agricultural & Normal Institute.....	-	40,542	293,194	379,370	379,370	24,860	379,370	-	379,370	379,370	
S. C..... Colored E. I. & A. & M. College.....	95,000	102,500	288,000	379,305	379,305	145,000	379,305	-	379,305	379,305	
Tenn..... A. & I. State Teachers College.....	-	142,000	348,700	1,251,000	1,251,000	200,305	1,251,000	-	1,251,000	1,251,000	
Texas..... Prairie View State College.....	-	67,771	234,649	624,345	624,345	44,322	624,345	-	624,345	624,345	
W. Va..... State College for Negroes.....	175,000	113,456	690,000	1,090,695	1,090,695	129,442	1,090,695	-	1,090,695	1,090,695	
W. Va..... State College.....	-	99,396	640,734	700,000	700,000	308,490	700,000	-	700,000	700,000	
Total white.....	145,707,471	3,499,828	5,949,131	2,948,195	41,084,812	111,997,115	7,240,056	448,931,024	2,044,007	15,850,514	470,998,016
Total Negro.....	499,603	-	3,190	-	1,047,641	5,135,707	8,346,083	2,711,505	706,809	18,346,305	17,116,079
Grand total.....	146,207,074	3,499,828	5,952,321	2,949,195	42,132,453	117,132,822	7,248,402	451,672,329	2,750,816	16,586,819	488,114,095
Institutions for Negroes											
Ala..... Agricultural, Mechanical, & Normal College.....	-	2,407	100,000	348,345	348,345	21,150	348,345	-	348,345	348,345	
Cal..... State College for Colored Students.....	-	104	27,700	348,345	348,345	74,093	348,345	-	348,345	348,345	
Fla..... Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	-	100,000	100,000	514,000	514,000	51,942	514,000	-	514,000	514,000	
Ia..... State Industrial College.....	20,000	34,831	100,000	348,345	348,345	14,122	348,345	-	348,345	348,345	
Ill..... Southern E. and A. & M. College.....	-	194,990	142,414	42,478	42,478	24,778	42,478	-	42,478	42,478	
Ind..... Princeton Jones Academy.....	-	9,000	40,000	8,478	8,478	20,000	8,478	-	8,478	8,478	
Miss..... Alcorn Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	200,000	9,000	29,900	33,900	33,900	17,348	33,900	-	33,900	33,900	
Mo..... Manual Institute.....	-	107,000	212,000	879,000	879,000	94,130	879,000	-	879,000	879,000	
N. C..... Negro Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	-	177,641	174,994	494,391	494,391	75,475	494,391	-	494,391	494,391	
Ohio..... Colored Agricultural & Normal Institute.....	-	40,542	293,194	379,370	379,370	24,860	379,370	-	379,370	379,370	
S. C..... Colored E. I. & A. & M. College.....	95,000	102,500	288,000	379,305	379,305	145,000	379,305	-	379,305	379,305	
Tenn..... A. & I. State Teachers College.....	-	142,000	348,700	1,251,000	1,251,000	200,305	1,251,000	-	1,251,000	1,251,000	
Texas..... Prairie View State College.....	-	67,771	234,649	624,345	624,345	44,322	624,345	-	624,345	624,345	
W. Va..... State College for Negroes.....	175,000	113,456	690,000	1,090,695	1,090,695	129,442	1,090,695	-	1,090,695	1,090,695	
W. Va..... State College.....	-	99,396	640,734	700,000	700,000	308,490	700,000	-	700,000	700,000	
Total white.....	145,707,471	3,499,828	5,949,131	2,948,195	41,084,812	111,997,115	7,240,056	448,931,024	2,044,007	15,850,514	470,998,016
Total Negro.....	499,603	-	3,190	-	1,047,641	5,135,707	8,346,083	2,711,505	706,809	18,346,305	17,116,079
Grand total.....	146,207,074	3,499,828	5,952,321	2,949,195	42,132,453	117,132,822	7,248,402	451,672,329	2,750,816	16,586,819	488,114,095

Included in value of buildings.



TABLE 94.—GENERAL FUND RECEIVED BY LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, THIS BIENN IUM JUNE 30, 1938

Land-grant institutions	Through the United States Department of the Interior										Through the United States Department of Agriculture					Total	Public Service Activities
	Department of Land-grant Colleges and Universities					Department of the Interior					Federal Funds	State-Military Funds	Federal Funds	Other Federal Funds	Federal Funds for Agricultural (Sec. 1-21)		
	Land-grant Fund	Other Federal Land-grant Funds	Departmental Land-grant Funds	Departmental Land-grant Funds	Departmental Land-grant Funds	Departmental Land-grant Funds	Departmental Land-grant Funds	Departmental Land-grant Funds	Departmental Land-grant Funds	Departmental Land-grant Funds							
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	20,000	-	54,400	10,900	30,000	182,701	-	1,600	60,000	37,600	172,000	873,300	-	-	-	125,156	1,000,000
University of Arkansas.....	3,400	26,000	73,971	3,362	30,000	175,943	9,000	-	60,000	26,000	14,577	325,245	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Arizona.....	6,033	-	61,995	3,994	30,000	130,000	30,000	-	60,000	31,618	397,002	752,254	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of California.....	30,000	3,134	116,800	6,056	30,000	378,756	5,000	-	60,000	34,035	469,691	708,168	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
Colorado Agricultural College.....	25,000	-	78,800	6,967	30,000	140,000	87,000	900	60,000	26,176	180,176	466,600	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
Concurrent State College.....	7,037	-	45,101	5,502	30,000	127,000	6,700	1,000	60,000	26,176	177,979	267,154	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Florida.....	3,100	-	27,995	3,600	30,000	114,000	15,300	1,600	60,000	26,176	177,979	267,154	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Georgia.....	12,110	-	62,475	87,116	30,000	192,710	15,000	1,600	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Illinois.....	19,668	-	75,003	2,772	30,000	166,000	17,100	1,600	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Indiana.....	12,971	-	75,600	2,772	30,000	166,000	17,100	1,600	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Iowa.....	8,700	-	132,012	16,666	30,000	190,990	8,071	1,600	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
Purdue University (Indiana).....	8,700	-	132,012	16,666	30,000	190,990	8,071	1,600	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
Iowa State College.....	17,600	-	90,100	13,011	30,000	140,000	8,000	1,600	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
Kansas State College.....	19,000	-	69,316	10,977	30,000	129,000	19,750	1,337	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Kentucky.....	6,000	-	78,075	17,600	30,000	129,000	19,750	1,337	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
Louisiana State University.....	12,971	-	50,700	12,717	30,000	106,000	9,000	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Maine.....	2,311	-	76,901	7,100	30,000	106,000	9,000	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Maryland.....	2,700	-	69,100	9,000	30,000	110,000	11,075	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
Massachusetts State College.....	7,300	-	67,800	2,130	30,000	110,000	9,000	1,617	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Minnesota.....	3,600	-	16,667	16,667	30,000	66,000	9,000	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
Mississippi Institute of Technology.....	92,770	-	109,170	43,071	30,000	184,000	2,000	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
Michigan State College.....	20,312	-	90,000	13,300	30,000	133,000	16,700	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
Montgomery State College.....	5,312	-	59,250	15,300	30,000	109,000	16,700	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Missouri.....	20,000	-	93,100	14,400	30,000	137,000	10,000	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
Nebraska State College.....	20,000	-	70,300	3,000	30,000	123,000	8,700	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of North Carolina.....	33,300	-	81,000	5,900	30,000	150,000	12,600	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Oklahoma.....	6,300	-	70,700	11,700	30,000	118,000	12,600	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Oregon.....	8,000	-	73,700	11,700	30,000	123,000	8,700	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
Arizona University (for Jersey).....	5,000	-	102,900	10,000	30,000	147,000	12,000	1,600	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Tennessee.....	20,000	-	70,300	3,000	30,000	123,000	8,700	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Texas.....	30,000	-	172,600	8,200	30,000	240,000	8,200	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Wisconsin.....	7,500	-	66,217	9,300	30,000	113,000	12,600	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Wyoming.....	8,000	-	73,700	11,700	30,000	123,000	8,700	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
Arizona State University (for Jersey).....	5,000	-	102,900	10,000	30,000	147,000	12,000	1,600	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of California.....	30,000	-	116,800	6,056	30,000	152,000	5,000	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Georgia.....	12,110	-	62,475	87,116	30,000	154,000	15,000	1,600	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Illinois.....	19,668	-	75,003	2,772	30,000	166,000	17,100	1,600	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Indiana.....	12,971	-	75,600	2,772	30,000	166,000	17,100	1,600	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Iowa.....	8,700	-	69,100	9,000	30,000	110,000	11,075	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Maryland.....	2,700	-	69,100	9,000	30,000	110,000	11,075	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Michigan.....	20,312	-	90,000	13,300	30,000	133,000	16,700	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Minnesota.....	3,600	-	16,667	16,667	30,000	66,000	9,000	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Missouri.....	20,000	-	93,100	14,400	30,000	137,000	10,000	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of North Carolina.....	33,300	-	81,000	5,900	30,000	150,000	12,600	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Oklahoma.....	6,300	-	70,700	11,700	30,000	118,000	12,600	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Oregon.....	8,000	-	73,700	11,700	30,000	123,000	8,700	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Tennessee.....	20,000	-	70,300	3,000	30,000	123,000	8,700	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Texas.....	30,000	-	172,600	8,200	30,000	240,000	8,200	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Wisconsin.....	7,500	-	66,217	9,300	30,000	113,000	12,600	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Wyoming.....	8,000	-	73,700	11,700	30,000	123,000	8,700	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
Arizona State University (for Jersey).....	5,000	-	102,900	10,000	30,000	147,000	12,000	1,600	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of California.....	30,000	-	116,800	6,056	30,000	152,000	5,000	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Georgia.....	12,110	-	62,475	87,116	30,000	154,000	15,000	1,600	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Illinois.....	19,668	-	75,003	2,772	30,000	166,000	17,100	1,600	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Indiana.....	12,971	-	75,600	2,772	30,000	166,000	17,100	1,600	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Iowa.....	8,700	-	69,100	9,000	30,000	110,000	11,075	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Maryland.....	2,700	-	69,100	9,000	30,000	110,000	11,075	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Michigan.....	20,312	-	90,000	13,300	30,000	133,000	16,700	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Minnesota.....	3,600	-	16,667	16,667	30,000	66,000	9,000	-	60,000	26,176	218,047	407,079	-	-	-	125,000	1,000,000
University of Missouri.....	20,000	-	93,100	14,400	30,000	137,000											

TABLE 15.—GOVERNMENT MEMORIAL FUNDS

Receipts and expenditures of funds received under acts of Congress approved August 30, 1890 (Second Merrill Act), March 4, 1907 (Saltonstall Amendment), and June 29, 1935, (Sec. 22, Smith-Connally Act), for year ended June 30, 1938

Lead-grant institution benefited is	Percent to institution	Interest returned to U. S. Treasury	Available, 1937-1938			Expended, 1937-1938			Balance on hand July 1, 1938
			Balance on hand July 1, 1937	Appropriation June 30, 1938	Total available	Per collection	Per facilitation	Total	
Alabama: State	53.25	-	317.40	54,347.76	54,347.76	54,347.76	4,275.06	54,347.76	352.49
Alaska: State	100.0	63.37	-	33,142.70	33,142.70	33,142.70	-	33,142.70	-
Arizona: State	100.0	-	-	90,000.00	90,000.00	90,000.00	-	90,000.00	-
Arkansas: State	72.7	-	-	73,951.16	73,951.16	73,951.16	-	73,951.16	-
California: State	27.3	-	-	61,904.96	61,904.96	61,904.96	-	61,904.96	-
California: State	27.3	-	-	23,214.36	23,214.36	23,214.36	-	23,214.36	-
California: State	100.0	-	-	116,687.76	116,687.76	116,687.76	-	116,687.76	-
California: State	100.0	-	-	78,444.64	78,444.64	78,444.64	-	78,444.64	-
Connecticut: State	100.0	-	-	83,100.00	83,100.00	83,100.00	-	83,100.00	-
Delaware: State	20.0	-	1.45	57,594.78	57,594.78	57,594.78	-	57,594.78	-
Delaware: State	20.0	-	-	14,342.70	14,342.70	14,342.70	-	14,342.70	1.45
Florida: State	50.0	-	-	40,985.05	40,985.05	40,985.05	-	40,985.05	-
Florida: State	50.0	21.59	-	40,985.05	40,985.05	40,985.05	5,215.07	40,985.05	-
Georgia: State	66.7	-	-	62,475.09	62,475.09	62,475.09	-	62,475.09	-
Georgia: State	53.3	-	-	31,237.53	31,237.53	31,237.53	-	31,237.53	-
Illinois: State	100.0	-	1,212.61	78,215.99	78,215.99	78,215.99	-	78,215.99	27.15
Illinois: State	100.0	-	-	75,628.28	75,628.28	75,628.28	-	75,628.28	-
Illinois: State	100.0	-	-	132,211.56	132,211.56	132,211.56	-	132,211.56	-
Illinois: State	100.0	-	-	96,403.02	96,403.02	96,403.02	-	96,403.02	-
Iowa: State	100.0	-	-	90,149.40	90,149.40	90,149.40	-	90,149.40	-
Iowa: State	100.0	-	-	89,335.90	89,335.90	89,335.90	-	89,335.90	-
Kentucky: State	75.5	-	-	78,075.47	78,075.47	78,075.47	-	78,075.47	-
Kentucky: State	14.5	-	-	13,280.87	13,280.87	13,280.87	-	13,280.87	-
Kentucky: State	64.8	-	-	54,780.14	54,780.14	54,780.14	-	54,780.14	-
Kentucky: State	37.2	-	-	32,413.64	32,413.64	32,413.64	-	32,413.64	-
Maine: State	100.0	-	-	76,501.28	76,501.28	76,501.28	-	76,501.28	-
Maine: State	83.0	-	-	69,140.31	69,140.31	69,140.31	-	69,140.31	-
Maine: State	17.0	-	-	14,161.27	14,161.27	14,161.27	3,136.33	14,161.27	-
Massachusetts: State	84.1	-	-	87,379.75	87,379.75	87,379.75	-	87,379.75	-
Massachusetts: State	15.9	-	-	16,626.67	16,626.67	16,626.67	164.67	16,626.67	-
Massachusetts: State	100.0	-	-	109,478.74	109,478.74	109,478.74	-	109,478.74	-
Michigan: State	100.0	-	-	90,903.52	90,903.52	90,903.52	-	90,903.52	76
Michigan: State	95.4	3.90	-	79,219.16	79,219.16	79,219.16	-	79,219.16	-
Michigan: State	54.6	-	-	47,166.40	47,166.40	47,166.40	13.69	47,166.40	-
Michigan: State	53.7	-	-	93,349.32	93,349.32	93,349.32	-	93,349.32	-
Michigan: State	6.3	-	3.04	6,287.36	6,287.36	6,287.36	754.28	6,287.36	19.18
Minnesota: State	100.0	-	-	74,345.02	74,345.02	74,345.02	-	74,345.02	-
Minnesota: State	100.0	-	-	41,474.32	41,474.32	41,474.32	-	41,474.32	-
Minnesota: State	100.0	-	-	70,742.38	70,742.38	70,742.38	-	70,742.38	-

TABLE No. 1.—LAND-GRAVE FUND OF 1866
PRINCIPAL, INCOME AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1938

Land-grant institutions identified in	Qualification of Land				Benefits				Disbursements				Other Federal Land-grants (in 1938)		
	Furnished		Donated Land		Balances from previous year July 1, 1937	Income on invested funds	Income from rentals, rights, deferred payments, etc.	Total available June 30, 1938	Salaries	Facilities	Total	Balances unexpended July 1, 1938	Donated lands (value)	Amount of fund not including unpaid land	Income 1937-38
	Amount of fund not including value of unpaid land	Number of acres	Value	Value											
Alabama.....	251,500	-	-	-	20,280	3,090	-	23,370	20,280	-	23,370	-	-	23,370	
Arkansas.....	31,000	139,717	✓	✓	3,429	3,429	-	6,858	3,429	-	3,429	-	795,444	68,402	
California.....	132,627	1,794	✓	✓	6,533	6,533	-	13,066	6,533	-	6,533	932	79,364	3,134	
Colorado.....	745,667	32,476	328,476	4,424	30,664	8,740	-	39,404	25,900	1,040	26,940	698	-	-	
Connecticut.....	126,000	-	-	-	5,018	7,037	-	12,055	1,895	1,894	3,789	6,326	-	-	
Delaware.....	34,000	-	-	-	2,890	2,890	-	5,780	-	-	2,890	-	-	-	
Florida.....	325,896	-	-	-	3,445	3,445	-	6,890	3,311	-	3,048	-	69,951	1,795	
Georgia.....	842,232	-	-	-	12,110	8,716	-	20,826	2,120	-	12,110	-	1,450,204	82,994	
Idaho.....	748,740	54,778	947,780	17,540	45,664	-	63,048	34,344	30,668	30,668	30,076	1,450,204	1,789,635	-	
Illinois.....	649,033	-	-	-	32,493	32,493	-	64,986	32,493	-	32,493	-	-	-	
Indiana.....	340,000	-	-	-	8,784	8,784	-	17,568	17,568	-	17,568	-	-	-	
Iowa.....	546,945	-	-	-	17,689	17,689	-	35,378	2,618	-	9,088	-	-	-	
Kansas.....	697,575	7,521	56,308	7,876	27,080	195	-	28,075	18,574	2,618	21,192	-	-	-	
Kentucky.....	744,078	-	-	-	8,044	8,044	-	16,088	8,044	-	8,044	-	-	-	
Michigan.....	20,342	-	-	-	1,896	1,896	-	3,792	1,896	-	1,896	-	-	-	
Minnesota.....	314,333	-	-	-	14,975	14,975	-	29,950	14,975	-	14,975	-	-	-	
Mississippi.....	114,300	-	-	-	5,915	5,915	-	11,830	7,915	-	7,915	-	-	-	
Missouri.....	117,500	-	-	-	6,749	6,749	-	13,498	6,749	-	6,749	-	-	-	
Montgomery, Alabama.....	140,000	-	-	-	2,689	2,689	-	5,378	7,682	-	2,503	-	-	-	
North Carolina.....	75,000	-	-	-	3,650	3,650	-	7,300	2,100	1,750	3,650	-	-	-	
Ohio.....	1,095,876	-	-	-	54,735	54,735	-	109,470	94,735	-	94,735	-	141,213	6,475	
Oklahoma.....	8,644,376	14,087	70,495	-	285,339	2,580	-	287,919	286,339	-	286,339	-	122,000	7,340	
Oregon.....	94,375	-	-	-	5,915	5,915	-	11,830	5,915	-	5,915	-	-	-	
South Carolina.....	259,377	-	-	-	12,992	12,992	-	25,984	12,992	-	12,992	-	-	-	
Texas.....	699,334	37,880	349,140	7,742	16,488	1,673	-	18,161	20,149	-	6,896	-	-	-	
Vermont.....	66,147	-	-	-	19,690	19,690	-	39,380	29,150	29,150	60	408,483	83,656	11,107	
Virginia.....	222,648	6,356	44,494	1	31,308	4,799	-	36,107	34,066	-	18,094	71,954	295,491	16,694	
Washington.....	317,600	-	-	-	1,087	1,087	-	2,174	3,164	-	1,926	-	54,745	508	
West Virginia.....	101,000	-	-	-	4,800	4,800	-	9,600	5,800	-	5,800	-	-	-	
Wisconsin.....	115,000	-	-	-	5,800	5,800	-	11,600	5,800	-	5,800	-	-	-	
Wyoming.....	232,073	✓	✓	✓	6,108	6,108	-	12,216	12,216	-	12,216	-	-	-	
Arkansas.....	648,376	140	✓	✓	34,449	34,449	-	68,898	34,449	-	34,449	-	-	-	
California.....	1,181,000	-	-	-	7,900	7,900	-	15,800	7,900	-	7,900	-	-	-	
Colorado.....	1,242,370	21,997	23,946	9,346	35,017	-	-	44,363	29,192	-	14,809	-	287,661	13,643	
Connecticut.....	1,242,370	-	-	-	27,897	31,451	-	59,348	56,574	-	2,874	-	-	-	
Delaware.....	206,203	675	6,750	2,441	4,701	-	-	9,402	6,137	-	2,705	-	2,870,079	91,978	

